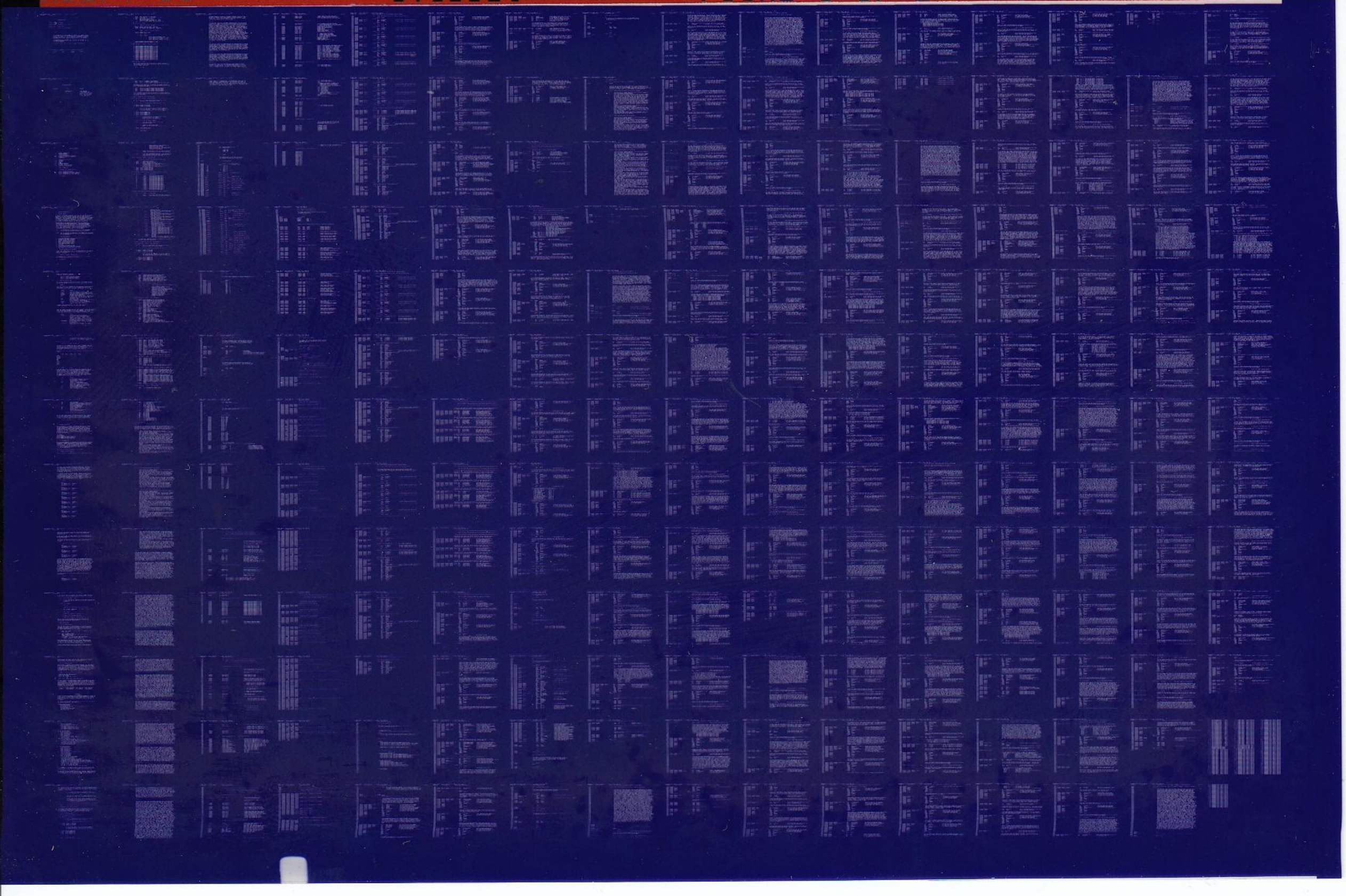
MDE/T-11 SYS BUS DIAG
CVCDDBO

AH-T011B-MC
FICHE 1 OF 2

SEP 1982

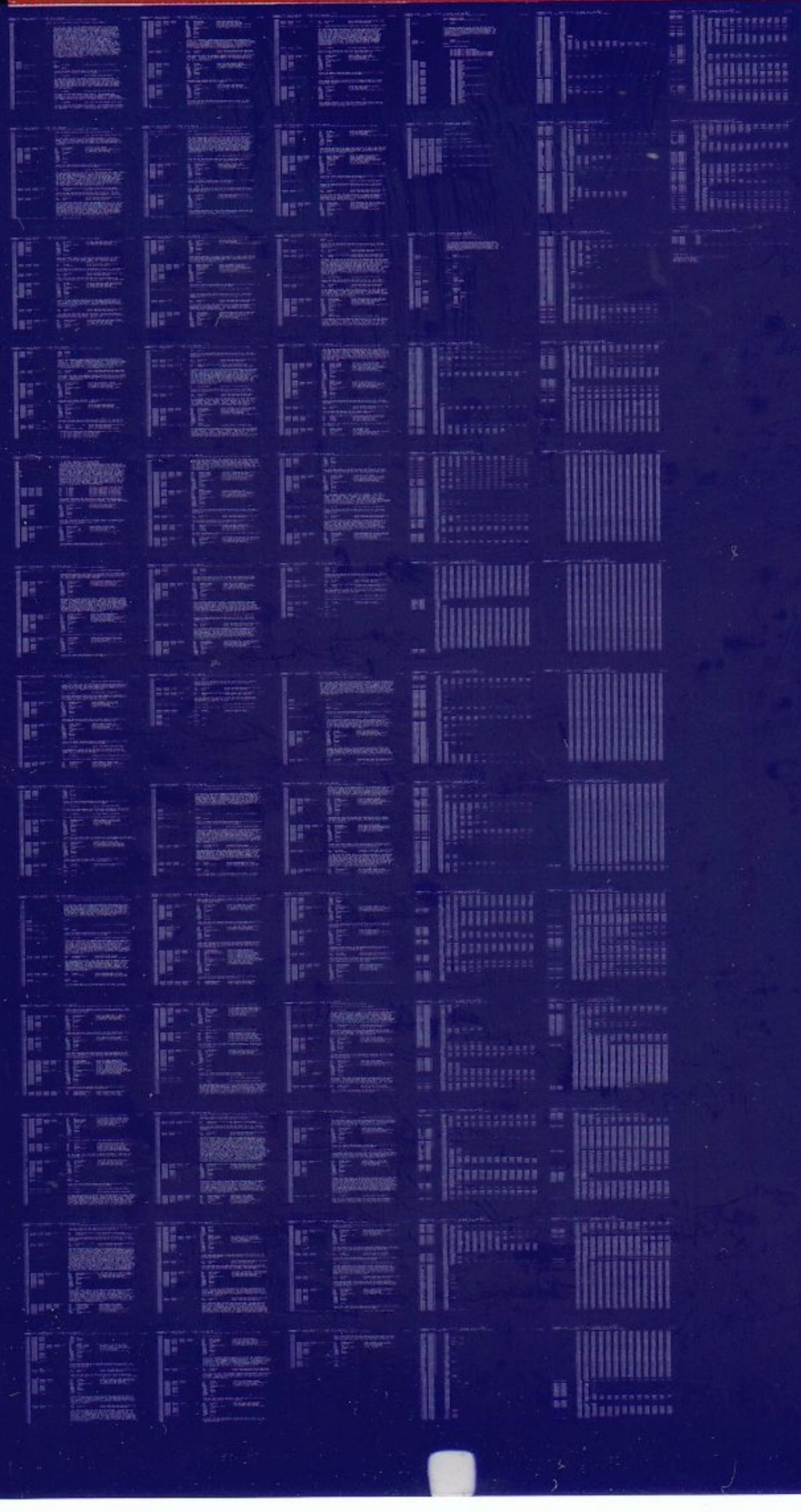
MADE IN USA



MDE/T-11

SYS BUS DIAG
CVCDDBO

AH-T011B-MC
FICHE 2 OF 2



.REM &

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-T009B-MC

PRODUCT NAME: CVCDDB0 MDE/T-11 SYS BUS DIAG

PRODUCT DATE: OCTOBER 1982

MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

REVISION HISTORY

REVISION	DATA	REASONS
A	SEPTEMBER 1981	FIRST RELEASE
B	APRIL 1982	FIXED PROBLEM THAT ALLOWED BOTH THE SIGNAL DBLD L AND THE SIGNAL CCLB L TO BE ASSERTED AT THE SAME TIME.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM BUS DIAGNOSTIC WILL TEST THE LOGIC ON THE MEMORY SIMULATOR, THE STATE ANALYZER, THE POD, AND THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULES THAT WERE NOT TESTABLE RUNNING THE INDIVIDUAL MDE/T-11 MODULE DIAGNOSTICS. THIS DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOT TEST THE SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE TARGET SYSTEM FROM THE POD MODULE. THE PROGRAM WILL USE EACH OF THE MDE/T-11 MODULES TO SETUP THE LOGIC TO TEST THE LOGIC THAT WAS NOT TESTABLE PREVIOUSLY RUNNING THE INDIVIDUAL DIAGNOSTICS.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL. THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

NOTE: THIS PROGRAM HAS NOT BEEN TESTED IN THE APT ENVIRONMENT, HOWEVER, THE APT INTERFACE HAS BEEN PROVIDED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC.

NOTE: THE T-11 POD MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE AND DISCONNECTED FROM THE TARGET SYSTEM BEFORE THE EXECUTION OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1. LSI-11 OR EQUIVALENT TYPE CPU WITH Q-BUS
2. MINIMUM OF 16K WORDS OF MEMORY
3. CONSOLE TERMINAL AND CONTROLLER
4. MDE/T-11 BACKPLANE AND CABLES
5. MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE (M8740)
6. STATE ANALYZER MODULE (M8741)
7. TARGET EMULATOR MODULE (M8742)
8. T-11 POD
9. MXV11 MODULE AND MDE/T-11 ROMS
10. STORAGE DEVICE WITH CONTROLLER (OPTIONAL)
11. XXDP+ MEDIA FOR STORAGE DEVICE (OPTIONAL)

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

CHQUS? XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (THE "?" IN CHQUS INDICATES THE REVISION LEVEL OF THE DOCUMENT. AT THE TIME THIS PROGRAM WAS WRITTEN, THE REVISION LEVEL WAS "E".

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCY PREREQUISITES

ALL HARDWARE THAT IS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 1.2 OF THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE OPERATIONAL AND FREE OF ALL FAULTS.

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

BEFORE THIS PROGRAM IS EXECUTED, IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE FOLLOWING
DIAGNOSTICS HAVE RUN SUCCESSFULLY.

MDE/T-11 MEMORY SIMULATOR DIAGNOSTIC
MDE/T-11 STATE ANALYZER DIAGNOSTIC
MDE/T-11 TARGET EMULATOR DIAGNSOTIC

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES.
FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES
(SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ^C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SECTION 4.0)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO
YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "STA" INSTEAD OF "START".

2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION.
THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL
SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH.
IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY "DDDDD".

SWITCH	EFFECT
/TESTS:LIST	EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASS:DDDDD	EXECUTE DDDDD PASSES (DDDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.
/EOP:DDDDD	REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDDD = 1 TO 64000)

/UNITS:LIST TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)

EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

```
START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100
```

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL BE TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "/TES:1-5" INSTEAD OF "/TESTS:1-5".

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
HOE	HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
IER*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBE*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXE*	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI	DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT	PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES

BOE	"BELL" ON ERROR
UAM	UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISR	INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT STATISTICAL REPORTING)
IDR	INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
ADR	EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
LOT	LOOP ON TEST
EVL	EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

*ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A "BELL" ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

```
/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE
```

2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ?" YOU MUST ANSWER "Y" AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN "PRELOADED" USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A "Y", THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL). YOU WILL THEN BE ASKED THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT.

```
CSR ADDRESS:
VECTOR ADDRESS:
DEVICE NUMBER FOR MEMORY SIMULATOR:
DEVICE NUMBER FOR STATE ANALYZER:
DEVICE NUMBER FOR TARGET EMULATOR:
```

2.5 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS OR AFTER A RESTART OR CONTINUE COMMAND, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. THESE PARAMETERS WILL GOVERN SOME DIAGNOSTIC SPECIFIC OPERATION MODES. YOU WILL BE PROMPTED BY "CHANGE SW (L) ?" IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY PARAMETERS, ANSWER BY TYPING "Y". THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS AND THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE DESCRIBED IN THE NEXT PARAGRAPH(S).

THERE ARE NO SOFTWARE QUESTIONS IN THIS PROGRAM.

2.6 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

WHEN YOU ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, YOU ARE BUILDING ENTRIES

IN A TABLE THAT DESCRIBES THE DEVICES UNDER TEST. THE SIMPLEST WAY TO BUILD THIS TABLE IS TO ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED. IF YOU HAVE A MULTIPLEXED DEVICE SUCH AS A MASS STORAGE CONTROLLER WITH SEVERAL DRIVES OR A COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH SEVERAL LINES, THIS BECOMES TEDIOUS SINCE MOST OF THE ANSWERS ARE REPETITIOUS.

TO ILLUSTRATE A MORE EFFICIENT METHOD, SUPPOSE YOU ARE TESTING A FICTIONAL DEVICE, THE XY11. SUPPOSE THIS DEVICE CONSISTS OF A CONTROL MODULE WITH EIGHT UNITS (SUB-DEVICES) ATTACHED TO IT. THESE UNITS ARE DESCRIBED BY THE OCTAL NUMBERS 0 THROUGH 7. THERE IS ONE HARDWARE PARAMETER THAT CAN VARY AMONG UNITS CALLED THE Q-FACTOR. THIS Q-FACTOR MAY BE 0 OR 1. BELOW IS A SIMPLE WAY TO BUILD A TABLE FOR ONE XY11 WITH EIGHT UNITS.

```
# UNITS (D) ?  8<CR>

UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  0<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  1<CR>

UNIT 2
CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  1<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 1 ?  0<CR>

UNIT 3
CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  2<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  <CR>

UNIT 4
CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  3<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  <CR>

UNIT 5
CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  4<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  <CR>

UNIT 6
CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  5<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  <CR>

UNIT 7
CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  6<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  1<CR>

UNIT 8
CSR ADDRESS (O)  160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (O) 1 ?  <CR>
```

NOTICE THAT THE DEFAULT VALUE FOR THE Q-FACTOR CHANGES WHEN A NON-DEFAULT RESPONSE IS GIVEN. BE CAREFUL WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE UNITS!

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THE ABOVE EXAMPLE, THE HARDWARE PARAMETERS DO NOT VARY SIGNIFICANTLY FROM UNIT TO UNIT. THE PROCEDURE SHOWN IS NOT VERY EFFICIENT.

THE RUNTIME SERVICES CAN TAKE MULTIPLE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS HOWEVER. LET'S BUILD THE SAME TABLE USING THE MULTIPLE SPECIFICATION FEATURE.

```
        # UNITS (D) ?  8<CR>

        UNIT 1
        CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
        SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  0,1<CR>
        Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  1,0<CR>

        UNIT 3
        CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
        SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  2-5<CR>
        Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  0<CR>

        UNIT 7
        CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
        SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  6,7<CR>
        Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  1<CR>
```

AS YOU CAN SEE IN THE ABOVE DIALOGUE, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL BUILD AS MANY ENTRIES AS IT CAN WITH THE INFORMATION GIVEN IN ANY ONE PASS THROUGH THE QUESTIONS. IN THE FIRST PASS, TWO ENTRIES ARE BUILT SINCE TWO SUB-DEVICES AND Q-FACTORS WERE SPECIFIED. THE SERVICES ASSUME THAT THE CSR ADDRESS IS 160000 FOR BOTH SINCE IT WAS SPECIFIED ONLY ONCE. IN THE SECOND PASS, FOUR ENTRIES WERE BUILT. THIS IS BECAUSE FOUR SUB-DEVICES WERE SPECIFIED. THE "-" CONSTRUCT TELLS THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO INCREMENT THE DATA FROM THE FIRST NUMBER TO THE SECOND. IN THIS CASE, SUB-DEVICES 2, 3, 4 AND 5 WERE SPECIFIED. (IF THE SUB-DEVICE WERE SPECIFIED BY ADDRESSES, THE INCREMENT WOULD BE BY 2 SINCE ADDRESSES MUST BE ON AN EVEN BOUNDARY.) THE CSR ADDRESSES AND Q-FACTORS FOR THE FOUR ENTRIES ARE ASSUMED TO BE 160000 AND 0 RESPECTIVELY SINCE THEY WERE ONLY SPECIFIED ONCE. THE LAST TWO UNITS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE THIRD PASS.

THE WHOLE PROCESS COULD HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED IN ONE PASS AS SHOWN BELOW.

```
        # UNITS (D) ?  8<CR>

        UNIT 1
        CSR ADDRESS (O) ?  160000<CR>
        SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  0-7<CR>
        Q-FACTOR (O) 0 ?  0,1,0,,,,1,1<CR>
```

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THIS EXAMPLE, NULL REPLIES (COMMAS ENCLOSING A NULL FIELD) TELL THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO REPEAT THE LAST REPLY.

2.7 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

NOTE: THE T-11 POD MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR AND DISCONNECTED FROM THE TARGET SYSTEM BEFORE EXECUTION OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC.

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS ASKED AND GIVE THE DATE.
3. TYPE "R NAME", WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE "START"
5. ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH "Y"
6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
7. ANSWER THE "CHANGE SW" QUESTION WITH "N"

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS AND SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTIONS 2.3 AND 2.5.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3). THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

```
NAME  TYPE  NUMBER  ON UNIT NUMBER  TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
ERROR MESSAGE
```

,WHERE; NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME
TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)
NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER
UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)
TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" OR "IBE" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS

PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER", "IBE" OR "IXE" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

WHEN AN ERROR IS REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL, THE USER SHOULD REFER TO THE PROGRAM LISTING FOR THE TEST SEQUENCE BEING PERFORMED AT THE TIME THE ERROR WAS DETECTED. THE "PC" REPORTED IN THE ERROR MESSAGE INDICATES THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL. EACH STEP OF A TEST IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL TO HELP THE USER UNDERSTAND THE TEST SEQUENCE. ONCE UNDERSTANDING THE TEST SEQUENCE, THE USER SHOULD BE ABLE TO DETERMINE THE FAULT OR FAULTS WHICH COULD CAUSE THE ERROR.

AN EXAMBLE OF AN ERROR PRINTOUT IS SHOWN BELOW:

```
  CVCDD DVC FTL ERR 0000X ON UNIT 00 TST 001 SUB 000 PC: XXXXXX
  ERROR TYPE MESSAGE (SEE BELOW)
  CONTROL REG X ERROR
  REGX = LOAD: XXXXXX READ: XXXXXX
                  OR
  REGX = LOAD: XXXXXX GOOD: XXXXXX READ: XXXXXX
```

THE FIRST LINE OF THE ERROR PRINTOUT ABOVE IS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1 OF THIS DOCUMENT. THE ERROR NUMBER, 0000X, IN THE FIRST LINE OF THE ERROR PRINTOUT WILL INDICATE THE CONTROL REGISTER THAT THE PROGRAM DETECTED AN ERROR IN, AND THE MODULE THAT WAS SELECTED AT THE TIME THE ERROR OCCURED. USING THE ERROR NUMBER PRINTED IN THE ERROR MESSAGE, DETERMINE FROM THE TABLE BELOW WHICH MODULE WAS SELECTED AND WHICH CONTROL REGISTER WAS IN ERROR.

CONTROL REG IN ERROR	MEMORY SIMULATOR ERROR NUMBERS	STATE ANALYZER ERROR NUMBERS	TARGET EMULATOR ERROR NUMBERS
0	1	5	9
2	2	6	10
4	3	7	11
6	4	8	12

TO HELP THE USER TO DETERMINE THE FAILURE, THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT THE SECOND LINE OF THE ABOVE ERROR MESSAGE. THIS MESSAGE WILL ATTEMPT TO INDICATE TO THE USER THE AREA OF LOGIC BEING TESTED AT THE TIME THE FAILURE OCCURED. THIS "ERROR TYPE MESSAGE" WILL NOT BE PRINTED FOR ALL ERRORS.

THE "ERROR TYPE MESSAGES" ARE LISTED BELOW BY MODULES AND THE CONTROL REGISTERS FOR WHICH THEY ARE REPORTED.

```
  MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
    CONTROL REGISTER 0
      NO "ERROR TYPE MESSAGES" FOR THIS CONTROL REGISTER
    CONTROL REGISTER 2
      TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16
      MAP PROTECT LOGIC ERROR
    CONTROL REGISTER 4
```

```
        MSAD 15:0 REG ERROR
        TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
      CONTROL REGISTER 6
        DATA ERROR IN MAP PROTECT RAM
        DATA ERROR IN MODULE SELECT RAM 0
        DATA ERROR IN MODULE SELECT RAM 1
        DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM

    STATE ANALYZER MODULE
      CONTROL REGISTER 0
        CDAL 15:0 REG ERROR
      CONTROL REGISTER 2
        PDAL 7:0 REG ERROR
      CONTROL REGISTER 4
        OR ARRAY RAM DATA ERROR - ORO 7:0
        FUSL7 FLIP-FLOP - OR ARRAY RAM DATA ERROR
      CONTROL REGISTER 6
        TE TO SA ADDRESS BUS ERROR - TRDI 15:0
        TE TO SA - XSEL1, EDSEL0, ADDR 17:16 + BTS 3:0 ERROR - TRDI 47:32
        TE CTL BUS 7:0 TO SA TRDI BUS BITS 47:40 ERROR
        MS RAM DATA TO SA TRDI BUS BITS 31:16 ERROR
        TRACE RAM ADDRESS REG ERROR - TRAD 10:0
        OR ADDRESS REG ERROR - ORAD 3:0
        FUSL 3:0 FLIP-FLOP ERROR

    TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
      CONTROL REGISTER 0
        GDAL 15:0 REG ERROR
      CONTROL REGISTER 2
        ADAL 15:0 REG ERROR
      CONTROL REGISTER 4
        VDAL 7:0 OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
      CONTROL REGISTER 6
        HDAL 15:0 REG ERROR
        MR 15:0 REG ERROR
        FDAL 7:0 REG ERROR
        EOAI 7:0 OR FDAL 7:0 REG ERROR
        CTL 7:0 OR FDAL 7:0 REG ERROR
        DIAG ADDR 15:0 REG ERROR
        FORCE JUMP ADDRESS READBACK REG ERROR
        MS RAM DATA TO TE EODAL BUS ERROR VIA SYSTEM DATA BUS
        MS RAM DATA TO TE EIDAL BUS ERROR VIA EODAL + SYSTEM DATA BUS
        MS RAM DATA TO TE EIDAL BUS ERROR VIA TDAL BUS LATCHES
        MEMBRK H FAILED TO SET BREAK FLIP-FLOP OR FAILED TO INTERRUPT
        FDAL REG 7:2 TO EODAL BUS ERROR
        FDAL REG 7:2 TO EIDAL BUS ERROR
        FDAL REG 7:2 TO TDAL LATCHES TO EIDAL BUS ERROR

THE THIRD LINE OF THE ERROR PRINTOUT, WHICH MAY BE THE SECOND LINE
IF THE "ERROR TYPE MESSAGE" IS NOT PRINTED, WILL INDICATE THE CONTROL
REGISTER (0, 2, 4 OR 6) THAT THE PROGRAM DETECTED IN ERROR.

THE LAST PORTION OF THE ERROR PRINTOUT WILL INDICATE CONTROL REGISTER
INFORMATION.  ON SOME ERRORS, DATA FOR MORE THEN ONE CONTROL REGISTER
WILL BE PRINTED OUT. THIS IS DONE TO HELP THE USER TO DETERMINE THE
FAULT ON ERRORS WHICH REQUIRE PREVIOUS CONTROL REGISTER SETUP.  IF
```

MORE THEN ONE CONTROL REGISTER IS PRINTED, THE PREVIOUS MESSAGE ''CONTROL REG X ERROR'' WILL INDICATE THE CONTROL REGISTER THAT THE PROGRAM FOUND IN ERROR. A DESCRIPTION OF THE WORDS USED TO INDICATE CONTROL REGISTER INFORMATION IS AS FOLLOWS:

REGX:	''X'' OF ''REGX'' WILL INDICATE THE CONTROL REGISTER FOR WHICH THE FOLLOWING DATA IS REPORTED. ''X'' WILL BE A 0, 2, 4 OR 6.
LOAD:	DATA THAT WAS LOADED INTO THE CONTROL REGISTER OR THE EXPECTED DATA TO BE IN THE CONTROL REGISTER ON A READ.
GOOD:	EXPECTED DATA TO BE IN THE CONTROL REGISTER ON A READ. THIS PORTION OF THE CONTROL REGISTER INFORMATION WILL ONLY BE PRINTED IN THE PROGRAM EXPECTS ''READ ONLY'' BITS OF THE CONTROL REGISTER TO BE SET.
READ:	DATA THAT WAS READ FROM CONTROL REGISTER VIA THE PROGRAM
XXXXXX:	SIX OCTAL DIGITS INDICATING THE DATA FOR THE ABOVE WORDS

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

AT THE END OF EACH PASS, THE PASS COUNT IS GIVEN ALONG WITH THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS REPORTED SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS STARTED. THE ''EOP'' SWITCH CAN BE USED TO CONTROL HOW OFTEN THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IS PRINTED. SECTION 2.2 DESCRIBES SWITCHES.

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

5.1 DEVICE INFORMATION FOR MEMORY SIMULATOR

CONTROL REGISTER 0 (163010)

15	ID H	BIT15 = 1 READ DEVICE TYPE IN BITS 11:8, MEMORY SIMULATOR DEVICE TYPE EQUALS 1 (0400) BIT 15 = 0 READ DEVICE NUMBER INTO BITS 11:8
14	SIG14H	ALWAYS A 0 ON READ
13	SIG13H	ALWAYS A 0 ON READ
12	SIG12H	ALWAYS A 0 ON READ BITS 11:8 ARE USED TO SELECT THE DEVICE NUMBER OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR. THESE BITS MUST BE EQUAL TO THE SETTING OF SWITCHES DEV 3, DEV 2, DEV 1 AND DEV 0.
11	SIG11H	DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
10	SIG10H	DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
9	SIG9H	DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
8	SIG8H	DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
7		SPARE
6	CKH	CLOCK HIGH (R/W)
5	WRVH	WRITE VIOLATION F/F (READ ONLY)

```
          4  RDVH    READ VIOLATION F/F (PEAD ONLY)
          3  8BITH   8 BIT MODE (1) - 16 BIT MODE (0) - (R/W)
          2  MPH     MAP PROTECT SELECT (R/W)
          1  CTSH    MEM ACCESS FROM LSI-11 BUS (0) - (R/W)
                     MEM ACCESS FROM SYSTEM BUS (1) - (R/W)
          0  RSTH    BIT 0 = 1 RESET MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE (R/W)

     CONTROL REGISTER 2 (163012)

         15:8        THESE BITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CONTROL REGISTER

          7  MSBRKH  MEMORY SIMULATOR BREAK (READ ONLY)
          6  WRENH   MAP PROTECT RAM SIGNAL WRE H (READ ONLY)
          5  ESRH    MAP PROTECT RAM SIGNAL MPIN H (READ ONLY)

          4          SPARE - ALWAYS A 0 ON READ (READ ONLY)

          3  MSEL1H  MEMORY SELECT (R/W)
          2  MSEL0H  MEMORY SELECT (R/W)

                     MSEL1   MSEL0
                     -----   -----
                       0       0     SELECT SIMULATOR MEMORY - SSM L
                       0       1     SELECT MODULE SELECT MEMORY 0 - SMDS0 L
                       1       0     SELECT MAP PROTECT MEMORY - SMPM L
                       1       1     SELECT MODULE SELECT MEMORY 1 - SMDS1 L

          1  MSAD17H MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 17 (R/W)
          0  MSAD16H MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 16 (R/W)

     CONTROL REGISTER 4 (163014) - MSAD 15:0 REGISTER

         15  MSAD15H MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 15 (R/W)
         14  MSAD14H MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 14 (R/W)
         13  MSAD13H MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 13 (R/W)
         12  MSAD12H MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 12 (R/W)
         11  MSAD11H MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 11 (R/W)
         10  MSAD10H MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 10 (R/W)
          9  MSAD9H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 09 (R/W)
          8  MSAD8H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 08 (R/W)
          7  MSAD7H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 07 (R/W)
          6  MSAD6H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 06 (R/W)
          5  MSAD5H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 05 (R/W)
          4  MSAD4H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 04 (R/W)
          3  MSAD3H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 03 (R/W)
          2  MSAD2H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 02 (R/W)
          1  MSAD1H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 01 (R/W)
          0  MSAD0H  MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 00 (R/W)

     CONTROL REGISTER 6 (163016)

         WHEN THE MAP PROTECTION RAM IS SELECTED VIA CONTROL REGISTER 2,
         THE FOLLOWING BITS ARE LOADED INTO OR READ FROM THE MAP PROTECTION
         RAMS VIA CONTROL REGISTER 6

         3  MUTBH   NOT USED
```

2 RDEH BIT 2 = 1 MEMORY IS READ ENABLED
1 WREH BIT 1 = 1 MEMORY IS WRITE ENABLED
0 MPINH BIT 0 = 1 SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM NOT TARGET RAM

WHEN MODULE SELECT RAM 0 OR 1 IS SELECTED VIA CONTROL REGISTER 2, THE FOLLOWING BITS ARE LOADED INTO OR READ FROM MODULE SELECT RAMS 0 OR 1 VIA CONTROL REGISTER 6.

3 EN3H SELECTS 4TH BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY
2 EN2H SELECTS 3RD BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY
1 EN1H SELECTS 2ND BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY
0 EN0H SELECTS 1ST BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY

WHEN THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAMS ARE SELECTED VIA CONTROL REGISTER 2, ALL 16 BITS ARE LOADED INTO AND READ FROM THE SIMULATOR MEMORY RAMS VIA CONTROL REGISTER 2.

5.2 DEVICE INFORMATION FOR STATE ANALYZER

CONTROL REGISTER 0 (163010) - CDAL REGISTER

15 CDAL15 BIT 15 = 1 READ DEVICE TYPE IN BITS 11:8. STATE ANALYZER DEVICE TYPE EQUALS 2 (1000)

BIT 15 = 0 READ DEVICE NUMBER INTO BITS 11:8.

14 CDAL14 ALWAYS A 0 ON READ
13 CDAL13 ALWAYS A 0 ON READ
12 CDAL12 ALWAYS A 0 ON READ

BITS 11:8 ARE USED TO SELECT THE DEVICE NUMBER OF THE STATE ANALYZER. THESE BITS MUST BE EQUAL TO THE SETTING OF SWITCHES DEV 3, DEV 2, DEV 1 AND DEV 0.

11 CDAL11 DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
10 CDAL10 DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
9 CDAL9 DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
8 CDAL8 DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE

7 CDAL7 1 - DISABLE OUTPUTS OF "OR ADDRESS REG" - ENABLE FOUT 3:0 TO DRIVE "OR" ADDRESS
0 - ENABLE OUTPUTS OF "OR ADDRESS REG"

6 CDAL6 1/0 CLOCK THE SIGNAL "TRANST H"

5 CDAL5 1 - STOP TRACING WHEN "TRAD10 H" SET HIGH
0 - CONTINUOUS TRACING

4 CDAL4 1 - ENABLE ALL AND/OR ARRAY RAMS
0 - ENABLE ONLY ONE AND/OR ARRAY RAM AT A TIME

3 CDAL3 TRACE RAM BUS SELECT
2 CDAL2 TRACE RAM BUS SELECT

CDAL3 CDAL2
----- -----

0	0		ENABLE OUTPUTS OF TRACE RAM DATA IN BUFFER ONTO TRACE RAM BUS
0	1		ENABLE TRACE RAM DATA ONTO TRACE RAM BUS
1	0		ENABLE SYSTEM BUS AND SBL 59:56 FLIP-FLOPS ONTO TRACE RAM BUS

1	CDAL1	1 - ENABLE FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOPS ONTO SYSTEM BUS 0 - DISABLE FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOPS FROM SYSTEM BUS
0	CDAL0	1 - CLEAR TRACE RAM ADDRESS REGISTER, CLEAR TRACING FLIP FLOP, CLEAR SBL 59:56 FLIP-FLOPS, AND RELOAD EVENT COUNTERS FROM EVENT COUNTER REGISTERS.

CONTROL REGISTER 2 (163012) - PDAL REGISTER

15:8		BITS 15:8 ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS REGISTER
7	PDAL7	1 - CLEAR EVENT COUNTERS
6	PDAL6	1 - PRESET TRACING FLIP-FLOP
5	PDAL5	1 - PRESET FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOPS
4	PDAL4	1 - EXTERNAL PROBE "CLK" SIGNAL WILL LOAD EXTP 7:0 FLIP-FLOPS WHEN "CLK" IS SET LOW. 0 - EXTERNAL PROBE "CLK" SIGNAL WILL LOAD EXTP 7:0 FLIP-FLOPS WHEN "CLK" IS SET HIGH.
3	PDAL3	SELECT POINTER REGISTER
2	PDAL2	SELECT POINTER REGISTER
1	PDAL1	SELECT POINTER REGISTER
0	PDAL0	SELECT POINTER REGISTER

STATE ANALYZER's POINTER REGISTER AND CONTROL REGISTER 4 (163014)

PDAL BITS 3:0	SIGNAL	DESCRIPTION
00	PTER0 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 0
01	PTER1 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 1
02	PTER2 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 2
03	PTER3 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 3
04	PTER4 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 4
05	PTER5 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 5
06	PTER6 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 6
07	PTER7 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 7
10	PTER8 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 8
11	PTER9 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 9
12	PTER10 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 10
13	PTER11 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 11
14	PTER12 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 12
15	PTER13 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 13
16	PTER14 L	WRITE/READ AND ARRAY RAM 14
17	PTER15 L	WRITE/READ OR ARRAY RAM'S

STATE ANALYZER'S POINTER REGISTER AND CONTROL REGISTER 6 (163016)

PDAL BITS 3:0	SIGNAL	DESCRIPTION
00	PTER0 L	WRITE/READ TRACE RAM (TRAM) ADDRESS REG
01	PTER1 L	WRITE TRAM 15:0 WITH TRDI DATA FROM

		TRAM BUS SELECTED.
		READ TRDI 15:0 DATA FROM TRAM BUS SELECTED
02	PTER2 L	WRITE TRAM 31:16 WITH TRDI DATA FROM TRAM BUS SELECTED.
		READ TRDI 31:16 DATA FROM TRAM BUS SELECTED
03	PTER3 L	WRITE TRAM 47:32 WITH TRDI DATA FROM TRAM BUS SELECTED
		READ TRDI 47:32 DATA FROM TRAM BUS SELECTED
04	PTER4 L	WRITE TRAM 55:48 WITH TRDI DATA FROM TRAM BUS SELECTED.
		READ TRDI 59:48 DATA FROM TRAM BUS SELECTED.
05	PTER5 L	WRITE TRAM DATA IN BUFFER 15:0 FROM Q-BUS DATA BITS 15:0
06	PTER6 L	WRITE TRAM DATA IN BUFFER 31:16 FROM Q-BUS DATA BITS 15:0.
07	PTER7 L	WRITE TRAM DATA IN BUFFER 47:32 FROM Q-BUS DATA IN BITS 15:0.
10	PTER8 L	WRITE TRAM DATA IN BUFFER 59:48 FROM Q-BUS DATA IN BITS 15:0
11	PTER9 L	LOAD EVENT COUNTER REGISTER 0 AND EVENT COUNTER 0. CLEAR SBL56 FLIP-FLOP.
12	PTER10 L	LOAD EVENT COUNTER REGISTER 1 AND EVENT COUNTER 1. CLEAR SBL57 FLIP-FLOP.
13	PTER11 L	LOAD EVENT COUNTER REGISTER 2 AND EVENT COUNTER 2. CLEAR SBL58 FLIP-FLOP.
14	PTER12 L	LOAD EVENT COUNTER REGISTER 3 AND EVENT COUNTER 3. CLEAR SBL59 FLIP-FLOP.
15	PTER13 L	NOT USED
16	PTER14 L	NOT USED
17	PTER15 L	READ/WRITE "OR ADDRESS REGISTER" (CDAL7=0) READ FOUT F/F'S ON OR ADDRESS BITS (CDAL7=1)

NOTE: THE TRACE RAM (TRAM) BUS SELECTED IS CONTROLLED BY CONTROL REGISTER 0 BITS CDAL3 AND CDAL2.

5.3 DEVICE INFORMATION FOR TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

CONTROL REGISTER 0 (163010) - GDAL REGISTER

15	GDAL15	BIT 15 = 1 READ DEVICE TYPE IN BITS 15-8. TARGET EMULATOR DEVICE TYPE EQUALS 0 (0000) BIT 15 = 0 READ DEVICE NUMBER INTO BITS 11:8.
14	GDAL14	ALWAYS A 0 ON READ
13	GDAL13	ALWAYS A 0 ON READ
12	GDAL12	ALWAYS A 0 ON READ BITS 11:8 ARE USED TO SELECT THE DEVICE NUMBER OF THE TARGET EMULATOR. THESE BITS MUST BE EQUAL TO THE SETTING OF SWITCHES DEV 3, DEV 2, DEV 1 AND DEV 0.
11	GDAL11	DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
10	GDAL10	DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
9	GDAL9	DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE
8	GDAL8	DEVICE NUMBER/TYPE

7	GDAL7	SINGLE STEP BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
6	GDAL6	TIMEOUT BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
5	GDAL5	MEMORY SIMULATOR BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
4	GDAL4	STATE ANALYZER BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
3	GDAL3	TARGET EMULATOR INTERRUPT ENABLE (R/W)
2	GDAL2	POINTER FOR EXTENDED REGISTER SELECT (R/W)
1	GDAL1	POINTER FOR EXTENDED REGISTER SELECT (R/W)
0	GDAL0	POINTER FOR EXTENDED REGISTER SELECT (R/W)

EXTENDED REGISTER SELECTED VIA GDAL BITS 2:0

GDAL2	GDAL1	GDAL0	REGISTER SELECTED VIA R/W TO CONTROL REGISTER 6
0	0	0	WRITE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER READBACK OF ADDRESS BUS
0	0	1	WRITE NEW FORCE JUMP ADDRESS REGISTER READBACK OF FORCE JUMP ADDRESS READBACK REG
0	1	0	WRITE FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER READBACK OF FDAL/EOAI OR FDAL/CTL REG
0	1	1	READ/WRITE HDAL REGISTER
1	0	0	READ/WRITE MODE REGISTER
1	0	1	READBACK OF TARGET MODE REGISTER
1	1	0	READBACK OF EIDAL BUS
1	1	1	READBACK OF EODAL BUS

CONTROL REGISTER 2 (163012) - ADAL REGISTER

15	ADAL15	SELECT COLUMN AI FOR STATE ANALYZER (1) SELECT ROW/COLUMN AI FOR STATE ANALYZER (.) SELECT SERVICE AI FOR STATE ANALYZER (0)
14	ADAL14	
13	ADAL13	ENABLE SERVICE FROM TARGET EMULATOR (1) ENABLE SERVICE FROM THE TARGET (0)
12	ADAL12	ENABLE MODE FROM TARGET EMULATOR (1) ENABLE MODE FROM THE TARGET (0)
11	ADAL11	DISABLE SERVICE TO THE TARGET (1) ENABLE SERVICE TO THE TARGET (0)
10	ADAL10	MASTER SWITCH
9	ADAL9	ENABLE STATE ANALYZER CLOCKS (1)
8	ADAL8	ENABLE TIMEOUT BREAK (1) DISABLE TIMEOUT BREAK (0)
7	ADAL7	ENABLE REFRESH TO STATE ANALYZER (1) DISBALE REFRESH TO STATE ANALYZER (0)
6	ADAL6	SPARE
5	ADAL5	ENABLE SINGLE STEP BREAK (1) DISABLE SINGLE STEP BREAK (0)
4	ADAL4	ENABLE PAUSE STATE TO RUN MODE (1) ENABLE PAUSE STATE TO PAUSE MODE (0)
3	ADAL3	POWER UP FROM TARGET (1)
2	ADAL2	POWER UP FROM TARGET EMULATOR
1	ADAL1	SELECT TARGET EMULATOR CRYSTAL CLOCK (1) SELECT CLOCK FROM THE STATE ANALYZER (0)
0	ADAL0	RESET BREAK LOGIC - ZEROES BREAK LATCH FLIP-FLOP, SINGLE STEP BREAK FLIP-FLOP AND MEMORY SIMULATOR BREAK LATCH FLIP-FLOP

CONTROL REGISTER 4 (163014) - VDAL REGISTER

15	VDAL15	TNFJ H - TAKE NEW FORCE JUMP ADDRESS F/F (READ)
14	VDAL14	EP8N H - 8 BIT ADDRESS HB F/F (READ)
13	VDAL13	EP8G H - 8 BIT ADDRESS LB F/F (READ)
12	VDAL12	EP8F H - 8 BIT INSTRUCTION HB F/F (READ)
11	VDAL11	EPFN H - 16 BIT ADDRESS F/F (READ)
10	VDAL10	EPSF H - PAUSE STATE SYNC F/F (READ)
9	VDAL9	PSMW H - PAUSE STATE WORKING F/F (READ)
8	VDAL8	OUTNEW H - GET NEW ADDRESS F/F (READ)
7	VDAL7	DIAGNOSTIC FETCT H (READ/WRITE)
6	VDAL6	MSDI H - DATA IN LOGIC LEVEL (READ)
5	VDAL5	BTS1 H -
4	VDAL4	EDEOC H - LOGIC LEVEL OF STATE ANALYZER CLOCK (READ)
3	VDAL3	READ H - LOGIC LEVEL OF REAT H (READ)
2	VDAL2	DIAGNOSTIC RESET OF THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE AND CLOCKS THE TAI AND TDAL LATCHES (READ/WRITE)
1	VDAL1	SPARE (READ/WRITE)
0	VDAL0	ENABLE TAI AND TDAL READBACK FROM POD (READ/WRITE)

CONTROL REGISTER 6 (163016) - FDAL REIGSTER (EOAI/CTL ON FDAL 15:8)

7	FDAL7	INTERRUPT VECTOR
6	FDAL6	INTERRUPT VECTOR
5	FDAL5	INTERRUPT VECTOR
4	FDAL4	INTERRUPT VECTOR
3	FDAL3	INTERRUPT VECTOR
2	FDAL2	INTERRUPT VECTOR
1	FDAL1	SPARE
0	FDAL0	SELECT EOAI REG TO BE READBACK ON FDAL BITS 15:8 (1) SELECT CTL REG TO BE READBACK ON FDAL BITS 15:8 (0)

CONTROL REGISTER 6 (163016) - HDAL REGISTER - DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL BITS

15	HDAL15	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF PPI L WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
14	HDAL14	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF EIDAL17 H WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
13	HDAL13	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF PCAS H WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
12	HDAL12	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF PRAS H WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
11	HDAL11	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF EIDAL16 H WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
10	HDAL10	SPARE
9	HDAL9	ENABLE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER TO ADDRESS BUS
8	HDAL8	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF CREADY L WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
7	HDAL7	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF PBCLR H WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
6	HDAL6	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF PSEL1 L WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
5	HDAL5	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF PSEL0 L WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
4	HDAL4	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF PR/WHB L WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
3	HDAL3	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF PR/WLB L WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE
2	HDAL2	ENABLES PROGRAM TO GENERATE T-11 SIGNALS LISTED IN HDAL (1) ENABLES T-11 TO GENERATE T-11 SIGNALS LISTED IN HDAL (0)
1	HDAL1	SPARE
0	HDAL0	DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL OF MSDI H WHEN HDAL2 EQUALS A ONE

CONTROL REGISTER 6 (163016) - MODE REGISTER

15	MR15	T-11 START/RESTART ADDRESS SELECT
14	MR14	T-11 START/RESTART ADDRESS SELECT

13	MR13	T-11 START/RESTART ADDRESS SELECT
12	MR12	T-11 USER MODE (1) T-11 TESTER MODE (0)
11	MR11	SELECT 8 BIT BUS (1) SELECT 16 BIT BUS (0)
10	MR10	T-11 DYNAMIC MODE ONLY - SELECTS 4K/16K (1) T-11 DYNAMIC MODE ONLY - SELECTS 64K (0)
9	MR9	T-11 STATIC MEMORY SELECT (1) T-11 DYNAMIC MEMORY SELECT (0)
8	MR8	T-11 DELAYED READ/WRITE SELECT (1) T-11 NROMAL READ/WRITE SELECT (0)
7	MR7	NOT DEFINED
6	MR6	NOT DEFINED
5	MR5	NOT DEFINED
4	MR4	NOT DEFINED
3	MR3	NOT DEFINED
2	MR2	NOT DEFINED
1	MR1	T-11 STANDARD MICROCYCLE (1) T-11 LONG MICROCYCLE (0)
0	MR0	T-11 PROCESSOR CLOCK (1) T-11 CONSTANT CLOCK (0)

6.0 TEST SUMMARIES

TEST 1:

THIS TEST WILL BE EXECUTED AS THE FIRST TEST IN THE PROGRAM AND AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH TEST IN THE PROGRAM. THE PURPOSE OF THIS TEST IS TO INITIALIZE THE MDE/T-11 MODULES (MEMORY SIMULATOR, STATE ANALYZER AND TARGET EMULATOR) TO A KNOWN STATE. THE TEST SEQUENCE IS DESCRIBED BELOW.

MDE/T-11 MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE INITIALIZATION SEQUENCE:

1. LOAD HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER TO SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
2. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER AND THE BIT TO SET THE SIGNAL "RST H" TO THE HIGH STATE. WHEN THE SIGNAL "RST H" IS SET HIGH, THE "RDV" AND "WRV" FLIP-FLOPS WILL BE PRESET TO A ONE THUS CAUSING THE SIGNALS "RDV H" AND "WRV H" TO BE ASSERTED LOW. THE SIGNALS "RDV H" AND "WRV H" SHOULD BE READ AS ZEROES WHEN CONTROL REGISTER 0 IS READ.
3. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER AND BIT 15 SET TO A ONE. THE BIT WHICH SET THE SIGNAL "RST H" TO THE HIGH STATE WILL BE CLEARED THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL LOW. WHEN BIT 15 IS SET TO A ONE, THE DEVICE TYPE WILL BE READ BACK ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 0 INSTEAD OF THE DEVICE NUMBER.
4. CLEAR BIT 15 IN CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND THEN READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 FOR THE DEVICE NUMBER.
5. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2'S READ/WRITE BITS 3:0 WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ZEROES. THESE BITS WILL SET THE SIGNALS MSEL1 H, MSEL0 H, MSAD17 H, AND MSAD16 H TO THE LOW STATE. THE READ ONLY SIGNALS MSBRK H, WREN H, AND ESR H WILL BE IGNORED AT THIS POINT IN TIME.
6. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4'S READ/WRITE BITS 15:0 WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEROES. THESE BITS WILL SET THE SIGNALS MSAD 15:0 H TO THE LOW STATE.

MDE/T-11 STATE ANALYZER MODULE INITIALIZATION

1. LOAD HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVIE NUMBER TO SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE.
2. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER AND THE BIT TO SET THE SIGNAL "CDALO H" TO THE HIGH STATE. WHEN THE SIGNAL "CDALO H" IS SET HIGH, THE TRACE RAM ADDRESS REGISTER, THE TRACING AND SBL FLIP-FLOPS WILL BE CLEARED AND THE EVENT COUNTERS WILL BE LOADED WITH DATA FROM THE EVENT COUNTER REGISTERS.
3. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER AND THE BIT TO SET THE SIGNAL CDAL15 H TO A ONE. THE BIT WHICH SET "CDALO H" TO THE HIGH STATE WILL BE CLEARED THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL "CDALO H" TO THE LOW STATE. WHEN "CDAL15 H" IS SET TO A ONE, THE DEVICE TYPE WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 0 INSTEAD OF THE DEVICE NUMBER.
4. CLEAR THE BIT WHICH SET "CDAL15 H" TO THE HIGH STATE AND THEN READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 FOR THE DEVICE NUMBER.
5. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4'S PDAL REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEROES. THIS WILL CAUSE THE SIGNALS "PDAL 7:0 H" TO BE ASSERTED LOW. THIS WILL ALSO CAUSE THE SIGNAL PTERO L TO BE ASSERTED LOW IN THE POINTER REGISTER.

MDE/T-11 TARGET EMULATOR MODULE INITIALIZATION

1. LOAD HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER TO SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.
2. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER AND ALL READ/WRITE BITS SET TO A ZERO. THE READ ONLY SIGNALS SSBRK H, TOBRK H, AND MEMBRK H WILL BE IGNORED DURING THE READING OF CONTROL REGISTER 0.
3. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER AND THE BIT TO SET THE SIGNAL "GDAL15 H" TO THE HIGH STATE. WHEN THE SIGNAL "GDAL15 H" IS SET HIGH (1), THE DEVICE TYPE WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 0 INSTEAD OF THE DEVICE NUMBER.
4. SET THE SIGNAL "GDAL15 H" TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING THE BIT IN CONTROL REGISTER 0. ALSO SET THE READ/WRITE BITS "GDAL1 H" AND "GDALO H" TO A ONE. ALL OTHER READ/WRITE BITS WILL BE LOADED WITH ZEROES. WHEN "GDAL2 H" IS SET TO A ZERO AND THE SIGNALS "GDAL1 H" AND "GDALO H" ARE SET TO ONES, THE HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.
5. LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 4 WHICH WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "HDAL2 H" TO BE ASSERTED HIGH (1) AND ALL OTHER HDAL BITS TO BE ASSERTED LOW (0). WHEN "HDAL2 H" IS ASSERTED HIGH, THE PROGRAM CAN GENERATE THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
6. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER AND WITH "GDAL2 H" SET TO A ONE AND GDAL BITS 1 AND 0 SET TO A ZERO. THIS WILL CAUSE THE MODE REGISTER TO BE SELECTED ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.
7. LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEORES. MODE REGISTER BIT MR11 H ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16 BIT ADDRESS MODE.

8. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2'S ADAL REGISTER WITH ADAL0 H SET TO A ONE AND THEN A ZERO. SETTING AND CLEARING THE SIGNAL ADAL0 H WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL 'BRKRES L''. ALL OTHER ADAL REGISTER BITS WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED WITH ZEORES. PULSING THE SIGNAL 'BRKRES L'' WILL CLEAR THE SINGLE STEP SYNC FLIP-FLOP, THE BREAK INTERRUPT LATCH FLIP-FLOP, THE MEMORY SIMULATOR BREAK LATCH FLIP-FLOP (MEMBRK) AND THE TIMEOUT BREAK ONE SHOT WILL BE RESET.
9. READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT ALL THE BREAK SIGNALS ARE READ AS ZEROES. THESE SIGNALS ARE SSBRK H, TOBRK H, MEMBRK H AND EDBRK H.
10. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4'S VDAL REGISTER WITH VDAL2 H SET TO A ONE AND THEN A ZERO. ALL OTHER VDAL REGISTER READ/WRITE BITS WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES. SETTING AND CLEARING THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL INVD L. A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL INVD L WILL CAUSE ALL THE FLIP-FLOP'S AND SOME REGISTERS NOT CLEARED BY THE SIGNAL 'BRKRES L'' PREVIOULSY TO BE INITIALIZED TO SOME PREDEFINED STATE. THE READ ONLY BITS WILL BE CHECKED TO BE ZERO AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL ''INVD L'' BEING PULSED.

TEST 2:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER AND ADDRESS BITS 17:16 CAN BE ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS AND THAT THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR AND STATE ANALYZER SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS DURING A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE. A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE OCCURS WHEN RAS, CAS AND PI ARE SET TO THEIR ASSERTED STATE IN THE ORDER LISTED AND THEN DEASSERTED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: CAS, PI AND RAS. THE ADDRESS BUS DATA PATTERNS USED DURING THIS TEST ARE AS FOLLOWS: 577777, 252525, 725252 AND 000000. TARGET EMULATOR HDAL REGISTER BITS 14 AND 11 CONTROL THE STATE OF ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16.

WHEN PRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE SIGNAL ''ADVAL H'' WILL BE SET HIGH THUS CLOCKING SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES. WHEN XRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE SIGNALS ''EDCK0 H'' AND ''EDCK1 H'' WILL BE SET HIGH THUS CLOCKING SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS. WHEN XPI L IS SET LOW, THE SIGNAL ''EDCK4 H'' WILL BE SET HIGH THUS CLOCKING THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS. ALL THE SIGNALS MENTIONED ABOVE ARE GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES BY ENABLING THE LATCHES TO MSAD BITS 17:0 VIA THE SIGNAL ''CTS L'' AND THEN READING AND CHECKING THESE BITS VIA CONTROL REGISTER 2 AND 4. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 AND THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, AND OBTS BITS 3:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS. THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO STATE ANALYZERS TRDI BUS BY SETTING THE SIGNAL ''TRSL2 L'' TO THE LOW STATE. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN READ AND CHECK TRDI BUS BITS 15:0 AND 39:32 FOR THE SYSTEM BUS DATA.

TEST 3:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DATA, WRITTEN INTO LOCATIONS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM, CAN BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE AND CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE VIA THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WHEN A "READ" OPERATION IS BEING EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IN 16 BIT MODE. ADDRESSES 0, 20000, 40000 AND 60000, WHICH ARE THE FIRST LOCATIONS OF EACH 4K BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM, WILL BE WRITTEN WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 125252, 052525, 177777, AND 000000 RESPECTIVELY. LOCATIONS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM WILL BE ADDRESSED VIA THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE DURING A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE. A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE OCCURS WHEN RAS, CAS AND PI ARE ASSERTED IN THE ORDER LISTED AND THEN DE-ASSERTED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER CAS, PI AND RAS. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES AND THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES WHEN THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND PRAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE. WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XR/WLB H, XR/WHB H, XRAS H, AND XCAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH, THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS "READ H" AND "MSDI H" WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH. THE SIGNAL "READ H" BEING ASSERTED WILL ENABLE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA ADDRESSED BY THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE ONTO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS. THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EODAL BUS VIA THE SIGNAL "MSDI H" AND THE EODAL BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EIDAL BUS VIA THE SIGNALS COHB L AND COLB L. THE SIGNALS COHB L AND COLB L ARE ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNALS ETR L, PR/WLB H, PR/WHB H, PPI H, DMG L, AND MR11 L BEING ASSERTED HIGH. THE PROGRAM WILL READ AND CHECK THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EODAL AND EIDAL BUS TO CONTAIN THE EXPECTED MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA. WHEN THE SIGNAL XCAS L IS RETURNED TO ITS DE-ASSERTED STATE, THE SIGNALS "EDCK2 H" AND "EDCK3 H" WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE THUS CLOCKING THE SYSTEM DATA BUS INTO THE STATE ANALYZER SYSTEM DATA BUS LATCHES. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM DATA BUS LATCHES BY ENABLING THE LATCHES TO THE STATE ANALYZER'S TRDI BUS VIA THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L AND THEN READING TRDI BUS BITS 31:16 TO CONTAIN THE EXPECTED MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA. THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO CHECK THAT THE STATE ANALYZER'S TRACE RAM ADDRESS REGISTER WAS INCREMENTED BY ONE VIA THE SIGNAL "CTR L" WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL "EDEOC H" WAS SET HIGH.

TEST 4:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DATA WRITTEN INTO ADDRESS 0 AND 2 OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM CAN BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE VIA THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WHEN A "READ" OPERATION IS BEING EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IN 8 BIT MODE. THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE WILL BE SETUP TO 8 BIT MODE AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE WILL BE SETUP TO 8 BIT MODE AFTER THE DATA HAS BEEN WRITTEN INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND CHECKED. ADDRESS 0 AND 2 OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM WILL BE WRITTEN WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 125125 AND 052652 RESPECTIVELY. ADDRESSES 0, 1, 2 AND 3 OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM WILL BE ADDRESSED VIA THE TARGET EMULATORS DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WHEN A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE OCCURS. A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE OCCURS WHEN RAS, CAS AND PI ARE ASSERTED IN THE ORDER GIVEN AND THEN DE-ASSERTED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER CAS, PI AND THEN RAS. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES WHEN THE SIGNAL PRAS H WAS ASSERTED HIGH ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE. WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XR/WLB H, XRAS H, XCAS H AND MR11 H ARE ASSERTED HIGH, THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS

'READ H'' AND 'MSDI H'' WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH. THE SIGNAL 'READ H'' BEING ASSERTED WILL ENABLE THE LOW BYTE OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM DATA BUS IF THE ADDRESS WAS EVEN, OR THE HIGH BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA WILL BE ENEBALED TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM DATA BUS IF THE ADDRESS WAS ODD. THE DATA ENABLED TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WILL BE 125, 252, 252 AND 125 FOR ADDRESSES 0, 1, 2 AND 3 RESPECTIVELY. THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EODAL BUS VIA THE SIGNAL 'MSDI H'' AND THE LOW BYTE OF THE EODAL BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EIDAL BUS VIA THE SIGNAL ''COLB L''. THE SIGNAL ''COLB L'' WILL BE ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNALS ETR L, PR/WLB H, PPI H AND DMG L BEING ASSERTED HIGH. THE PROGRAM WILL READ AND CHECK THE TARGET EMULATORS EODAL AND EIDAL BUSES TO CONTAIN THE EXPECTED BYTE OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA.

TEST 5:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM CAN BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S TDAL BUS AND CLOCKED INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES WHEN A 'READ'' OPERATION IS BEING EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE. THE TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES CAN BE ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS AND THAT THE SYSTEM DATA BUS CAN BE WRITTEN BACK INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION WHEN A 'WRITE'' OPERATION IS BEING EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE. THE TEST WILL INITIALLY LOAD AND CHECK MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATIONS 000000, 020000, 040000 AND 060000 WITH DATA PATTERNS 125252, 146314, 000377 AND 000000 RESPECTIVELY. ONCE EACH LOCATION HAS BEEN WRITTEN AND CHECKED, THE PROGRAM WILL ISSUE A 'READ'' OPERATION FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE TO ONE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATIONS AND CHECK THAT THE DATA IS PRESENT ON THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EODAL AND EIDAL BUSES. MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA WILL ALSO BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S TDAL BUS. TO CAPTURE THIS DATA, THE PROGRAM MUST SET AND CLEAR THE SIGNAL 'VDAL2 H'' TO CLOCK THE TDAL BUS DATA INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES. ONCE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA HAS BEEN CLOCKED INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES, THE PROGRAM WILL WRITE THE ONE'S COMPLEMENT OF THE INITIAL MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA BACK INTO THE LOCATION ADDRESSED AND THEN CHECK THAT THE LOCATION CONTAINS THE ONE'S COMPLEMENT OF THE INITIAL DATA. THE PROGRAM WILL NOW ENABLE THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES, WHICH CONTAINS THE INITIAL MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA, TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS AND THEN WRITE THIS DATA VIA A 'WRITE'' OPERATION FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BACK INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION INITIALLY READ. THE PROGRAM WILL NOW READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION TO CONTAIN THE INITIAL DATA.

TEST 6:

THIS TEST WILL READ DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM IN 16 BIT MODE AND STORE THE DATA READ IN THE TARGET EMULATOR'S TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES. ONCE THE DATA HAS BEEN STORED IN THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES, THE PROGRAM WILL CHANGE THE DATA STORED IN THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION TO ALL ZEROES. THE PROGRAM WILL NOW SET THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO 8 BIT MODE; LOAD THE EVEN ADDRESS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER; ENABLE THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS; AND THEN PERFORM A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE BY PULSING THE SIGNALS RAS, CAS AND PI. THE ABOVE OPERATION WILL CAUSE THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM BUS DATA TO BE WRITTEN INTO THE LOW

BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE CORRECT ADDRESS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS LATCHES AND THAT THE LOW BYTE OF THE INITIAL DATA WAS WRITTEN INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION. THE HIGH BYTE OF THE LOCATION SHOULD REMAIN ALL ZEROES DURING THIS WRITE OPERATION. THE PROGRAM WILL NOW RESET THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO 8 BIT MODE; LOAD THE ODD ADDRESS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR LOCATION INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER; AND THEN PERFORM A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE. THE ABOVE OPERATION WILL CAUSE THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM BUS DATA, WHICH CONTAINS THE DATA OF THE LOW BYTE OF THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCH, TO BE WRITTEN INTO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE CORRECT ADDRESS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES AND THAT THE LOW BYTE OF THE INITIAL DATA WAS WRITTEN INTO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION. THE LOW BYTE OF THE LOCATION SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED DURING THIS WRITE OPERATION. THE ABOVE SEQUENCE WILL BE PERFORMED FOR ADDRESSES 0, 20000, 40000 AND 60000. THESE ADDRESSES ARE THE FIRST ADDRESSES OF EACH 4K BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM. THE DATA LOADED INTO THE ADDRESSES ARE 052652, 146063, 000377 AND 125125 RESPECTIVELY. AFTER THE DATA HAS BEEN WRITTEN BACK INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM IN 8 BIT MODE, THE DATA IN THESE ADDRESSES SHOULD BE 125252, 031463, 177777, AND 052525 RESPECTIVELY. THE LAST PORTION OF THIS TEST WILL READ AND CHECK EACH ADDRESS TO CONTAIN THE CORRECT DATA. THIS IS DONE TO CHECK THE RAM WRITE AND SELECT LOGIC.

TEST 7:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, BTS3 H, BTS2 H, BTS1 H AND BTS0 H CAN BE ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM BUS AS SIGNALS CTL 11:8 H AND OBTS 3:0 H RESPECTIVELY, AND THAT THESE SIGNALS CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS VIA THE TARGET EMULATOR'S SYSTEM BUS CLOCKING SIGNAL "ENCK4 H". THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THESE BITS ARE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES BY READING THESE LATCHES ON THE STATE ANALYZERS TRDI BUS BITS 39:32. THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS "ADDR17 H" AND "ADDR16 H" HAVE BEEN CHECKED IN PREVIOUS TEST, THEREFORE, THESE SIGNALS WILL ONLY BE CHECKED FOR ZEROES IN THIS TEST. THE PROGRAM WILL SET THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H AND BTS BITS 3:0 H TO ONES AND ZEROES BY MANIPULATING THE ASSOCIATED LOGIC. THE TEST WILL THEN CLOCK THE CORRESPONDING SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS INTO THE STATE ANALYZER SYSTEM BUS LATCHES AND CHECK THAT THE SYSTEM BUS LATCHES CONTAIN THE CORRECT DATA PATTERN. THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATOR SYSTEM BUS CLOCKING SIGNAL "ENCK4 H" CAN BE GENERATED IN DIFFERENT WAYS.

TEST 8:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DATA LOADED INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EOAI REGISTER CAN BE ENABLED TO THE CTL BUS, WHICH IS ON THE SYSTEM BUS, AND THAT THE CTL BUS CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS CTL 7:0 LATCHES VIA THE TARGET EMULATOR'S CLOCKING SIGNAL "ENCK5 H". THE TEST WILL ALSO CHECK THAT THE EOAI REGISTER CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S CTL REGISTER WHEN THE SIGNAL "XCAS L" IS RETURNED TO THE DE-ASSERTED STATE AFTER HAVING BEEN ASSERTED. TO CHECK THAT THE EOAI REGISTER WAS CLOCKED INTO THE CTL REGISTER, THE PROGRAM WILL READ THE TARGET EMULATOR'S CTL REGISTER AND CHECK THE DATA TO BE THE ONE'S COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA LOADED INTO THE EOAI REGISTER. THE SYSTEM BUS CLOCKING SIGNAL "ENCK5 H" IS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE AS

THE SIGNAL "CKAI H". THE PROGRAM WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" TO BE PULSED IN DIFFERENT WAYS DURING THIS TEST. TO CHECK THAT THE EOAI REGISTER DATA CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS CTL LATCHES AND THAT A PULSE CAN BE GENERATED ON THE SIGNAL "ENCK5 H", THE PROGRAM WILL READ THE CTL 7:0 SYSTEM BUS LATCHES ON THE STATE ANALYZER'S TRDI BUS BITS 47:40 AND CHECK THAT THE DATA READ IS THE ONE'S COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA LOADED INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EOAI REGISTER. THE TEST WILL ALSO CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H AND BTS BITS 3:0 H CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES BY READING THESE BITS ON STATE ANALYZER'S TRDI BUS BITS 39:32. THE TEST WILL LOAD THE EOAI REGISTER WITH THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS 377, 000, 252, 125 AND 314.

TEST 9:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR "RDV" FLIP-FLOP CAN BE CLEARED WHEN A READ OPERATION IS EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE TO AN ADDRESS WHICH IS MAPPED IN THE MEMROY SIMULATOR'S MAP PROTECTION RAM TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES. THE "RDV" FLIP-FLOP WILL BE CLOCKED TO A ZERO AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL "RDE H" BEING ASSERTED LOW AND A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL "RDS H". THE SIGNAL "RDS H" WILL BE PULSED WHEN THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL "CTS H" IS ASSERTED HIGH AND A PULSE IS ISSUED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL "READ H". A PULSE WILL OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL "READ H" WHEN A T-11 READ OPERATION IS BEING EXECUTED BY THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL "MSBRK H" IS ASSERTED HIGH AS A RESULT OF THE "RDV" FLIP-FLOP BEING CLEARED. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULES "MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP TO BE CLEARED AND THEN CAUSE A PULSE TO BE ISSUED ON TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL "XRAS H". THE PROGRAM WILL NOW CHECK THE "MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF A PULSE ON "XRAS H" AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S SYSTEM BUS SIGNAL "MSBRK H" BEING ASSERTED HIGH. THE PROGRAM WILL NOW PRESET THE "RDV" FLIP-FLOP BY PULSING MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL "RST H". THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE "RDV" FLIP-FLOP PRESET AND THAT THE SIGNAL "MSBRK H" WENT TO THE LOW STATE AS A RESULT OF THE "RDV" FLIP-FLOP BEING PRESET. THE PROGRAM WILL NOW PULSE THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL "XRAS H" AGAIN AND CHECK THAT THE "MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP IS STILL SET TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF THE FLIP-FLOP BEING LATCHED ONCE IT HAS BEEN SET. THE PROGRAM WILL NOW PULSE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL "BRKRES L" AND CHECK THAT THE "MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP WAS CLEARED. THE PROGRAM WILL NOW SET THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL "FETCT H" TO THE HIGH STATE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL "XRAS H". A PULSE ON "XRAS H" WILL CAUSE THE EDFET FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET AND THE ADDRESS TO BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES. THE ADDRESS WILL ADDRESS MEMORY ON THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE WHICH IS MAPPED TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES, THEREFORE, THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNAL "RDE L" WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH. AS A RESULT OF "RDE L", "EDFET H", "PSMW L" BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND A PULSE ON "XRASD H", THE "MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP WILL BE DIRECT SET TO A ONE. THE SIGNAL "MEMBRK H" ASSERTED HIGH WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "SOP H" TO BE ASSERTED HIGH. WHEN "SOP H" AND "EDFET H" ARE ASSERTED HIGH, THE PAUSE STATE WORKING FLIP-FLOP WILL BE DIRECT SET TO A ONE. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE "MEMBRK" AND "PSMW" FLIP-FLOPS ARE SET TO ONES. THE PROGRAM WILL NOW SET THE TARGET EMULATOR'S INTERRUPT ENBALE BIT AND LOWER THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS. THE BREAK INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP WAS SET TO A ONE PREVIOUSLY AS A RESULT OF "MEMBRK H" BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND A PULSE BEING ISSUED ON "XRAS L". THE PROGRAM WILL NOW CHECK THAT AN INTERRUPT OCCURED AS A RESULT OF THE

INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT BEING SET, THE BREAK INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP BEING SET, AND THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL BEING LOWERED TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS. THE PROGRAM WILL ISSUE A PULSE ON 'BRKRES L" AND CHECK THAT THE 'MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP WAS CLEARED BY THE PULSE ON 'BRKRES L".

TEST 10:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR 'WRV" FLIP-FLOP CAN BE CLEARED WHEN A 'WRITE" OPERATION IS EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE TO AN ADDRESS WHICH IS MAPPED IN THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MAP PROTECTION RAM TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES. THE 'WRV" FLIP-FLOP WILL BE CLOCKED TO A ZERO AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL 'WRE H" BEING ASSERTED LOW AND PULSES ON THE SIGNALS 'WRHB H" AND 'WRLB H". THE SIGNALS 'WRHB H" AND 'WRLB H" ARE PULSED BY THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE AT 'PI" TIME WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IS EXECUTING A T-11 WRITE OPERATION. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL 'MSBRK H" IS ASSERTED HIGH AS A RESULT OF THE 'WRV" FLIP-FLOP BEING CLEARED. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULES 'MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP TO BE CLEARED AND THEN CAUSE A PULSE TO BE ISSUED ON TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNAL 'XRAS H". THE PROGRAM WILL NOW CHECK THE 'MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF A PULSE ON 'XRAS H" AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS SIGNAL 'MSBRK H" BEING ASSERTED HIGH. THE PROGRAM WILL PRESET THE 'WRV" FLIP-FLOP BY PULSING MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL 'RST H" AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL 'MSBRK H" WENT TO THE LOW STATE AS A RESULT OF THE 'WRV" FLIP-FLOP BEING PRESET. THE PROGRAM WILL CLEAR THE 'MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP BY PULSING TARGET EMULATOR SISGNAL 'BRKRES L" AND CHECK THAT THE 'MEMBRK" FLIP-FLOP CLEARED.

TEST 11:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT TARGET EMULATOR FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES IN 16 BIT MODE WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IS ADDRESSING A LOCATION WHICH IS MAPPED ON THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO ALLOW READS AND WRITES TO THE TARGET RAM. TO CHECK THAT THE TDAL LATCHES WERE CLOCKED WITH FDAL REGISTER DATA, THE PROGRAM WILL ENABLE THE TDAL LATCHES TO THE EIDAL BUS WITH THE TARGET RAM STILL BEING ADDRESSED. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN READ AND CHECK THE EIDAL BUS TO CONTAIN THE CORRECT FDAL REGISTER DATA.

TEST 12:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT TARGET EMU ATOR FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES IN 8 BIT MODE WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IS ADDRESSING A LOCATION WHICH IS MAPPED ON THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO ALLOW READS AND WRITES TO THE TARGET RAM. TO CHECK THAT THE TDAL LATCHES WERE CLOCKED WITH FDAL REGISTER DATA, THE PROGRAM WILL ENABLE THE TDAL LATCHES TO THE EIDAL BUS WITH THE TARGET RAM STILL BEING ADDRESSED. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN READ AND CHECK THE EIDAL BUS TO CONTAIN THE CORRECT FDAL REGISTER DATA.

TEST 13:

THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT STATE ANALYZER SIGNAL 'EDBRK H" CAN BE ASSERTED HIGH AND LOW WHEN STATE ANALYZER FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP "FUSL2" IS CLEARED AND SET. THE OUTPUT OF FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP "FUSL2" IS ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM BUS AS THE SIGNAL 'EDBRK H" WHEN THE

SIGNAL ''CDAL1 H'' IS ASSERTED HIGH. THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE
SIGNAL ''EDBRK H'' IS ASSERTED HIGH AND LOW BY READING THE SIGNAL IN
TARGET EMULATORS CONTROL REGISTER 0. THE TEST WILL ALSO CHECK THAT
THE SIGNAL ''EDBRK H'' WILL CAUSE THE TARGET EMULATOR'S PAUSE STATE LOGIC
TO BE ENTERED IN ''RUN'' MODE WHEN THE SIGNAL ''FETCT H'' IS ASSERTED HIGH
AND A PULSE IS ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL ''XRAS H''.

&

```
                                .TITLE PROGRAM HEADER AND TABLES
                                .SBTTL  PROGRAM HEADER

                                        .ENABL  ABS
                                        .ENABL  AMA
                                        .DSABL  GBL
002000                                  .       =       2000

002000                                  BGNMOD

                                ;++
                                ; THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
                                ; THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
                                ;--

002000                                  POINTER BGNSETUP


002000                                  HEADER  CVCDD,B,0,60.,0,PRI07
002000                          L$NAME::                ;DIAGNOSTIC NAME
002000  103                             .ASCII /C/
002001  126                             .ASCII /V/
002002  103                             .ASCII /C/
002003  104                             .ASCII /D/
002004  104                             .ASCII /D/
002005  000                             .BYTE   0
002006  000                             .BYTE   0
002007  000                             .BYTE   0
002010                          L$REV::                 ;REVISION LEVEL
002010  102                             .ASCII  /B/
002011                          L$DEPO::                ;0
002011  060                             .ASCII  /0/
002012                          L$UNIT::                ;NUMBER OF UNITS
002012  000001                          .WORD   T$PTHV
002014                          L$TIML::                ;LONGEST TEST TIME
002014  000074                          .WORD   60.
002016                          L$HPCP::                ;POINTER TO H.W. QUES.
002016  035162                          .WORD   L$HARD
002020                          L$SPCP::                ;POINTER TO S.W. QUES.
002020  000000                          .WORD   0
002022                          L$HPTP::                ;PTR. TO DEF. H.W. PTABLE
002022  002160                          .WORD   L$HW
002024                          L$SPTP::                ;PTR. TO S.W. PTABLE
002024  000000                          .WORD   0
002026                          L$LADP::                ;DIAG. END ADDRESS
002026  035470                          .WORD   L$LAST
002030                          L$STA::                 ;RESERVED FOR APT STATS
002030  000000                          .WORD   0
002032                          L$CO::
002032  000000                          .WORD   0
002034                          L$DTYP::                ;DIAGNOSTIC TYPE
002034  000000                          .WORD   0
002036                          L$APT::                 ;APT EXPANSION
002036  000000                          .WORD   0
```

```
1502  002040                          L$DT~::                 ;PTR. TO DISPATCH TABLE
1503  002040  002124                          .WORD   L$DISPATCH
1504  002042                          L$PRIO::                ;DIAGNOSTIC RUN PRIORITY
1505  002042  000340                          .WORD   PRI07
1506  002044                          L$ENVI::                ;FLAGS DESCRIBE HOW IT WAS SETUP
1507  002044  000000                          .WORD   0
1508  002046                          L$EXP1::                ;EXPANSION WORD
1509  002046  000000                          .WORD   0
1510  002050                          L$MREV::                ;SVC REV AND EDIT #
1511  002050      003                         .BYTE   C$REVISION
1512  002051      003                         .BYTE   C$EDIT
1513  002052                          L$EF::                  ;DIAG. EVENT FLAGS
1514  002052  000000                          .WORD   0
1515  002054  000000                          .WORD   0
1516  002056                          L$SPC::
1517  002056  000000                          .WORD   0
1518  002060                          L$DEVP::                ; POINTER TO DEVICE TYPE LIST
1519  002060  002354                          .WORD   L$DVTYP
1520  002062                          L$REPP::                ;PTR. TO REPORT CODE
1521  002062  000000                          .WORD   0
1522  002064                          L$EXP4::
1523  002064  000000                          .WORD   0
1524  002066                          L$EXP5::
1525  002066  000000                          .WORD   0
1526  002070                          L$AUT::                 ;PTR. TO ADD UNIT CODE
1527  002070  000000                          .WORD   0
1528  002072                          L$DUT::                 ;PTR. TO DROP UNIT CODE
1529  002072  000000                          .WORD   0
1530  002074                          L$LUN::                 ;LUN FOR EXERCISERS TO FILL
1531  002074  000000                          .WORD   0
1532  002076                          L$DESP::                ;POINTER TO DIAG. DESCRIPTION
1533  002076  002366                          .WORD   L$DESC
1534  002100                          L$LOAD::                ;GENERATE SPECIAL AUTOLOAD EMT
1535  002100  104035                          EMT     E$LOAD
1536  002102                          L$ETP::                 ;POINTER TO ERRTBL
1537  002102  000000                          .WORD   0
1538  002104                          L$ICP::                 ;PTR. TO INIT CODE
1539  002104  013112                          .WORD   L$INIT
1540  002106                          L$CCP::                 ;PTR. TO CLEAN-UP CODE
1541  002106  013346                          .WORD   L$CLEAN
1542  002110                          L$ACP::                 ;PTR. TO AUTO CODE
1543  002110  013344                          .WORD   L$AUTO
1544  002112                          L$PRT::                 ;PTR. TO PROTECT TABLE
1545  002112  013104                          .WORD   L$PROT
1546  002114                          L$TEST::                ;TEST NUMBER
1547  002114  000000                          .WORD   0
1548  002116                          L$DLY::                 ;DELAY COUNT
1549  002116  000000                          .WORD   0
1550  002120                          L$HIME::                ;PTR. TO HIGH MEM
1551  002120  000000                          .WORD   0
1552
```

```
1553                                    .SBTTL  DISPATCH TABLE
1554
1555                                    ;++
1556                                    ; THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
1557                                    ; IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
1558                                    ;--
1559
1560  002122                                    DISPATCH 13.
1561  002122  000015                           .WORD   13
1562  002124                            L$DISPATCH::
1563  002124  013400                           .WORD   T1
1564  002126  013406                           .WORD   T2
1565  002130  014266                           .WORD   T3
1566  002132  015670                           .WORD   T4
1567  002134  016770                           .WORD   T5
1568  002136  021132                           .WORD   T6
1569  002140  023752                           .WORD   T7
1570  002142  025430                           .WORD   T8
1571  002144  026612                           .WORD   T9
1572  002146  030116                           .WORD   T10
1573  002150  031072                           .WORD   T11
1574  002152  032604                           .WORD   T12
1575  002154  034326                           .WORD   T13
1576
```

```
                        .SBTTL  DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

                        ;++
                        ; THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
                        ; THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS.  THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
                        ; IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,
                        ; AND IS USED AS A "TEMPLATE" FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.
                        ;--

002156                          BGNHW   DFPTBL
002156  000005                  .WORD   L10000-L$HW/2
002160                  L$HW::
002160                  DFPTBL::

002160  163010                  .WORD   163010                  ;CSR ADDRESS
002162  000370                  .WORD   370                     ;VECTOR ADDRESS
002164  000000                  .WORD   0                       ;DEVICE SELECTION # FOR MEMORY SIMULATOR
002166  000001                  .WORD   1                       ;DEVICE SELECTION # FOR STATE ANALYZER
002170  000002                  .WORD   2                       ;DEVICE SELECTION # FOR TARGET EMULATOR

002172                          ENDHW
002172                  L10000:

                        .SBTTL  SOFTWARE P-TABLE

                        ;++
                        ; THE SOFTWARE TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS DATA USED BY THE
                        ; PROGRAM AS OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS.  THESE PARAMETERS ARE
                        ; SET UP AT ASSEMBLY TIME AND MAY BE VARIED BY THE OPERATOR
                        ; AT RUN TIME.
                        ;--

002172                          BGNSW   SFPTBL
002172  000000                  .WORD   L10001-L$SW/2
002174                  L$SW::
002174                  SFPTBL::


002174                          ENDSW
002174                  L10001:

002174                          ENDMOD
```

```
                        .TITLE GLOBAL AREAS
                        .SBTTL  GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION


002174                          BGNMOD

                        ;++
                        ; THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
                        ; ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
                        ;--


002174                          EQUALS
                        ;
                        ; BIT DIFINITIONS
                        ;
100000                  BIT15== 100000
040000                  BIT14== 40000
020000                  BIT13== 20000
010000                  BIT12== 10000
004000                  BIT11== 4000
002000                  BIT10== 2000
001000                  BIT09== 1000
000400                  BIT08== 400
000200                  BIT07== 200
000100                  BIT06== 100
000040                  BIT05== 40
000020                  BIT04== 20
000010                  BIT03== 10
000004                  BIT02== 4
000002                  BIT01== 2
000001                  BIT00== 1
                        ;
001000                  BIT9==  BIT09
000400                  BIT8==  BIT08
000200                  BIT7==  BIT07
000100                  BIT6==  BIT06
000040                  BIT5==  BIT05
000020                  BIT4==  BIT04
000010                  BIT3==  BIT03
000004                  BIT2==  BIT02
000002                  BIT1==  BIT01
000001                  BIT0==  BIT00
                        ;
                        ; EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
                        ;   EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
                        ;
000040                  EF.START==      32.                     ; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000037                  EF.RESTART==    31.                     ; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000036                  EF.CONTINUE==   30.                     ; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000035                  EF.NEW==        29.                     ; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
000034                  EF.PWR==        28.                     ; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
                        ;
                        ;
                        ; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
                        ;
```

```
1676            000340                  PRI07== 340
1677            000300                  PRI06== 300
1678            000240                  PRI05== 240
1679            000200                  PRI04== 200
1680            000140                  PRI03== 140
1681            000100                  PRI02== 100
1682            000040                  PRI01== 40
1683            000000                  PRI00== 0
1684                                    ;
1685                                    ;OPERATOR FLAG BITS
1686                                    ;
1687            000004                  EVL==         4
1688            000010                  LOT==        10
1689            000020                  ADR==        20
1690            000040                  IDU==        40
1691            000100                  ISR==       100
1692            000200                  UAM==       200
1693            000400                  BOE==       400
1694            001000                  PNT==      1000
1695            002000                  PRI==      2000
1696            004000                  IXE==      4000
1697            010000                  IBE==     10000
1698            020000                  IER==     20000
1699            040000                  LOE==     40000
1700            100000                  HOE==    100000
1701
```

```
1702
1703                            ;*****************************************************************************
1704                            ;
1705                            ;       MDE/T-11 MEMORY SIMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER INFORMATION
1706                            ;
1707                            ;*****************************************************************************
1708
1709                            ;
1710                            ;MEMORY SIMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER 0
1711                            ;
1712
1713     100000                 IDH==   BIT15                   ;BIT 15=1 READ DEVICE TYPE IN 15:8
1714                                                            ;MS DEVICE TYPE EQUALS 400 (BIT8=1)
1715                                                            ;
1716                                                            ;BIT 15=0 READ DEVICE NUMBER INTO BITS 15:8
1717
1718                                                            ;BIT 14 ALWAYS READ AS A ZERO
1719                                                            ;BIT 13 ALWAYS READ AS A ZERO
1720                                                            ;BIT 12 ALWAYS READ AS A ZERO
1721
1722     004000                 SIG11H==BIT11                   ;BITS 11-8 ARE USED TO SELECT THE
1723     002000                 SIG10H==BIT10                   ;DEVICE NUMBER TO ASSERT THE SIGNAL
1724     001000                 SIG9H== BIT9                    ;DEVE L.  WHEN SELECTING MS THESE BITS
1725     000400                 SIG8H== BIT8                    ;MUST = THE SETTING OF SWITCHES DEV 3:0
1726
1727                                                            ;BIT 7 ALWAYS READ AS A ZERO (UNUSED)
1728
1729     000100                 CKH==   BIT6                    ;CLOCK HIGH - (R/W)
1730     000040                 WRVH==  BIT5                    ;WRITE VIOLATION (READ ONLY)
1731     000020                 RDVH==  BIT4                    ;READ VIOLATION (READ ONLY)
1732     000010                 BIT8H== BIT3                    ;8 BIT MODE (1) - 16 BIT MODE (0) - (R/W)
1733     000004                 MPH==   BIT2                    ;MAP PROTECT SELECT (R/W)
1734     000002                 CTSH==  BIT1                    ;MEM ACCESS FROM LSI-11 BUS (1) - (R/W)
1735                                                            ;MEM ACCESS FROM SYSTEM BUS (0) - (R/W)
1736     000001                 RSTH==  BIT0                    ;RESET MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE (1) - (R/W)
1737
1738                            ;
1739                            ;MEMORY SIMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER 2
1740                            ;
1741
1742                                                            ;BITS 15:8 ARE NOT AVAILABLE
1743
1744     000200                 MSBRKH==BIT7                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR BREAK (READ ONLY)
1745     000100                 WRENH== BIT6                    ;WRITE ENABLE (READ ONLY)
1746     000040                 ESRH==  BIT5                    ;ENABLE SIMULATOR RAM (READ ONLY
1747
1748                                                            ;BIT 4 ALWAYS READ AS A ZERO (UNUSED)
1749
1750     000010                 MSEL1== BIT3                    ;MEMORY SELECT (R/W)
1751     000004                 MSEL0== BIT2                    ;MEMORY SELECT (R/W)
1752
1753                            ;       MSEL1=0 MSEL0=0 - SELECT SIMULATOR MEMORY - SSM L
1754                            ;       MSEL1=0 MSEL0=1 - SELECT MODULE SELECT MEMORY 0 - SMDS0 L
1755                            ;       MSEL1=1 MSEL0=0 - SELECT MAP PROTECT MEMORY - SMPM L
1756                            ;       MSEL1=1 MSEL0=1 - SELECT MODULE SELECT MEMORY 1 - SMDS1 L
1757
```

```
1758          000002          MSAD17==BIT1                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 17 (R/W)
1759          000001          MSAD16==BIT0                    ;MEMORY SIMULAOTR ADDRESS 16 (R/W)
1760
1761                          ;
1762                          ;MEMORY SIMULATOR CONTROL REGEISTER 4
1763                          ;
1764
1765          100000          MSAD15==BIT15                   ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 15 (R/W)
1766          040000          MSAD14==BIT14                   ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 14 (R/W)
1767          020000          MSAD13==BIT13                   ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 13 (R/W)
1768          010000          MSAD12==BIT12                   ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 12 (R/W)
1769          004000          MSAD11==BIT11                   ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 11 (R/W)
1770          002000          MSAD10==BIT10                   ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 10 (R/W)
1771          001000          MSAD9== BIT9                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 09 (R/W)
1772          000400          MSAD8== BIT8                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 08 (R/W)
1773          000200          MSAD7== BIT7                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 07 (R/W)
1774          000100          MSAD6== BIT6                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 06 (R/W)
1775          000040          MSAD5== BIT5                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 05 (R/W)
1776          000020          MSAD4== BIT4                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 04 (R/W)
1777          000010          MSAD3== BIT3                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 03 (R/W)
1778          000004          MSAD2== BIT2                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 02 (R/W)
1779          000002          MSAD1== BIT1                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 01 (R/W)
1780          000001          MSAD0== BIT0                    ;MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS 00 (R/W)
1781
1782                          ;
1783                          ;MEMORY SIMULATOR MAP PROTECT BITS - CONTROL REGISTER 6
1784                          ;
1785
1786          000010          MUTB==  BIT3                    ;
1787          000004          RDEH==  BIT2                    ;READ ENABLED SIMULATOR MEMORY
1788          000002          WREH==  BIT1                    ;WRITE ENABLED SIMULATOR MEMORY
1789          000001          MPINH== BIT0                    ;MAPPED INTO MEMORY SIMULATOR
```

```
1790                    ;*****************************************************************************
1791                    ;
1792                    ;       MDE/T-11 STATE ANALYZER CONTROL REGISTER INFORMATION
1793                    ;
1794                    ;*****************************************************************************
1795
1796
1797                    ;
1798                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 (CDAL BITS 15:0)
1799                    ;
1800
1801     100000         CDAL15==BIT15                   ;BIT15=1 READ DEVICE TYPE IN BITS 15:8
1802                                                     ;STATE ANALYZER DEVICE TYPE = 1000 (BIT9=1)
1803                                                     ;
1804                                                     ;BIT15=0 READ DEVICE NUMBER INTO
1805                                                     ;BITS 15:8
1806
1807     040000         CDAL14==BIT14                   ;ALWAYS READ AS A ZERO
1808     020000         CDAL13==BIT13                   ;ALWAYS READ AS A ZERO
1809     010000         CDAL12==BIT12                   ;ALWAYS READ AS A ZERO
1810
1811     004000         CDAL11==BIT11                   ;BITS 11:8 ARE USED TO SELECT THE DEVICE
1812     002000         CDAL10==BIT10                   ;NUMBER TO ASSERT THE SIGNAL DEVE L.
1813     001000         CDAL9== BIT9                    ;WHEN SELECTING SA THESE BITS MUST EQUAL
1814     000400         CDAL8== BIT8                    ;THE SETTING OF SWITCHES DEV 3:0
1815
1816     000200         CDAL7== BIT7                    ;1 - DISABLE OUTPUTS OF OR ADDRESS REG
1817                                                     ;    ENABLE FOUT 3:0 TO DRIVE OR ADDRESS
1818                                                     ;0 - ENABLE OUTPUTS OF OR ADDRESS REG
1819
1820     000100         CDAL6== BIT6                    ;1/0 - CLOCK SIGNAL 'TRNST H'
1821
1822     000040         CDAL5== BIT5                    ;1 - STOP TRACING WHEN TRAD10 H SET HIGH
1823                                                     ;0 - CONTINUOUS TRACING
1824
1825     000020         CDAL4== BIT4                    ;1 - ENABLE ALL AND/OR ARRAY RAMS
1826                                                     ;0 - ENABLE ONLY ONE AND/OR ARRAY RAM
1827
1828     000010         CDAL3== BIT3                    ;TRACE RAM BUS SELECT
1829     000004         CDAL2== BIT2                    ;TRACE RAM BUS SELECT
1830
1831     000002         CDAL1== BIT1                    ;ENABLE FUNCTION SELECTS ONTO SYSTEM BUS
1832
1833     000001         CDAL0== BIT0                    ;1/0 - ZERO TRACE ADDRESS REG, TRACING
1834                                                     ;      FLIP-FLOP AND SBL FLIP-FLOPS 59:56.
1835                                                     ;      LOAD EVNT CNTR'S VIA EVNT CNTR REG.
1836
1837                    ;
1838                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 (PDAL BITS 7:0)
1839                    ;
1840
1841                                                     ;BITS 15:8 ARE NOT AVAILABLE
1842
1843     000200         PDAL7== BIT7                    ;1 - CLEAR EVENT COUNTERS
1844
1845     000100         PDAL6== BIT6                    ;1 - PRESET TRACING FLIP-FLOP
```

```
1846
1847            000040                  PDAL5== BIT5                            ;0 - CLEAR FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOPS
1848
1849            000020                  PDAL4== BIT4                            ;1 - EXTERNAL PROBE "CLK" SIGNAL WILL
1850                                                                            ;    LOAD EXTP 7:0 F/F'S WHEN "CLK" SET LOW
1851                                                                            ;0 - EXTERNAL PROBE "CLK" SIGNAL WILL
1852                                                                            ;    LOAD EXTP 7:0 F/F'S WHEN "CLK" SET HIGH
1853
1854            000010                  PDAL3== BIT3                            ;SELECT POINTER REGISTER (SEE BELOW)
1855            000004                  PDAL2== BIT2                            ;SELECT POINTER REGISTER (SEE BELOW)
1856            000002                  PDAL1== BIT1                            ;SELECT POINTER REGISTER (SEE BELOW)
1857            000001                  PDAL0== BIT0                            ;SELECT POINTER REGISTER (SEE BELOW)
1858
1859                                    ;
1860                                    ;POINTER REGISTER PTER 15:0 (SELECTED BY PDAL 3:0)
1861                                    ;
1862
1863            000000                  PTER0== 0                               ;WPT0,RPT0,R/W TRAM ADDRESS 9:0
1864            000001                  PTER1== PDAL0                           ;WPT1,RPT1,R/W TRAM DATA LSI-11 TO TRDI 15:0
1865            000002                  PTER2== PDAL1                           ;WPT2,RPT2,R/W TRAM DATA LSI-11 TO TRDI 31:16
1866            000003                  PTER3== PDAL1!PDAL0                     ;WPT3,RPT3,R/W TRAM DATA LSI-11 TO TRDI 47:32
1867            000004                  PTER4== PDAL2                           ;WPT4,RPT4,R/W TRAM DATA LSI-11 TO TRDI 59:48
1868            000005                  PTER5== PDAL2!PDAL0                     ;WPT5, WRITE TRACE RAM DATA IN BUF 15:0
1869            000006                  PTER6== PDAL2!PDAL1                     ;WPT6, WRITE TRACE RAM DATA IN BUF 31:16
1870            000007                  PTER7== PDAL2!PDAL1!PDAL0               ;WPT7, WRITE TRACE RAM DATA IN BUF 47:32
1871            000010                  PTER8== PDAL3                           ;WPT8, WRITE TRACE RAM DATA IN BUF 59:48
1872            000011                  PTER9== PDAL3!PDAL0                     ;WPT9, LOAD EVENT COUNTER 0
1873            000012                  PTER10==PDAL3!PDAL1                     ;WPT10,LOAD EVENT COUNTER 1
1874            000013                  PTER11==PDAL3!PDAL1!PDAL0               ;WPT11,LGAD EVENT COUNTER 2
1875            000014                  PTER12==PDAL3!PDAL2                     ;WPT12,LOAD EVENT COUNTER 3
1876            000015                  PTER13==PDAL3!PDAL2!PDAL0               ;NOT USED
1877            000016                  PTER14==PDAL3!PDAL2!PDAL1               ;NOT USED
1878            000017                  PTER15==PDAL3!PDAL2!PDAL1!PDAL0         ;WPT15,RPT15, R/W 'OR ' ADDRESS
1879
1880
```

```
1881
1882                            ;*****************************************************************************
1883                            ;
1884                            ;       MDE/T-11 TARGET EMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER INFORMATION
1885                            ;
1886                            ;*****************************************************************************
1887
1888                            ;
1889                            ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 (GDAL BITS 15:0)
1890                            ;
1891
1892     100000                 GDAL15==BIT15                          ;BIT15=1 READ DEVICE TYPE IN 15:8
1893                                                                   ;TE DEVICE TYPE EQUALS 0000
1894                                                                   ;
1895                                                                   ;BIT15=0 READ DEVICE NUMBER INTO
1896                                                                   ;BITS 11:8
1897
1898     040000                 GDAL14==BIT14                          ;ALWAYS A 0 ON READ
1899     020000                 GDAL13==BIT13                          ;ALWAYS A 0 ON READ
1900     010000                 GDAL12==BIT12                          ;ALWAYS A 0 ON READ
1901
1902     004000                 GDAL11==BIT11                          ;BITS 11-8 ARE USED TO SELECT THE
1903     002000                 GDAL10==BIT10                          ;DEVICE NUMBER TO ASSERT THE SIGNAL
1904     001000                 GDAL9== BIT9                           ;DEVE L. WHEN SELECTING TE THESE BITS
1905     000400                 GDAL8== BIT8                           ;MUST = THE SETTING OF DEV 3 - DEV 0
1906
1907     000200                 GDAL7== BIT7                           ;SINGLE STEP BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
1908     000100                 GDAL6== BIT6                           ;TIMEOUT BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
1909     000040                 GDAL5== BIT5                           ;MEMORY SIM BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
1910     000020                 GDAL4== BIT4                           ;STATE ANALYZER BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
1911     000010                 GDAL3== BIT3                           ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS WHEN = TO 1
1912     000004                 GDAL2== BIT2                           ;POINTER FOR EXTENDED REG SELECT
1913     000002                 GDAL1== BIT1                           ;POINTER FOR EXTENDED REG SELECT
1914     000001                 GDAL0== BIT0                           ;POINTER FOR EXTENDED REG SELECT
1915
1916                            ;
1917                            ;EXTENDED REGISTER SELECTED VIA GDAL BITS 2:0
1918                            ;
1919
1920     000000                 ADDRES==0                              ;WRITE DIAG ADDRESS REGISTER (WPT0)
1921                                                                   ;READ ADDRESS BUS (RPT0)
1922     000001                 FJADR== GDAL0                          ;WRITE NEW FORCE JUMP ADDRESS REG (WPT1)
1923                                                                   ;READ FORCE JUMP ADDRESS READBACK REG (RPT1)
1924     000002                 FDAL==  GDAL1                          ;WRITE FDAL AND EOAI REGISTERS (WPT2)
1925                                                                   ;READ FDAL/EOAI OR FDAL/CTL REG (RTP2)
1926     000003                 HDAL==  GDAL1!GDAL0                    ;WRITE/READ HDAL REGISTER (WPT3/RPT3)
1927     000004                 MODE==  GDAL2                          ;WRITE/READ MODEE REGISTER (WPT4/RPT4)
1928     000005                 TARMOD==GDAL2!GDAL0                    ;READ TARGET MODE REGISTER (RPT5)
1929     000006                 EIDAL== GDAL2!GDAL1                    ;READ EIDAL BUS (RPT6)
1930     000007                 EODAL== GDAL2!GDAL1!GDAL0              ;READ EODAL BUS (RPT7)
1931
1932                            ;
1933                            ;OTHER BIT DEFINITIONS FOR GDAL BITS 7:4
1934                            ;
1935
1936     000200                 SSBRK== GDAL7                          ;SINGLE STEP BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
```

```
                        TOBRK== GDAL6                   ;TIMEOUT BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
                        MEMBRK==GDAL5                   ;MEMORY SIM BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)
                        EDBRK== GDAL4                   ;STATE ANALYZER BREAK INDICATOR (READ ONLY)

                        ;
                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 (ADAL BITS 15:0)
                        ;

                        ADAL15==BIT15                   ;SELECT COLUMN AI FOR STATE ANALYZER
                        ADAL14==BIT14                   ;1 - SELECT ROW/COLUMN FOR AI TO STATE ANALYZER
                                                        ;0 - SELECT SERVICE FOR AI TO STATE ANALYZER
                        ADAL13==BIT13                   ;ENABLE SERVICE FOR EMULATOR
                        ADAL12==BIT12                   ;ENABLE MODE FROM EMULATOR
                        ADAL11==BIT11                   ;DISABLE SERVICE TO THE TARGET
                        ADAL10==BIT10                   ;MASTER SWITCH
                        ADAL9== BIT9                    ;ENABLE STATE ANALYZER CLOCKS (1)
                        ADAL8== BIT8                    ;ENABLE TIMEOUT BREAK
                        ADAL7== BIT7                    ;ENABLE REFRESH TO STATE ANALYZER
                        ADAL6== BIT6                    ;
                        ADAL5== BIT5                    ;1 - ENABLE SINGLE STEP BREAK
                                                        ;0 - DISABLE SINGLE STEP BREAK
                        ADAL4== BIT4                    ;1 - PAUSE STATE MACHINE (RUN MODE)
                                                        ;0 - PAUSE STATE MACHINE (PAUSE MODE)
                        ADAL3== BIT3                    ;POWER-UP FROM TARGET (1)
                        ADAL2== BIT2                    ;POWER-UP FROM T-11
                        ADAL1== BIT1                    ;ENABLE INTERNAL CLOCK (1)
                        ADAL0== BIT0                    ;RESETS BREAK LOGIC (1)

                        ;
                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL BITS 15:0)
                        ;

                        VDAL15-=BIT15                   ;TDFI H - TAKE NEW FORCE JUMP ADDRESS (READ ONLY
                        VDAL14==BIT14                   ;EP8N H - 8 BIT ADDRESS HB F/F (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL13==BIT13                   ;EP8G H - 8 BIT ADDRESS LB F/F (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL12==BIT12                   ;EP8F H - 8 BIT INSTR HB F/F (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL11==BIT11                   ;EPFN H - 16 BIT ADDRFSS F/F (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL10==BIT10                   ;EPSF H - PAUSE STATE SYNC F/F (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL9== BIT9                    ;PSMW H - PAUSE STATE WORKING F/F (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL8== BIT8                    ;PSMW  H - GET NEW ADDRESS F/F (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL7== BIT7                    ;DIAGNOSTIC FETCT H (R/W)
                        VDAL6== BIT6                    ;MSDI H - LOGIC LEVEL MSDI H (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL5== BIT5                    ;BTS1 H - LOGIC LEVEL BTS1 H (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL4== BIT4                    ;EDEOC H - LOGIC LEVEL EDEOC H (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL3== BIT3                    ;READ H - LOGIC LEVEL READ H (READ ONLY)
                        VDAL2== BIT2                    ;CLOCK TAI, TDAL, 0 PAUSE STATE MACHINE (R/W)
                        VDAL1== BIT1                    ;SPARE
                        VDAL0== BIT0                    ;ENABLE TAI AND TDAL READBACK FROM POD (R/W)

                        ;
                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 (HDAL BITS 15:0)
                        ;

                        HDAL15==BIT15                   ;1/0 - PULSE SIGNAL XPI L
                        HDAL14==BIT14                   ;1/0 - PULSE SIGNAL EIDAL17 H
                        HDAL13==BIT13                   ;1/0 - PULSE SIGNAL XCAS H
```

```
1993          010000                  HDAL12==BIT12                   ;1/0 - PULSE SIGNAL XRAS H
1994          004000                  HDAL11==BIT11                   ;1/0 - PULSE SIGNAL EIDAL16 H
1995          002000                  HDAL10==BIT10                   ;SPARE
1996          001000                  HDAL9== BIT9                    ;1 - ENABLE DIAG ADDRESS TO ADDRESS BUS
1997                                                                  ;0 - ENABLE EIDAL BUS TO ADDRESS BUS
1998                                                                  ;    WHEN ADAL10 H IS SET TO A ONE AND
1999                                                                  ;    DISABLE DIAG ADDRESS FROM ADDRESS BUS
2000          000400                  HDAL8== BIT8                    ;1/0 - PULSE CREADY H
2001          000200                  HDAL7== BIT7                    ;1/0 - PULSE PBCLR H
2002          000100                  HDAL6== BIT6                    ;1/0 - PULSE PSEL1 H
2003          000040                  HDAL5== BIT5                    ;1/0 - PULSE PSEL0 H
2004          000020                  HDAL4== BIT4                    ;1/0 - PULSE PR/WHB L
2005          000010                  HDAL3== BIT3                    ;1/0 - PULSE PR/WLB L
2006          000004                  HDAL2== BIT2                    ;1 - ENABLES DIAG CONTROL OF T-11 TIMING
2007                                                                  ;    AND CONTROL SIGNALS
2008                                                                  ;0 - ENABLES T-11 TO GENERATE SIGNALS
2009          000002                  HDAL1== BIT1                    ;SPARE
2010          000001                  HDAL0== BIT0                    ;1/0 - PULSE MSDI H
2011
2012                                  ;
2013                                  ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 (MODE REG BITS MR 15:0)
2014                                  ;
2015
2016          100000                  MR15==  BIT15                   ;
2017          040000                  MR14==  BIT14                   ;
2018          020000                  MR13==  BIT13                   ;
2019          010000                  MR12==  BIT12                   ;
2020          004000                  MR11==  BIT11                   ;1 - 8 BIT ADDRESS SELECTION
2021                                                                  ;0 - 16 BIT ADDRESS SELECTION
2022          002000                  MR10==  BIT10                   ;
2023          001000                  MR9==   BIT9                    ;
2024          000400                  MR8==   BIT8                    ;
2025          000200                  MR7==   BIT7                    ;
2026          000100                  MR6==   BIT6                    ;
2027          000040                  MR5==   BIT5                    ;
2028          000020                  MR4==   BIT4                    ;
2029          000010                  MR3==   BIT3                    ;
2030          000004                  MR2==   BIT2                    ;
2031          000002                  MR1==   BIT1                    ;
2032          000001                  MR0==   BIT0                    ;
2033
2034                                  ;
2035                                  ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 (FDAL BITS 7:0)
2036                                  ;
2037
2038                                                                  ;THE CTL REGISTER AND EOAI REGISTER ARE
2039                                                                  ;MULTIPLEXED INTO BITS 15:8. THE PEGISTER
2040                                                                  ;TO BE READ IS SELECTED BY FDAL0.
2041
2042          000200                  FDAL7== BIT7                    ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
2043          000100                  FDAL6== BIT6                    ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
2044          000040                  FDAL5== BIT5                    ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
2045          000020                  FDAL4== BIT4                    ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
2046          000010                  FDAL3== BIT3                    ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
2047          000004                  FDAL2== BIT2                    ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
2048          000002                  FDAL1== BIT1                    ;SPARE
```

```
2049          000001                  FDAL0== BIT0                            ;1 - ENABLES EOAI 7:0 BUS TO BE READ ON 15:8
2050                                                                          ;0 - ENABLES CTL 7:0 REG TO BE READ ON 15:8
2051
2052                                  ;
2053                                  ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 (DIAG. ADDR BITS 15:0)
2054                                  ;
2055
2056          100000                  ADDR15==BIT15                           ;
2057          040000                  ADDR14==BIT14                           ;
2058          020000                  ADDR13==BIT13                           ;
2059          010000                  ADDR12==BIT12                           ;
2060          004000                  ADDR11==BIT11                           ;
2061          002000                  ADDR10==BIT10                           ;
2062          001000                  ADDR9== BIT9                            ;
2063          000400                  ADDR8== BIT8                            ;
2064          000200                  ADDR7== BIT7                            ;
2065          000100                  ADDR6== BIT6                            ;
2066          000040                  ADDR5== BIT5                            ;
2067          000020                  ADDR4== BIT4                            ;
2068          000010                  ADDR3== BIT3                            ;
2069          000004                  ADDR2== BIT2                            ;
2070          000002                  ADDR1== BIT1                            ;
2071          000001                  ADDR0== BIT0                            ;
2072
```

```
                        .SBTTL  GLOBAL DATA SECTION

                        ;++
                        ; THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
                        ; IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
                        ;--


                                ERRTBL
002174                  L$ERRTBL::
002174  000000          ERRTYP::        .WORD   0
002176  000000          ERRNBR::        .WORD   0
002200  000000          ERRMSG::        .WORD   0
002202  000000          ERRBLK::        .WORD   0

                        ;
                        ;GLOBAL DATA FOR CONTROL REGISTER ADDRESSES AND DEVICE INFORMATION
                        ;

002204  163010          REG0::  .WORD   163010          ;CONTROL REGISTER 0
002206  163012          REG2::  .WORD   163012          ;CONTROL REGISTER 2
002210  163014          REG4::  .WORD   163014          ;CONTROL REGISTER 4
002212  163016          REG6::  .WORD   163016          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6

002214  000000          TEVECT::.WORD   0               ;TARGET EMULATOR VECTOR ADDRESS

002216  000000          MSDEV:: .WORD   0               ;MEMORY SIMULATOR DEVICE NUMBER
002220  000000          MSTYPE::.WORD   0               ;MEMORY SIMULATOR DEVICE TYPE

002222  000000          EDDEV:: .WORD   0               ;STATE ANALYZER DEVICE NUMBER
002224  000000          EDTYPE::.WORD   0               ;STATE ANALYZER DEVICE TYPE

002226  000000          TEDEV:: .WORD   0               ;TARGET EMULATOR DEVICE NUMBER
002230  000000          TETYPE::.WORD   0               ;TARGET EMULATOR DEVICE TYPE

002232  000000          UNITNB::.WORD   0               ;NUMBER OF UNIT BEING TESTED (0-?)


                        ;
                        ;GLOBAL DATA FOR MEMORY SIMULATOR
                        ;

002234  000000          S0LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REG 0
002236  000000          S0GOOD::.WORD   0               ;EXPECTED REGISTER 0 CONTENTS ON READ
002240  000000          S0MASK::.WORD   0               ;REG 0 MASK WORD
002242  000000          S0READ::.WORD   0               ;ACTUAL REGISTER 0 READ FOR REG 0

002244  000000          S2LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 2
002246  000000          S2GOOD::.WORD   0               ;EXPECTED REGISTER 2 CONTENTS ON READ
002250  000000          S2MASK::.WORD   0               ;REGISTER 2 MASK WORD
002252  000000          S2READ::.WORD   0               ;REG 2 READ WITH MASK BITS CLEARED

002254  000000          S4LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REG 4
002256  000000          S4READ::.WORD   0               ;ACTUAL REGISTER 4 READ

002260  000000          S6LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 6
```

```
2129  002262  000000          S6GOOD::.WORD   0               ;EXPECTED REGISTER 6 CONTENTS ON READ
2130  002264  000000          S6MASK::.WORD   0               ;REGISTER 6 MASK WORD
2131  002266  000000          S6READ::.WORD   0               ;ACTUAL REGISTER 6 READ
2132  002270  000000          S6BAD:: .WORD   0               ;REG 6 READ WITH MASK BITS CLEARED
2133
2134                          ;
2135                          ;GLOBAL DATA FOR STATE ANALYZER
2136                          ;
2137
2138  002272  000000          E0LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 0
2139  002274  000000          E0GOOD::.WORD   0               ;EXPECTED REG 0
2140  002276  000000          E0READ::.WORD   0               ;ACTUAL REG 0 READ
2141
2142  002300  000000          E2LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 2
2143  002302  000000          E2READ::.WORD   0               ;ACTUAL REGISTER 2 READ
2144
2145  002304  000000          E4LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 4
2146  002306  000000          E4GOOD::.WORD   0               ;EXPECTED REGISTER 4 DATA
2147  002310  000000          E4MASK::.WORD   0               ;REGISTER 4 MASK WORD
2148  002312  000000          E4READ::.WORD   0               ;ACTUAL REGISTER 4 READ
2149  002314  000000          E4BAD:: .WORD   0               ;REG 4 READ WITH MASKED BITS CLEARED
2150
2151  002316  000000          E6LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 6
2152  002320  000000          E6MASK::.WORD   0               ;REGISTER 6 MASK WORD
2153  002322  000000          E6READ::.WORD   0               ;REG 6 READ WITH MASKED BITS CLEARED
2154
2155                          ;
2156                          ;GLOBAL DATA FOR TARGET EMULATOR
2157                          ;
2158
2159  002324  000000          T0LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 0
2160  002326  000000          T0GOOD::.WORD   0               ;EXPECTED REG 0
2161  002330  000000          T0MASK::.WORD   0               ;BITS TO BE IGNORED ON COMPARE
2162  002332  000000          T0READ::.WORD   0               ;DATA READ MASKED WITH T0MASK
2163
2164  002334  000000          T2LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 2
2165  002336  000000          T2READ::.WORD   0               ;ACTUAL REG 2 READ
2166
2167  002340  000000          T4LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 4
2168  002342  000000          T4GOOD::.WORD   0               ;EXPECTED DATA FROM REGISTER 4
2169  002344  000000          T4READ::.WORD   0               ;DATA READ FROM REGISTER 4
2170
2171  002346  000000          T6LOAD::.WORD   0               ;WORD LOADED INTO REGISTER 6
2172  002350  000000          T6READ::.WORD   0               ;ACTUAL REGISTER 6 READ
2173  002352  000000          T6MASK::.WORD   0               ;BITS TO BE IGNORED
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

                                        ;++
                                        ; THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
                                        ; MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
                                        ; MORE THAN ONE TEST.
                                        ;--

                                        ;
                                        ; NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM
                                        ;
002354                                          DEVTYP  <MDE/T-11>
002354                                  L$DVTYP::
002354  042115  027505  026524                  .ASCIZ  %MDE/T-11%
002362  030461     000
        002366                                  .EVEN


                                        ; TEST DESCRIPTION
                                        ;
002366                                          DESCRIPT        <SYSTEM BUS DIAG.>
002366                                  L$DESC::
002366  054523  052123  046505                  .ASCIZ  /SYSTEM BUS DIAG./
002374  041040  051525  042040
002402  040511  027107     000
        002410                                  .EVEN


                                        ;*****************************************************************************
                                        ;
                                        ;       ERROR MESSAGES FOR MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
                                        ;
                                        ;*****************************************************************************


                                        ;
                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR MESSAGES
                                        ;


                                        ;
                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 ERROR MESSAGES
                                        ;

002410  042524  052040  020117  TEMSA1::.ASCIZ  /TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16/
002416  051515  040440  042104
002424  042522  051523  041040
002432  051525  042440  051122
002440  051117  026440  046440
002446  040523  020104  033461
002454  030472  000066
002460  040515  020120  051120  MSGMPL::.ASCIZ  /MAP PROTECT LOGIC ERROR/
002466  052117  041505  020124
002474  047514  044507  020103
002502  051105  047522  000122

                                        ;
```

```
2230                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 4 ERROR MESSAGES
2231                                    ;
2232
2233  002510  051515  042101  030440    MSADRG::.ASCIZ  /MSAD 15:0 REG ERROR/
2234  002516  035065  020060  042522
2235  002524  020107  051105  047522
2236  002532  000122
2237  002534  042524  052040  020117    TEMSAD::.ASCIZ  /TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0/
2238  002542  051515  040440  042104
2239  002550  042522  051523  041040
2240  002556  051525  042440  051122
2241  002564  051117  026440  046440
2242  002572  040523  020104  032461
2243  002600  030072     000
2244
2245                                    ;
2246                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 ERROR MESSAGES
2247                                    ;
2248
2249  002603     104  052101  020101    MSGMP:: .ASCIZ  /DATA ERROR IN MAP PROTECT RAM/
2250  002610  051105  047522  020122
2251  002616  047111  046440  050101
2252  002624  050040  047522  042524
2253  002632  052103  051040  046501
2254  002640     000
2255  002641     104  052101  020101    MSGMS0::.ASCIZ  /DATA ERROR IN MODULE SELECT RAM 0/
2256  002646  051105  047522  020122
2257  002654  047111  046440  042117
2258  002662  046125  020105  042523
2259  002670  042514  052103  051040
2260  002676  046501  030040     000
2261  002703     104  052101  020101    MSGMS1::.ASCIZ  /DATA ERROR IN MODULE SELECT RAM 1/
2262  002710  051105  047522  020122
2263  002716  047111  046440  042117
2264  002724  046125  020105  042523
2265  002732  042514  052103  051040
2266  002740  046501  030440     000
2267  002745     104  052101  020101    MSGMSR::.ASCIZ  /DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM/
2268  002752  051105  047522  020122
2269  002760  047111  046440  046505
2270  002766  051117  020131  044523
2271  002774  052515  040514  047524
2272  003002  020122  040522  000115
```

```
2273                                    ;*****************************************************************************
2274                                    ;
2275                                    ;       ERROR MESSAGES FOR STATE ANALYZER MODULE
2276                                    ;
2277                                    ;*****************************************************************************
2278
2279
2280                                    ;
2281                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR MESSAGES
2282                                    ;
2283
2284  003010  042103  046101  030440    CDALRG::.ASCIZ  /CDAL 15:0 REG ERROR/
2285  003016  035065  020060  042522
2286  003024  020107  051105  047522
2287  003032  000122
2288
2289                                    ;
2290                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 ERROR MESSAGES
2291                                    ;
2292
2293  003034  042120  046101  033440    PDALRG::.ASCIZ  /PDAL 7:0 REG ERROR/
2294  003042  030072  051040  043505
2295  003050  042440  051122  051117
2296  003056     000
2297
2298                                    ;
2299                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 4 ERROR MESSAGES
2300                                    ;
2301
2302  003057     117  020122  051101    ORDATA:..ASCIZ  /OR ARRAY RAM DATA ERROR - ORO 7:0/
2303  003064  040522  020131  040522
2304  003072  020115  040504  040524
2305  003100  042440  051122  051117
2306  003106  026440  047440  047522
2307  003114  033440  030072     000
2308  003121     106  051525  033514    FUSL7:: .ASCIZ  /FUSL7 FLIP-FLOP - OR ARRAY RAM DATA ERROR/
2309  003126  043040  044514  026520
2310  003134  046106  050117  026440
2311  003142  047440  020122  051101
2312  003150  040522  020131  040522
2313  003156  020115  040504  040524
2314  003164  042440  051122  051117
2315  003172     000
2316
2317                                    ;
2318                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 ERROR MESSAGES
2319                                    ;
2320
2321  003173     124  020105  047524    TEEDAD::.ASCIZ  /TE TO SA ADDRESS BUS ERROR - TRDI 15:0/
2322  003200  051440  020101  042101
2323  003206  051104  051505  020123
2324  003214  052502  020123  051105
2325  003222  047522  02012_  020055
2326  003230  051124  044504  030440
2327  003236  035065  000060
2328  003242  042524  052040  020117    TEEDA1::.ASCIZ  /TE TO SA - XSEL1, EDSEL0, ADDR 17:1o + BTS 3:0 ERROR - TRDI 47:32/
```

```
2329  003250  040523  026440  054040
2330  003256  042523  030514  020054
2331  003264  042105  042523  030114
2332  003272  020054  042101  051104
2333  003300  030440  035067  033061
2334  003306  025440  041040  051524
2335  003314  031440  030072  042440
2336  003322  051122  051117  026440
2337  003330  052040  042122  020111
2338  003336  033464  031472  000062
2339  003344  042524  041440  046124  TEEDCT::.ASCIZ  /TE CTL BUS 7:0 TO SA TRDI BUS BITS 47:40 ERROR/
2340  003352  041040  051525  033440
2341  003360  030072  052040  020117
2342  003366  040523  052040  042122
2343  003374  020111  052502  020123
2344  003402  044502  051524  032040
2345  003410  035067  030064  042440
2346  003416  051122  051117     000
2347
2348  003423     115  020123  040522  MSEDDE::.ASCIZ  /MS RAM DATA TO SA TRDI BUS BITS 31:16 ERROR/
2349  003430  020115  040504  040524
2350  003436  052040  020117  040523
2351  003444  052040  042122  020111
2352  003452  052502  020123  044502
2353  003460  051524  031440  035061
2354  003466  033061  042440  051122
2355  003474  051117     000
2356  003477     124  040522  042503  TRADRS::.ASCIZ  /TRACE RAM ADDRESS REG ERROR - TRAD 10:0/
2357  003504  051040  046501  040440
2358  003512  042104  042522  051523
2359  003520  051040  043505  042440
2360  003526  051122  051117  026440
2361  003534  052040  040522  020104
2362  003542  030061  030072     000
2363  003547     117  020122  042101  ORADER::.ASCIZ  /OR ADDRESS REG ERROR - ORAD 3:0/
2364  003554  051104  051505  020123
2365  003562  042522  020107  051105
2366  003570  047522  020122  020055
2367  003576  051117  042101  031440
2368  003604  030072     000
2369  003607     106  051525  020114  FUSL30::.ASCIZ  /FUSL 3:0 FLIP-FLOP ERROR/
2370  003614  035063  020060  046106
2371  003622  050111  043055  047514
2372  003630  020120  051105  047522
2373  003636  000122
```

```
2374                                    ;*****************************************************************************
2375                                    ;
2376                                    ;       ERROR MESSAGES FOR TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
2377                                    ;
2378                                    ;*****************************************************************************
2379
2380                                    ;
2381                                    ;ASCII MESSAGES USED BY ERROR CALLS
2382                                    ;
2383                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR MESSAGES
2384
2385  003640  042107  046101  030440    GDALRG::.ASCIZ  /GDAL 15:0 REG ERROR/
2386  003646  035065  020060  042522
2387  003654  020107  051105  047522
2388  003662  000122
2389
2390                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 ERROR MESSAGES
2391
2392  003664  042101  046101  030440    ADALRG::.ASCIZ  /ADAL 15:0 REG ERROR/
2393  003672  035065  020060  042522
2394  003700  020107  051105  047522
2395  003706  000122
2396
2397                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 4 ERROR MESSAGES
2398
2399  003710  042126  046101  033440    VDALRG::.ASCIZ  /VDAL 7:0 OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR/
2400  003716  030072  047440  020122
2401  003724  040520  051525  020105
2402  003732  052123  052101  020105
2403  003740  040515  044103  047111
2404  003746  020105  051105  047522
2405  003754  000122
2406
2407                                    ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 ERROR MESSAGES
2408
2409  003756  042110  046101  030440    HDALRG::.ASCIZ  /HDAL 15:0 REG ERROR/
2410  003764  035065  020060  042522
2411  003772  020107  051105  047522
2412  004000  000122
2413  004002  051115  030440  035065    MODREG::.ASCIZ  /MR 15:0 REG ERROR/
2414  004010  020060  042522  020107
2415  004016  051105  047522  000122
2416  004024  042106  046101  033440    FDALRG::.ASCIZ  /FDAL 7:0 REG ERROR/
2417  004032  030072  051040  043505
2418  004040  042440  051122  051117
2419  004046     000
2420  004047     105  040517  020111    EOAIFD::.ASCIZ  /EOAI 7:0 OR FDAL 7:0 REG ERROR/
2421  004054  035067  020060  051117
2422  004062  043040  040504  020114
2423  004070  035067  020060  042522
2424  004076  020107  051105  047522
2425  004104  000122
2426  004106  052103  020114  035067    CTLFDL::.ASCIZ  /CTL 7:0 OR FDAL 7:0 REG ERROR/
2427  004114  020060  051117  043040
2428  004122  040504  020114  035067
2429  004130  020060  042522  020107
```

```
2430  004136  051105  047522  000122
2431  004144  044504  043501  040440  ADDRRG::.ASCIZ  /DIAG ADDR 15:0 REG ERROR/
2432  004152  042104  020122  032461
2433  004160  030072  051040  043505
2434  004166  042440  051122  051117
2435  004174     000
2436  004175     106  051117  042503  FJADRG::.ASCIZ  /FORCE JUMP ADDRESS READBACK REG ERROR/
2437  004202  045040  046525  020120
2438  004210  042101  051104  051505
2439  004216  020123  042522  042101
2440  004224  040502  045503  051040
2441  004232  043505  042440  051122
2442  004240  051117     000
2443  004243     115  020123  040522  MSTEDE::.ASCIZ  /MS RAM DATA TO TE EODAL BUS ERROR VIA SYSTEM DATA BUS/
2444  004250  020115  040504  040524
2445  004256  052040  020117  042524
2446  004264  042440  042117  046101
2447  004272  041040  051525  042440
2448  004300  051122  051117  053040
2449  004306  040511  051440  051531
2450  004314  042524  020115  040504
2451  004322  040524  041040  051525
2452  004330     000
2453  004331     115  020123  040522  MSTEEI::.ASCIZ  /MS RAM DATA TO TE EIDAL BUS ERROR VIA EODAL + SYSTEM BUS/
2454  004336  020115  040504  040524
2455  004344  052040  020117  042524
2456  004352  042440  042111  046101
2457  004360  041040  051525  042440
2458  004366  051122  051117  053040
2459  004374  040511  042440  042117
2460  004402  046101  025440  051440
2461  004410  051531  042524  020115
2462  004416  052502  000123
2463  004422  051515  051040  046501  MSTETD::.ASCIZ  /MS RAM DATA TO TE EIDAL BUS ERROR VIA TDAL BUS LATCHES/
2464  004430  042040  052101  020101
2465  004436  047524  052040  020105
2466  004444  044505  040504  020114
2467  004452  052502  020123  051105
2468  004460  047522  020122  044526
2469  004466  020101  042124  046101
2470  004474  041040  051525  046040
2471  004502  052101  044103  051505
2472  004510     000
2473  004511     115  046505  051102  NOINT:: .ASCIZ  /MEMBRK H FAILED TO SET BREAK FLIP-FLOP OR FAILED TO INTERRUPT/
2474  004516  020113  020110  040506
2475  004524  046111  042105  052040
2476  004532  020117  042523  020124
2477  004540  051102  040505  020113
2478  004546  046106  050111  043055
2479  004554  047514  020120  051117
2480  004562  043040  044501  042514
2481  004570  020104  047524  044440
2482  004576  052116  051105  052522
2483  004604  052120     000
2484  004607     106  040504  020114  FDEODL::.ASCIZ  /FDAL REG 7:2 TO EODAL BUS ERROR/
2485  004614  042522  020107  035067
```

```
 2486  004622  020062  047524  042440
 2487  004630  042117  046101  041040
 2488  004636  051525  042440  051122
 2489  004644  051117     000
 2490  004647     106  040504  020114  FDEIDL::.ASCIZ  /FDAL REG 7:2 TO EIDAL BUS ERROR/
 2491  004654  042522  020107  035067
 2492  004662  020062  047524  042440
 2493  004670  042111  046101  041040
 2494  004676  051525  042440  051122
 2495  004704  051117     000
 2496  004707     106  040504  020114  FDTDFI::.ASCIZ  /FDAL REG 7:2 TO TDAL LATCHES TO EIDAL BUS ERROR/
 2497  004714  042522  020107  035067
 2498  004722  020062  047524  052040
 2499  004730  040504  020114  040514
 2500  004736  041524  042510  020123
 2501  004744  047524  042440  042111
 2502  004752  046101  041040  051525
 2503  004760  042440  051122  051117
 2504  004766     000
 2505          004770                          .EVEN
```

```
2506
2507                                    ;*****************************************************************************
2508                                    ;
2509                                    ; FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS
2510                                    ;
2511                                    ;*****************************************************************************
2512
2513  004770  040445  047503  052116  EMSGR0::.ASCIZ  /%ACONTROL REG 0 ERROR%N/
2514  004776  047522  020114  042522
2515  005004  020107  020060  051105
2516  005012  047522  022522  000116
2517  005020  040445  047503  052116  EMSGR2::.ASCIZ  /%ACONTROL REG 2 ERROR%N/
2518  005026  047522  020114  042522
2519  005034  020107  020062  051105
2520  005042  047522  022522  000116
2521  005050  040445  047503  052116  EMSGR4::.ASCIZ  /%ACONTROL REG 4 ERROR%N/
2522  005056  047522  020114  042522
2523  005064  020107  020064  051105
2524  005072  047522  022522  000116
2525  005100  040445  047503  052116  EMSGR6::.ASCIZ  /%ACONTROL REG 6 ERROR%N/
2526  005106  047522  020114  042522
2527  005114  020107  020066  051105
2528  005122  047522  022522  000116
2529  005130  040445  042522  030107  REG0EQ::.ASCIZ  /%AREG0 = /
2530  005136  036440  000040
2531  005142  040445  042522  031107  REG2EQ::.ASCIZ  /%AREG2 = /
2532  005150  036440  000040
2533  005154  040445  042522  032107  REG4EQ::.ASCIZ  /%AREG4 = /
2534  005162  036440  000040
2535  005166  040445  042522  033107  REG6EQ::.ASCIZ  /%AREG6 = /
2536  005174  036440  000040
2537
2538                                    ;
2539                                    ;FORMAT STATEMENTS FOR REPORTING ERROR INFORMATION
2540                                    ;
2541
2542  005200  040445  047514  042101  FSLR::  .ASCIZ  /%ALOAD: %O6%S1%AREAD: %O6%N/
2543  005206  020072  047445  022466
2544  005214  030523  040445  042522
2545  005222  042101  020072  047445
2546  005230  022466  000116
2547  005234  040445  047514  042101  FSLGB:: .ASCIZ  /%ALOAD: %O6%S1%AGOOD: %O6%S1%AREAD: %O6%N/
2548  005242  020072  047445  022466
2549  005250  030523  040445  047507
2550  005256  042117  020072  047445
2551  005264  022466  030523  040445
2552  005272  042522  042101  020072
2553  005300  047445  022466  000116
2554
2555                                            .EVEN
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION FOR MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

                                                BGNMSG  S0EROR
                                        S0EROR::
2560  005306  004537  006762                    JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER THAT FAILED
2561  005312  004770                            .WORD   EMSGR0
2562  005314  004737  005514                    JSR     PC,PRNTS0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR INFO
2563  005320                                    ENDMSG
2564  005320                                L10002:
2565  005320  104423                            TRAP    C$MSG
2566
                                                BGNMSG  S2EROR
2568  005322                                S2EROR::
2569  005322  004537  006762                    JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER THAT FAILED
2570  005326  005020                            .WORD   EMSGR2
2571  005330  004737  005634                    JSR     PC,PRNTS2               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 ERROR INFO
2572  005334                                    ENDMSG
2573  005334                                L10003:
2574  005334  104423                            TRAP    C$MSG
2575
                                                BGNMSG  S4EROR
2577  005336                                S4EROR::
2578  005336  004537  006762                    JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER THAT FAILED
2579  005342  005050                            .WORD   EMSGR4
2580  005344  004737  005754                    JSR     PC,PRNTS4               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 4 ERROR INFO
2581  005350                                    ENDMSG
2582  005350                                L10004:
2583  005350  104423                            TRAP    C$MSG
2584
                                                BGNMSG  S6EROR
2586  005352                                S6EROR::
2587  005352  004537  006762                    JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER THAT FAILED
2588  005356  005100                            .WORD   EMSGR6
2589  005360  004737  006026                    JSR     PC,PRNTS6               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 6 ERROR INFO
2590  005364                                    ENDMSG
2591  005364                                L10005:
2592  005364  104423                            TRAP    C$MSG
2593
                                                BGNMSG  S02ERR
2595  005366                                S02ERR::
2596  005366  004537  006762                    JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER THAT FAILED
2597  005372  005020                            .WORD   EMSGR2
2598  005374  004737  005514                    JSR     PC,PRNTS0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR INFO
2599  005400  004737  005634                    JSR     PC,PRNTS2               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 ERROR INFO
2600  005404                                    ENDMSG
2601  005404                                L10006:
2602  005404  104423                            TRAP    C$MSG
2603
                                                BGNMSG  S04ERR
2605  005406                                S04ERR::
2606  005406  004537  006762                    JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROLREGISTER THAT FAILED
2607  005412  005050                            .WORD   EMSGR4
2608  005414  004737  005514                    JSR     PC,PRNTS0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR INFO
2609  005420  004737  005754                    JSR     PC,PRNTS4               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 4 ERROR INFO
2610  005424                                    ENDMSG
2611  005424                                L10007:
```

```
2612  005424  104423                          TRAP    C$MSG
2613
2614  005426                                  BGNMSG  S0ALLR
2615  005426                          S0ALLR::
2616  005426  004537  006762                  JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER THAT FAILED
2617  005432  004770                          .WORD   EMSGR0
2618  005434  004737  005472                  JSR     PC,PRNTAL               ;GO PRINT ALL CONTROL REGISTER'S INFO
2619  005440                                  ENDMSG
2620  005440                          L10010:
2621  005440  104423                          TRAP    C$MSG
2622
2623  005442                                  BGNMSG  S2ALLR
2624  005442                          S2ALLR::
2625  005442  004537  006762                  JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER THAT FAILED
2626  005446  005020                          .WORD   EMSGR2
2627  005450  004737  005472                  JSR     PC,PRNTAL               ;GO PRINT ALL CONTROL REGISTER'S INFO
2628  005454                                  ENDMSG
2629  005454                          L10011:
2630  005454  104423                          TRAP    C$MSG
2631
2632  005456                                  BGNMSG  S6ALLR
2633  005456                          S6ALLR::
2634  005456  004537  006762                  JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER THAT FAILED
2635  005462  005100                          .WORD   EMSGR6
2636  005464  004737  005472                  JSR     PC,PRNTAL               ;GO PRINT ALL CONTROL REGISTER'S INFO
2637  005470                                  ENDMSG
2638  005470                          L10012:
2639  005470  104423                          TRAP    C$MSG
2640
2641                                    ;
2642                                    ;ROUTINE TO PRINT ALL CONTROL REGISTERS ERROR INFORMATION
2643                                    ;
2644
2645  005472  004737  005514          PRNTAL::JSR     PC,PRNTS0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR INFO
2646  005476  004737  005634                  JSR     PC,PRNTS2               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 ERROR INFO
2647  005502  004737  005754                  JSR     PC,PRNTS4               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 4 ERROR INFO
2648  005506  004737  006026                  JSR     PC,PRNTS6               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 6 ERROR INFO
2649  005512  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO THE ERROR ROUTINE
2650
2651                                    ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR INFORMATION
2652
2653  005514                          PRNTS0::PRINTX  #REG0EQ
2654  005514  012746  005130                  MOV     #REG0EQ,-(SP)
2655  005520  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
2656  005524  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2657  005526  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2658  005530  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
2659  005534  023737  002234  002236          CMP     S0LOAD,S0GOOD           ;CHECK LOADED DIFFERENT THEN EXPECTED
2660  005542  001417                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN PRINT "LOAD" AND "READ"
2661  005544                                  PRINTX  #FSLGB,S0LOAD,S0GOOD,S0READ
2662  005544  013746  002242                  MOV     S0READ,-(SP)
2663  005550  013746  002236                  MOV     S0GOOD,-(SP)
2664  005554  013746  002234                  MOV     S0LOAD,-(SP)
2665  005560  012746  005234                  MOV     #FSLGB,-(SP)
2666  005564  012746  000004                  MOV     #4,-(SP)
2667  005570  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
```

```
2668  005572  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2669  005574  062706  000012                  ADD     #12,SP
2670  005600  000414                          BR      2$
2671  005602                          1$:     PRINTX  #FSLR,SOLOAD,SOREAD
2672  005602  013746  002242                  MOV     SOREAD,-(SP)
2673  005606  013746  002234                  MOV     SOLOAD,-(SP)
2674  005612  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
2675  005616  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
2676  005622  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2677  005624  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2678  005626  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
2679  005632  000207                  2$:     RTS     PC
2680
2681                                  ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 ERROR INFORMATION
2682
2683  005634                          PRNTS2::PRINTX  #REG2EQ
2684  005634  012746  005142                  MOV     #REG2EQ,-(SP)
2685  005640  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
2686  005644  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2687  005646  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2688  005650  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
2689  005654  023737  002244  002246          CMP     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;CHECK IF LOADED DIFFERENT THEN EXPECTED
2690  005662  001417                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN PRINT 'LOAD' AND 'READ'
2691  005664                                  PRINTX  #FSLGB,S2LOAD,S2GOOD,S2READ
2692  005664  013746  002252                  MOV     S2READ,-(SP)
2693  005670  013746  002246                  MOV     S2GOOD,-(SP)
2694  005674  013746  002244                  MOV     S2LOAD,-(SP)
2695  005700  012746  005234                  MOV     #FSLGB,-(SP)
2696  005704  012746  000004                  MOV     #4,-(SP)
2697  005710  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2698  005712  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2699  005714  062706  000012                  ADD     #12,SP
2700  005720  000414                          BR      2$
2701  005722                          1$:     PRINTX  #FSLR,S2LOAD,S2READ
2702  005722  013746  002252                  MOV     S2READ,-(SP)
2703  005726  013746  002244                  MOV     S2LOAD,-(SP)
2704  005732  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
2705  005736  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
2706  005742  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2707  005744  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2708  005746  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
2709  005752  000207                  2$:     RTS     PC
2710
2711                                  ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 4 ERROR INFORMATION
2712
2713  005754                          PRNTS4::PRINTX  #REG4EQ
2714  005754  012746  005154                  MOV     #REG4EQ,-(SP)
2715  005760  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
2716  005764  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2717  005766  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2718  005770  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
2719  005774                                  PRINTX  #FSLR,S4LOAD,S4READ
2720  005774  013746  002256                  MOV     S4READ,-(SP)
2721  006000  013746  002254                  MOV     S4LOAD,-(SP)
2722  006004  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
2723  006010  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
```

```
2724  006014  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2725  006016  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2726  006020  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
2727  006024  000207                          RTS     PC
2728
2729                                  ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 6 ERROR INFORMATION
2730
2731  006026                          PRNTS6::PRINTX  #REG6EQ
2732  006026  012746  005166                  MOV     #REG6EQ,-(SP)
2733  006032  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
2734  006036  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2735  006040  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2736  006042  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
2737  006046  023737  002260  002262          CMP     S6LOAD,S6GOOD           ;CHECK IF LOADED DIFFERENT THEN EXPECTED
2738  006054  001417                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN PRINT 'LOAD' AND 'READ'
2739  006056                                  PRINTX  #FSLGB,S6LOAD,S6GOOD,S6BAD
2740  006056  013746  002270                  MOV     S6BAD,-(SP)
2741  006062  013746  002262                  MOV     S6GOOD,-(SP)
2742  006066  013746  002260                  MOV     S6LOAD,-(SP)
2743  006072  012746  005234                  MOV     #FSLGB,-(SP)
2744  006076  012746  000004                  MOV     #4,-(SP)
2745  006102  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2746  006104  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2747  006106  062706  000012                  ADD     #12,SP
2748  006112  000414                          BR      2$
2749  006114                          1$:     PRINTX  #FSLR,S6LOAD,S6BAD
2750  006114  013746  002270                  MOV     S6BAD,-(SP)
2751  006120  013746  002260                  MOV     S6LOAD,-(SP)
2752  006124  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
2753  006130  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
2754  006134  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2755  006136  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2756  006140  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
2757  006144  000207                  2$:     RTS     PC
```

```
                                .SBTTL  GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION FOR STATE ANALYZER MODULE

006146                                  BGNMSG  E0EROR
006146                          E0EROR::
006146  004537  006762                  JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG THAT FAILED
006152  004770                          .WORD   EMSGR0
006154  004737  006302                  JSR     PC,PRNTE0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 INFO
006160                                  ENDMSG
006160                          .10013:
006160  104423                          TRAP    C$MSG

006162                                  BGNMSG  E2EROR
006162                          E2EROR::
006162  004537  006762                  JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG THAT FAILED
006166  005020                          .WORD   EMSGR2
006170  004737  006422                  JSR     PC,PRNTE2               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 INFO
006174                                  ENDMSG
006174                          L10014:
006174  104423                          TRAP    C$MSG

006176                                  BGNMSG  E4EROR
006176                          E4EROR::
006176  004537  006762                  JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG THAT FAILED
006202  005050                          .WORD   EMSGR4
006204  004737  006260                  JSR     PC,PRNTAR               ;GO PRINT ALL CONTROL REGISTERS
006210                                  ENDMSG
006210                          L10015:
006210  104423                          TRAP    C$MSG

006212                                  BGNMSG  E026ER
006212                          E026ER::
006212  004537  006762                  JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG THAT FAILED
006216  005100                          .WORD   EMSGR6
006220  004737  006242                  JSR     PC,PR026E               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG'S 0, 2, AND 6
006224                                  ENDMSG
006224                          L10016:
006224  104423                          TRAP    C$MSG

006226                                  BGNMSG  E6ALLR
006226                          E6ALLR::
006226  004737  006762                  JSR     PC,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER THAT FAILED
006232  005100                          .WORD   EMSGR6
006234  004737  006260                  JSR     PC,PRNTAR               ;GO PRINT ALL CONTROL REGISTER'S INFO
006240                                  ENDMSG
006240                          L10017:
006240  104423                          TRAP    C$MSG

                                ;ROUTINE TO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0, 2, AND 6 ERROR INFORMATION

006242  004737  006302         PR026E::JSR     PC,PRNTE0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 INFO
006246  004737  006422                 JSR     PC,PRNTE2               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 INFO
006252  004737  006614                 JSR     PC,PRNTE6               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 6 INFO
006256  000207                         RTS     PC

                                ;ROUTINE TO PRINT ALL THE CONTROL REGISTERS ERROR INFORMATION
```

```
2814  006260  004737  006302          PRNTAR::JSR     PC,PRNTE0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 INFO
2815  006264  004737  006422                  JSR     PC,PRNTE2               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2    0
2816  006270  004737  006474                  JSR     PC,PRNTE4               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 4
2817  006274  004737  006614                  JSR     PC,PRNTE6               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 6    0
2818  006300  000207                          RTS     PC
2819
2820                                  ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR INFORMATION
2821
2822  006302                          PRNTE0::PRINTX  #REG0EQ
2823  006302  012746  005130                  MOV     #REG0EQ,-(SP)
2824  006306  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
2825  006312  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2826  006314  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2827  006316  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
2828  006322  023737  002272  002274          CMP     E0LOAD,E0GOOD           ;CHECK IF LOADED DIFFERENT THEN EXPECTED
2829  006330  001417                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT PRINT "LOAD" AND "READ:
2830  006332                                  PRINTX  #FSLGB,E0LOAD,E0GOOD,E0READ
2831  006332  013746  002276                  MOV     E0READ,-(SP)
2832  006336  013746  002274                  MOV     E0GOOD,-(SP)
2833  006342  013746  002272                  MOV     E0LOAD,-(SP)
2834  006346  012746  005234                  MOV     #FSLGB,-(SP)
2835  006352  012746  000004                  MOV     #4,-(SP)
2836  006356  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2837  006360  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2838  006362  062706  000012                  ADD     #12,SP
2839  006366  000414                          BR      2$
2840  006370                          1$:     PRINTX  #FSLR,E0LOAD,E0READ
2841  006370  013746  002276                  MOV     E0READ,-(SP)
2842  006374  013746  002272                  MOV     E0LOAD,-(SP)
2843  006400  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
2844  006404  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
2845  00641C  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2846  006412  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2847  006414  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
2848  006420  000207                  2$:     RTS     PC
2849
2850                                  ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 ERROR INFORMATION
2851
2852  006422                          PRNTE2::PRINTX  #REG2EQ
2853  006422  012746  005142                  MOV     #REG2EQ,-(SP)
2854  006426  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
2855  006432  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2856  006434  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2857  006436  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
2858  006442                                  PRINTX  #FSLR,E2LOAD,E2READ
2859  006442  013746  002302                  MOV     E2READ,-(SP)
2860  006446  013746  002300                  MOV     E2LOAD,-(SP)
2861  006452  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
2862  006456  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
2863  006462  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2864  006464  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2865  006466  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
2866  006472  000207                          RTS     PC
2867
2868                                  ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 4 ERROR INFORMATION
2869
```

```
2870  006474                                PRNTE4::PRINTX  #REG4EQ
2871  006474  012746  005154                        MOV     #REG4EQ,-(SP)
2872  006500  012746  000001                        MOV     #1,-(SP)
2873  006504  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2874  006506  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2875  006510  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
2876  006514  023737  002304  002306          CMP     E4LOAD,E4GOOD           ;CHECK IF LOADED DIFFERENT THEN EXPECTED
2877  006522  001417                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN PRINT "LOAD" AND "READ"
2878  006524                                   PRINTX  #FSLGB,E4LOAD,E4GOOD,E4BAD
2879  006524  013746  002314                  MOV     E4BAD,-(SP)
2880  006530  013746  002306                  MOV     E4GOOD,-(SP)
2881  006534  013746  002304                  MOV     E4LOAD,-(SP)
2882  006540  012746  005234                  MOV     #FSLGB,-(SP)
2883  006544  012746  000004                  MOV     #4,-(SP)
2884  006550  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2885  006552  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2886  006554  062706  000012                  ADD     #12,SP
2887  006560  000414                          BR      2$
2888  006562                           1$:     PRINTX  #FSLR,E4LOAD,E4BAD
2889  006562  013746  002314                  MOV     E4BAD,-(SP)
2890  006566  013746  002304                  MOV     E4LOAD,-(SP)
2891  006572  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
2892  006576  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
2893  006602  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2894  006604  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2895  006606  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
2896  006612  000207                   2$:     RTS     PC
2897
2898                                   ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 6 ERROR INFORMATION
2899
2900  006614                           PRNTE6::PRINTX  #REG6EQ
2901  006614  012746  005166                  MOV     #REG6EQ,-(SP)
2902  006620  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
2903  006624  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2904  006626  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2905  006630  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
2906  006634                                   PRINTX  #FSLR,E6LOAD,E6READ
2907  006634  013746  002322                  MOV     E6READ,-(SP)
2908  006640  013746  002316                  MOV     E6LOAD,-(SP)
2909  006644  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
2910  006650  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
2911  006654  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2912  006656  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
2913  006660  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
2914  006664  000207                          RTS     PC
2915
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION FOR TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;++
                                        ; THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS
                                        ; USED BY MORE THAN TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION.  PRINTB
                                        ; (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.
                                        ;--


006666                                          BGNMSG  T0EROR
006666                                  T0EROR::
006666  004537  006762                          JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG THAT FAILED
006672  004770                                  .WORD   EMSGR0
006674  004737  007054                          JSR     PC,PRNTT0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 INFO
006700                                          ENDMSG
006700                                  L10020:
006700  104423                                  TRAP    C$MSG

006702                                          BGNMSG  T2EROR
006702                                  T2EROR::
006702  004537  006762                          JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG THAT FAILED
006706  005020                                  .WORD   EMSGR2
006710  004737  007174                          JSR     PC,PRNTT2               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 INFO
006714                                          ENDMSG
006714                                  L10021:
006714  104423                                  TRAP    C$MSG

006716                                          BGNMSG  T4EROR
006716                                  T4EROR::
006716  004537  006762                          JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG THAT FAILED
006722  005050                                  .WORD   EMSGR4
006724  004737  007246                          JSR     PC,PRNTT4               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 4 INFO
006730                                          ENDMSG
006730                                  L10022:
006730  104423                                  TRAP    C$MSG

006732                                          BGNMSG  T06ERR
006732                                  T06ERR::
006732  004537  006762                          JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG THAT FAILED
006736  005100                                  .WORD   EMSGR6
006740  004737  007002                          JSR     PC,PR06T                ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG 0 AND 6 INFO
006744                                          ENDMSG
006744                                  L10023:
006744  104423                                  TRAP    C$MSG

006746                                          BGNMSG  T6ALLR
006746                                  T6ALLR::
006746  004537  006762                          JSR     R5,PRNTBS               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REG THAT FAILED
006752  005100                                  .WORD   EMSGR6
006754  004737  007032                          JSR     PC,ALPRNT               ;GO PRINT ALL CONTROL REGISTER INFO
006760                                          ENDMSG
006760                                  L10024:
006760  104423                                  TRAP    C$MSG

                                        ;ROUTINE TO PRINT WHAT CONTROL REGISTER DETECTED THE ERROR.
```

```
2972  006762                          PRNTBS::PRINTB  (R5)+
2973  006762  012546                          MOV     (R5)+,-(SP)
2974  006764  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
2975  006770  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
2976  006772  104414                          TRAP    C$PNTB
2977  006774  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
2978  007000  000205                          RTS     R5
2979
2980                                  ;ROUTINE TO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND 6 ERROR INFORMATION
2981
2982  007002  004737  007054          PR06T:: JSR     PC,PRNTT0
2983  007006  004737  007366                  JSR     PC,PRNTT6
2984  007012  000207                          RTS     PC
2985
2986                                  ;ROUTINE TO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0, 2 AND 6 ERROR INFORMATION
2987
2988  007014  004737  007054          PR026T::JSR     PC,PRNTT0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 INFO
2989  007020  004737  007174                  JSR     PC,PRNTT2               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 INFO
2990  007024  004737  007366                  JSR     PC,PRNTT6               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 6 INFO
2991  007030  000207                          RTS     PC
2992
2993                                  ;ROUTINE TO PRINT ALL TARGET EMULATORS CONTROL REGISTER INFORMATION
2994
2995  007032  004737  007054          ALPRNT::JSR     PC,PRNTT0               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 INFO
2996  007036  004737  007174                  JSR     PC,PRNTT2               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 INFO
2997  007042  004737  007246                  JSR     PC,PRNTT4               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 4 INFO
2998  007046  004737  007366                  JSR     PC,PRNTT6               ;GO PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 6 INFO
2999  007052  000207                          RTS     PC
3000
3001                                  ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 0 ERROR INFORMATION
3002
3003  007054                          PRNTT0::PRINTX  #REG0EQ
3004  007054  012746  005130                  MOV     #REG0EQ,-(SP)
3005  007060  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
3006  007064  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
3007  007066  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
3008  007070  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
3009  007074  023737  002324  002326          CMP     TOLOAD,TOGOOD           ;CHECK IF LOADED DIFFERENT THEN EXPECTED
3010  007102  001417                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN PRINT "LOAD" AND "READ"
3011  007104                                  PRINTX  #FSLGB,TOLOAD,TOGOOD,TOREAD
3012  007104  013746  002332                  MOV     TOREAD,-(SP)
3013  007110  013746  002326                  MOV     TOGOOD,-(SP)
3014  007114  013746  002324                  MOV     TOLOAD,-(SP)
3015  007120  012746  005234                  MOV     #FSLGB,-(SP)
3016  007124  012746  000004                  MOV     #4,-(SP)
3017  007130  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
3018  007132  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
3019  007134  062706  000012                  ADD     #12,SP
3020  007140  000414                          BR      2$
3021  007142                          1$:     PRINTX  #FSLR,TOLOAD,TOREAD
3022  007142  013746  002332                  MOV     TOREAD,-(SP)
3023  007146  013746  002324                  MOV     TOLOAD,-(SP)
3024  007152  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
3025  007156  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
3026  007162  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
3027  007164  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
```

```
3028  007166  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
3029  007172  000207                  2$:     RTS     PC
3030
3031                                  ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 2 ERROR INFORMATION
3032
3033  007174                          PRNTT2::PRINTX  #REG2EQ
3034  007174  012746  005142                  MOV     #REG2EQ,-(SP)
3035  007200  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
3036  007204  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
3037  007206  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
3038  007210  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
3039  007214                                  PRINTX  #FSLR,T2LOAD,T2READ
3040  007214  013746  002336                  MOV     T2READ,-(SP)
3041  007220  013746  002334                  MOV     T2LOAD,-(SP)
3042  007224  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
3043  007230  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
3044  007234  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
3045  007236  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
3046  007240  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
3047  007244  000207                          RTS     PC
3048
3049                                  ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 4 ERROR INFORMATION
3050
3051  007246                          PRNTT4::PRINTX  #REG4EQ
3052  007246  012746  005154                  MOV     #REG4EQ,-(SP)
3053  007252  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
3054  007256  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
3055  007260  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
3056  007262  062706  000004                  ADD     #4,SP
3057  007266  023737  002340  002342          CMP     T4LOAD,T4GOOD           ;CHECK IF LOADED DIFFERENT THEN EXPECTED
3058  007274  001417                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN PRINT 'LOAD' AND 'READ'
3059  007276                                  PRINTX  #FSLGB,T4LOAD,T4GOOD,T4READ
3060  007276  013746  002344                  MOV     T4READ,-(SP)
3061  007302  013746  002342                  MOV     T4GOOD,-(SP)
3062  007306  013746  002340                  MOV     T4LOAD,-(SP)
3063  007312  012746  005234                  MOV     #FSLGB,-(SP)
3064  007316  012746  000004                  MOV     #4,-(SP)
3065  007322  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
3066  007324  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
3067  007326  062706  000012                  ADD     #12,SP
3068  007332  000414                          BR      2$
3069  007334                          1$:     PRINTX  #FSLR,T4LOAD,T4READ
3070  007334  013746  002344                  MOV     T4READ,-(SP)
3071  007340  013746  002340                  MOV     T4LOAD,-(SP)
3072  007344  012746  005200                  MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
3073  007350  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
3074  007354  010600                          MOV     SP,R0
3075  007356  104415                          TRAP    C$PNTX
3076  007360  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
3077  007364  000207                  2$:     RTS     PC
3078
```

```
3079
3080                                    ;PRINT CONTROL REGISTER 6 ERROR INFORMATION
3081
3082  007366                            PRNTT6::PRINTX  #REG6EQ
3083  007366  012746  005166                   MOV     #REG6EQ,-(SP)
3084  007372  012746  000001                   MOV     #1,-(SP)
3085  007376  010600                           MOV     SP,R0
3086  007400  104415                           TRAP    C$PNTX
3087  007402  062706  000004                   ADD     #4,SP
3088  007406                                    PRINTX  #FSLR,T6LOAD,T6READ
3089  007406  013746  002350                   MOV     T6READ,-(SP)
3090  007412  013746  002346                   MOV     T6LOAD,-(SP)
3091  007416  012746  005200                   MOV     #FSLR,-(SP)
3092  007422  012746  000003                   MOV     #3,-(SP)
3093  007426  010600                           MOV     SP,R0
3094  007430  104415                           TRAP    C$PNTX
3095  007432  062706  000010                   ADD     #10,SP
3096  007436  000207                           RTS     PC
3097
```

```
3098                            .SBTTL  GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION
3099
3100                            ;++
3101                            ; THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES
3102                            ; THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
3103                            ;--
3104
3105                            ;++
3106                            ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3107                            ;    SUBROUTINE TO....SELECT AND INITIALIZE TARGET EMULATOR
3108
3109                            ; INPUTS:
3110                            ;    LOCATION TEDEV CONTAINS USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER IN BITS 11-8
3111                            ;    LOCATION TETYPE CONTAINS TARGET EMULATOR DEVICE TYPE AND GDAL BIT 15
3112
3113
3114
3115                            ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3116
3117
3118                            ; OUTPUTS:
3119                            ;    T0LOAD CONTAINS USER DEFINED UNIT NUMBER IN BITS 11-8
3120                            ;    T2LOAD CONTAINS ALL ZEROES TO INDICATE CONTROL REGISTER 2 WAS CLEARED
3121                            ;    T4LOAD CONTAINS ALL ZEROES TO INDICATE CONTROL REGISTER 4 WAS CLEARED
3122                            ;    T6LOAD CONTAINS ALL ZEROES TO INDICATE MODE REGISTER WAS CLEARED
3123                            ;
3124                            ;    T0MASK EQUALS 0 TO CHECK ALL CONTROL REGISTER 0 BITS
3125                            ;    T6MASK EQUALS 0 TO CHECK ALL CONTROL REGISTER 6 BITS
3126
3127
3128                            ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3129
3130
3131                            ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
3132                            ;    LDRDT0 ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE REGISTER 0
3133                            ;    LDRD0T ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE REGISTER 0 (USED FOR DEVICE TYPE)
3134                            ;    LDRDT2 ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE CONTROL REGISTER 2
3135                            ;    LDRDT4 ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE CONTROL REGISTER 4
3136                            ;    LDRDT6 ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE CONTROL REGISTER 6
3137
3138
3139                            ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
3140                            ;    TARGET EMULATOR SELECTED
3141                            ;    CONTROL REGISTER 0 LOW BYTE EQUALS 0 (GDAL 7:0)
3142                            ;    CONTROL REGISTER 2 EQUALS 0 (ADAL 15:0)
3143                            ;    CONTROL REGISTER 4 LOW BYTE EQUALS 0 (VDAL 15:0)
3144                            ;    CONTROL REGISTER 6 - HDAL 15:0 REGISTER EQUALS FOUR
3145                            ;    CONTROL REGISTER 6 - MODE REGISTER 15:0 EQUALS ZERO
3146
3147
3148                            ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
3149                            ;    JSR PC,INITTE
3150
3151                            ;--
3152
3153
```

```
                                        ;NOTE:  ON A START OR RESTART COMMAND TO THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR, A
                                        ;       BUS RESET INSTRUCTION WILL BE ISSUED TO CLEAR ALL MODULES.  THIS
                                        ;       IS NEEDED TO CLEAR SIGNALS COMING INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR THAT
                                        ;       MAY BE SET ON THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE OR STATE ANALYZER MODULE.


007440                          INITMD::
007440                          INITMS::BGNSEG
007440  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG

                                        ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION OF CODE WILL SELECT AND INITIALIZE THE MEMORY
                                        ;SIMULATOR MODULE.  THE SIGNAL RST H WILL BE SET TO A ONE IN CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 TO PRESET THE RDV AND WRV FLIP-FLOPS.  WHEN THE RDV AND
                                        ;WRV FLIP-FLOPS ARE PRESET, THE SIGNALS "RDV H" AND "WRV H" WILL BE
                                        ;READ AS ZEROES IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  ALL OTHER READ/WRITE BITS IN
                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.

007442  013737  002216  002234          MOV     MSDEV,SOLOAD            ;GET USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
007450  005237  002234                  INC     SOLOAD                  ;SET BIT TO SET RST H TO A ONE
007454  005037  002240                  CLR     SOMASK                  ;CLEAR REGISTER 0 MASK WORD
007460  013701  002204                  MOV     REG0,R1                 ;GET CONTROL REGISTER 0 DEVICE ADDRESS
007464  113761  002217  000001          MOVB    MSDEV+1,1(R1)           ;LOAD HIGH BYTE WITH DEVICE NUMBER
007472  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
007476  001405                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
007500                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;MEM SIM REG 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
007500  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
007502  000001                          .WORD   1
007504  000000                          .WORD   0
007506  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
007510                                  CKLOOP
007510  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION WILL SET CONTROL REGISTER 0 BIT 15 TO A ONE.
                                        ;WHEN CONTROL REGISTER 0 BIT 15 IS SET TO A ONE, THE MODULES DEVICE
                                        ;TYPE WILL BE READBACK ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 0 INSTEAD
                                        ;OF THE MODULES DEVICE NUMBER.  THE MEMORY SIMULATORS DEVICE TYPE SHOULD
                                        ;EQUAL ONE (400).  THE SIGNAL RST H WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED TO BE
                                        ;ZERO.

007512  013737  002216  002234  1$:     MOV     MSDEV,SOLOAD            ;GET USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
007520  052737  100000  002234          BIS     #IDH,SOLOAD             ;SELECT DEVICE TYPE INSTEAD OF NUMBER
007526  013737  002220  002236          MOV     MSTYPE,SOGOOD           ;GET DEVICE TYPE AND SAVE (400)
007534  004737  010514                  JSR     PC,LDRDOS               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
007540  001405                          BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
007542                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;DEVICE TYPE OR LOW BYTE NOT = EXPECTED
007542  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
007544  000001                          .WORD   1
007546  000000                          .WORD   0
007550  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
007552                                  CKLOOP
007552  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SET CONTROL REGISTER 0 BIT 15 TO A ZERO AND CHECK THAT THE DEVICE
                                        ;NUMBER CAN BE READBACK AGAIN INSTEAD OF THE DEVICE TYPE.
```

```
3210
3211  007554  042737  100000  002274  2$:     BIC     #IDH,SOLOAD             ;SETUP TO READBACK DEVICE NUMBER
3212  007562  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
3213  007566  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3214  007570                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;DEVICE # OR LOW BYTE NOT = EXPECTED
3215  007570  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3216  007572  000001                          .WORD   1
3217  007574  000000                          .WORD   0
3218  007576  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
3219  007600                                  CKLOOP
3220  007600  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3221
3222                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS MSEL1 H, MSEL2 H, MSAD17 H AND MSAD16 H TO ZEROES IN
3223                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 AND CHECK THAT THESE SIGNALS ARE READBACK AS ZEROES.
3224                                          ;AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL MP H BEING A ZERO IN CONTROL REGISTER 0,
3225                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 READ ONLY BITS ESR H, WREN H AND MEMBRK H WILL NOT BE
3226                                          ;CHECKED AT THIS POINT IN TIME BECAUSE THEY SHOULD BE TRI-STATED.
3227
3228  007602  005037  002244          3$:     CLR     S2LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR R/W BITS
3229  007606  012737  177740  002250          MOV     #177740,S2MASK          ;IGNORE READ ONLY AND UNUSED BITS
3230  007614  004737  010546                  JSR     PC,LDRDS2               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 2
3231  007620  001405                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3232  007622                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL TO ZERO
3233  007622  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3234  007624  000002                          .WORD   2
3235  007626  000000                          .WORD   0
3236  007630  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
3237  007632                                  CKLOOP
3238  007632  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3239
3240                                          ;CLEAR MSAD BITS 15:0 IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 AND CHECK THAT THESE BITS
3241                                          ;ARE CLEARED BY READING BACK CONTROL REGISTER 4.
3242
3243  007634  005037  002254          4$:     CLR     S4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL MSAD BITS (15:0)
3244  007640  004737  010606                  JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 4
3245  007644  001404                          BEQ     5$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3246  007646                                  ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;CONTROL REGISTER 4 NOT EQUAL TO 0
3247  007646  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3248  007650  000003                          .WORD   3
3249  007652  002510                          .WORD   MSADRG
3250  007654  005336                          .WORD   S4EROR
3251  007656  012737  177760  002264  5$:     MOV     #177760,S6MASK          ;SETUP REG 6 MASK WORD FOR FUTURE USE
3252  007664                                  ENDSEG
3253  007664                          10000$:
3254  007664  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
3255
3256  007666                          INITED::BGNSEG
3257  007666  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
3258
3259                                          ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION OF CODE WILL SELECT AND INITIALIZE THE STATE
3260                                          ;ANALYZER MODULE.  THE SIGNAL "CDALO H" WILL BE SET TO A ONE TO CLEAR
3261                                          ;THE TRACE RAM ADDRESS REGISTER, TO CLEAR THE TRACING AND SBL FLIP-FLOPS,
3262                                          ;AND TO LOAD THE EVENT COUNTERS FROM THE EVENT COUNTER REGISTERS.  ALL
3263                                          ;OTHER READ/WRITE BITS WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.
3264
3265  007670  013737  002222  002272          MOV     EDDEV,EOLOAD            ;GET USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
```

```
3266  007676  005237  002272                  INC     EOLOAD                  ;SET BIT CDALO H TO A ONE
3267  007702  013701  002204                  MOV     REG0,R1                 ;GET DEVICE'S REGISTER 0 ADDRESS
3268  007706  113761  002223  000001          MOVB    EDDEV+1,1(R1)           ;LOAD HIG' BYTE WITH DEVICE NUMBER
3269  007714  004737  010700                  JSR     PC,LDRDE0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
3270  007720  001405                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK TEHN CONTINUE
3271  007722                                  ERRDF   5,CvALRG,EOEROR         ;STATE ANALYZER REG 0 NOT = EXPECTED
3272  007722  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3273  007724  000005                          .WORD   5
3274  007726  003010                          .WORD   CDALRG
3275  007730  006146                          .WORD   EOEROR
3276  007732                                  CKLOOP
3277  007732  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3278
3279                                          ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION WILL SET CONTROL REGISTER 0 BIT 15 TO A ONE.
3290                                          ;WHEN CDAL15 H IS SET TO A ONE, THE MODULES DEVICE TYPE WILL BE READ-
3281                                          ;BACK ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 0 INSTEAD OF THE DEVICE
3282                                          ;NUMBER.  THE STATE ANALYZERS DEVICE TYPE SHOULD EQUAL TWO (1000).  THE
3283                                          ;SIGNAL "CDALO H" WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.
3284
3285  007734  013737  002222  002272  1$:     MOV     EDDEV,EOLOAD            ;GET USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
3286  007742  052737  100000  002272          BIS     #CDAL15,EOLOAD          ;SELECT DEVICE TYPE TO BE READ
3287  007750  013737  002224  002274          MOV     EDTYPE,EOGOOD           ;GET DEVICE TYPE AND SAVE (1000)
3288  007756  004737  010706                  JSR     PC,LDRD0E               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
3289  007762  001405                          BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3290  007764                                  ERRDF   5,CDALRG,EOEROR         ;DEVICE TYPE OR LOW BYTE NOT = EXPECTED
3291  007764  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3292  007766  000005                          .WORD   5
3293  007770  003010                          .WORD   CDALRG
3294  007772  006146                          .WORD   EOEROR
3295  007774                                  CKLOOP
3296  007774  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3297
3298                                          ;SET CONTROL REGISTER 0 BIT 15 TO A ZERO AND CHECK THAT THE DEVICE
3299                                          ;NUMBER CAN BE READBACK AGAIN INSTEAD OF THE DEVICE TYPE.
3300
3301  007776  042737  100000  002272  2$:     BIC     #CDAL15,EOLOAD          ;SELECT DEVICE NUMBER TO BE READ
3302  010004  004737  010700                  JSR     PC,LDRDE0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
3303  010010  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3304  010012                                  ERRDF   5,CDALRG,EOEROR         ;DEVICE # OR LOW BYTE NOT = EXPECTED
3305  010012  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3306  010014  000005                          .WORD   5
3307  010016  003010                          .WORD   CDALRG
3308  010020  006146                          .WORD   EOEROR
3309  010022                                  CKLOOP
3310  010022  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3311
3312                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2 WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
3313                                          ;ZEROES.  THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL REGISTER 2 IS NOT AVAILABLE,
3314                                          ;THEREFORE, ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 2, THE HIGH BYTE
3315                                          ;WILL BE IGNORED.
3316
3317  010024  005037  002300          3$:     CLR     F2LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL READ/WRITE BITS
3318  010030  004737  010732                  JSR     PC,LDRDE2               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 2
3319  010034  001404                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3320  010036                                  ERRDF   6,PDALRG,E2EROR         ;PDAL 7:0 REGISTER NOT EQUAL TO ZERO
3321  010036  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
```

```
3322  010040  000006                        .WORD   6
3323  010042  003034                        .WORD   PDALRG
3324  010044  006162                        .WORD   E2EROR
3325  010046  005037  002310        4$:     CLR     E4MASK          ;SET REGISTER 4 MASK WORD TO ZERO
3326  010052  005037  002320                CLR     E6MASK          ;SET REGISTER 6 MASK WORD TO ZERO
3327  010056                                ENDSEG
3328  010056                        10001$:
3329  010056  104405                        TRAP    C$ESEG
3330
3331  010060                        INITTE::BGNSEG                  ;ROUTINE TO INIT TE MODULE
3332  010060  104404                        TRAP    C$BSEG
3333
3334                                ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION OF CODE WILL SELECT AND INITIALIZE THE TARGET
3335                                ;EMULATOR MODULE.  THE READ/WRITE BITS WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED
3336                                ;FOR ZEROES.  THE READ ONLY BITS, EXCEPT EDBRK H, WILL BE IGNORED
3337                                ;AT THIS POINT IN TIME.  THE SIGNAL "EDBRK H" SHOULD BE READ AS A ZERO
3338                                ;AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL "CDAL1 H" BEING LOADED TO A ZERO IN CONTROL
3339                                ;REGISTER ZERO OF THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE.
3340
3341  010062  013737  002226  002324          MOV     TEDEV,TOLOAD            ;GET USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
3342  010070  012737  000340  002330          MOV     #SSBRK!TOBRK!MEMBRK,TOMASK ;SETUP TO IGNORE READ ONLY BITS
3343  010076  013701  002204                  MOV     REG0,R1                 ;GET DEVICE'S CONTROL REGISTER 0 ADDRESS
3344  010102  113761  002227  000001          MOVB    TEDEV+1,1(R1)           ;LOAD HIGH BYTE WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER
3345  010110  004737  011100                  JSR     PC,LDRDT0               ;GO LOAD,READ AND COMPARE REG 0
3346  010114  001404                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF COMPARE WAS GOOD THEN CONT
3347  010116                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;DEVICE # OR LB NOT = EXPECTED
3348  010116  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3349  010120  000011                          .WORD   9
3350  010122  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
3351  010124  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
3352
3353                                ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION WILL SET CONTROL REGISTER 0 BIT 15 TO A ONE.
3354                                ;WHEN GDAL15 H IS SET TO A ONE, THE MODULES DEVICE TYPE WILL BE READ-
3355                                ;BACK ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 0 INSTEAD OF THE DEVICE
3356                                ;NUMBER. THE TARGET EMULATORS DEVICE TYPE SHOULD EQUAL ZERO (000000).
3357
3358  010126  052737  100000  002324  1$:     BIS     #GDAL15,TOLOAD          ;SETUP TO READ DEVICE TYPE
3359  010134  013737  002230  002326          MOV     TETYPE,TOGOOD           ;SETUP EXPECTED DATA
3360  010142  004737  011106                  JSR     PC,LDRDOT               ;LOAD, READ AND COMPARE REG 0
3361  010146  001405                          BEQ     2$                      ;IF EQUAL THEN DEVICE TYPE COMPARED
3362  010150                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;DEVICE TYPE NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
3363  010150  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3364  010152  000011                          .WORD   9
3365  010154  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
3366  010156  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
3367  010160                                  CKLOOP
3368  010160  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3369
3370                                ;RESET THE SIGNAL GDAL15 H TO A 0 SO THAT THE DEVICE NUMBER WILL BE
3371                                ;READ AGAIN.  SET GDAL1 H AND GDAL0 H TO ONES AND GDAL2 H TO A ZERO.
3372                                ;THIS IS DONE SO THAT THE HDAL REGISTER CAN BE SELECTED AND INITIALIZED.
3373
3374  010162  013737  002226  002324  2$:     MOV     TEDEV,TOLOAD            ;GET USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
3375  010170  052737  000003  002324          BIS     #GDAL1!GDAL0,TOLOAD     ;SET BITS TO SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
3376  010176  004737  011100                  JSR     PC,LDRDT0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
3377  010202  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
```

```
010204                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,T0EROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL TO EXPECTED
010204  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
010206  000011                          .WORD   9
010210  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
010212  006666                          .WORD   T0EROR
010214                                  CKLOOP
010214  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE HDAL REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF FOUR.
                                        ;HDAL2 H SET TO A ONE WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO GENERATE AND CONTROL
                                        ;THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS INSTEAD OF THE T-11 GENERATING THEM.
                                        ;ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REIGSTER 6 WITH GDAL BITS 1 AND 0 SET,
                                        ;PULSES WILL OCCUR ON THE SIGNALS WPT3 LB H AND WPT3 HB H.  THESE
                                        ;PULSES WILL LOAD THE DATA INTO THE HDAL REGISTER.  ON A READ COMMAND
                                        ;TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, DATA WILL BE READBACK FROM THE HDAL REGISTER
                                        ;VIA THE SIGNAL RPT3 L.

010216  012737  000004  002346  3$:     MOV     #HDAL2,T6LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
010224  005037  002352                  CLR     T6MASK                  ;SETUP MASK WORK TO COMPARE ALL BITS
010230  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
010234  001405                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
010236                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL TO EXPECTED.
010236  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
010240  000014                          .WORD   12
010242  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
010244  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
010246                                  CKLOOP
010246  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BIT 2 TO A ONE AND GDAL BITS
                                        ;1 AND 0 TO ZEROES.  THIS IS DONE SO THAT THE MODE REGISTER CAN BE
                                        ;SELECTED AND CLEARED.

010250  013737  002226  002324  4$:     MOV     TEDEV,TOLOAD            ;GET USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
010256  052737  000004  002324          BIS     #GDAL2,TOLOAD           ;GET BIT TO SELECT MODE REGISTER
010264  004737  011100                  JSR     PC,LDRDTO               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
010270  001405                          BEQ     5$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
010272                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,T0EROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
010272  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
010274  000011                          .WORD   9
010276  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
010300  006666                          .WORD   T0EROR
010302                                  CKLOOP
010302  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEROES.
                                        ;ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 WITH GDAL BIT 2 SET TO A ONE
                                        ;AND GDAL BITS 1 AND 0 SET TO ZEROES, PULSES WILL OCCUR ON THE SIGNALS
                                        ;WPT4 LB H AND WPT4 HB H.  THESE PULSES WILL LOAD THE DATA ON THE WRITE
                                        ;COMMAND INTO THE MODE REGISTER.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6,
                                        ;DATA WILL BE READBACK FROM THE MODE REGISTER VIA THE SIGNAL RPT4 L.

010304  005037  002346          5$:     CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO LOAD ALL ZEROES INTO MODE REG
010310  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
010314  001405                          BEQ     6$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
010316                                  ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
```

```
3434  010316  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3435  010320  000014                          .WORD   12
3436  010322  004002                          .WORD   MODREG
3437  010324  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
3438  010326                                  CKLOOP
3439  010326  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3440
3441                                          ;SET AND CLEAR ADAL0 H IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO CLEAR THE SINGLE STEP
3442                                          ;BREAK FLIP-FLOP AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR BREAK LATCH (MEMBRK) FLIP-FLOP.
3443                                          ;ALL OTHER BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 WILL BE CLEARED.  ADAL8 H ON A ZERO
3444                                          ;WILL INHIBIT THE TIMEOUT BREAK ONE SHOT OUTPUT TO BE READ IN ITS LOGICAL
3445                                          ;STATE.  THE SIGNAL "TOBRK H" WILL BE ASSERTED LOW WHEN ADAL8 H IS A ZERO.
3446                                          ;AFTER SETTING AND CLEARING ADAL0 H IN CONTROL REGISTER 2, THE TEST WILL
3447                                          ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND CHECK THAT SINGLE STEP BREAK FLIP-FLOP,
3448                                          ;MEMORY SIMULATOR BREAK FLIP-FLOP, AND TIMEOUT BREAK SIGNALS ARE READ
3449                                          ;BACK AS ZEROES.
3450
3451  010330  012737  000001  002334  6$:     MOV     #ADALO,T2LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED TO 0 SSBRK F/F
3452  010336  004737  011140                  JSR     PC,LDRDT2               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 2
3453  010342  001405                          BEQ     7$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3454  010344                                  ERRDF   10,ADALRG,T2EROR        ;REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL TO ADAL0
3455  010344  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3456  010346  000012                          .WORD   10
3457  010350  003664                          .WORD   ADALRG
3458  010352  006702                          .WORD   T2EROR
3459  010354                                  CKLOOP
3460  010354  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3461  010356  005037  002334          7$:     CLR     T2LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ADAL0
3462  010362  004737  011140                  JSR     PC,LDRDT2               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 2
3463  010366  001405                          BEQ     8$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3464  010370                                  ERRDF   10,ADALRG,T2EROR        ;REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
3465  010370  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3466  010372  000012                          .WORD   10
3467  010374  003664                          .WORD   ADALRG
3468  010376  006702                          .WORD   T2EROR
3469  010400                                  CKLOOP
3470  010400  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3471
3472                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0.  CHECK TIMEOUT BREAK SIGNAL
3473                                          ;TO BE ZERO AND CHECK MEMORY SIMULATOR BREAK AND SINGLE STEP BREAK FLIP-
3474                                          ;FLOPS TO BE CLEARED.
3475
3476  010402  005037  002330          8$:     CLR     TOMASK                  ;CLEAR MASK TO CHECK ALL BITS IN REG 0
3477  010406  105037  002324                  CLRB    TOLOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR THE LOWER BYTE
3478  010412  004737  011100                  JSR     PC,LDRDTO               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
3479  010416  001405                          BEQ     9$                      ;IF ALL BITS CHECKED THEN CONTINUE
3480  010420                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL TO DEVICE NUMBER
3481  010420  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3482  010422  000011                          .WORD   9
3483  010424  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
3484  010426  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
3485  010430                                  CKLOOP
3486  010430  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3487
3488                                          ;SET AND CLEAR VDAL2 IN CONTROL REGISTER 4.  WHEN VDAL2 IS SET TO A
3489                                          ;ONE, THE PAUSE STATE MACHINE FLIP-FLOPS WILL BE CLEARED.  THESE F/F'S
```

```
                                                ;ARE READBACK IN VDAL REGISTER BITS 15:8.  THE REMAINING VDAL READ/
                                                ;WRITE BITS WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEORES.

010432  012737  000004  002340  9$:     MOV     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
010440  004737  011164                  JSR     PC,LDRDT4               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REG
010444  001405                          BEQ     10$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
010446                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL TO 2
010446  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
010450  000013                          .WORD   11
010452  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
010454  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
010456                                  CKLOOP
010456  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
010460  005037  002340          10$:    CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR VDAL2
010464  004737  011164                  JSR     PC,LDRDT4               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REG
010470  001404                          BEQ     11$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
010472                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REG NOT EQUAL TO 0
010472  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
010474  000013                          .WORD   11
010476  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
010500  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
010502                          11$:    ENDSEG
010502                          10002$:
010502  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG

010504  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST
```

```
3517                                    ;*****************************************************************************
3518                                    ;
3519                                    ;       MDE/T-11 MEMORY SIMULATOR ROUTINES TO LOAD CONTROL REGISTERS 0,2,4,+6
3520                                    ;
3521                                    ;*****************************************************************************
3522
3523
3524                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE CONTENTS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER
3525                                    ;0.  CONDITION CODES ARE SET ON EXIT AS A RESULT OF THE "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3526
3527  010506  013737  002234  002236  LDRDS0::MOV     S0LOAD,S0GOOD           ;PUT DATA LOADED INTO EXPECTED
3528  010514  013777  002234  171462  LDRD0S::MOV     S0LOAD,@REG0            ;WRITE WORD TO REGISTER 0
3529  010522  017737  171456  002242  READS0::MOV     @REG0,S0READ            ;READ REGISTER CONTENTS BACK
3530  010530  043737  002240  002242          BIC     S0MASK,S0READ           ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS OF REG 0
3531  010536  023737  002236  002242          CMP     S0GOOD,S0READ           ;COMPARE EXPECTED WITH THAT READ
3532  010544  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;EXIT WITH CONDITION CODES SET
3533
3534                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE CONTENTS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR CONTRO. REGISTER
3535                                    ·2.  CONDITION CODES ARE SET ON EXIT AS A RESULT OF THE "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3536
3537  010546  013737  002244  002246  LDRDS2::MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;PUT DATA TO BE LOADED INTO EXPECTED
3538  010554  013777  002244  171424  LDRD2S::MOV     S2LOAD,@REG2            ;WRITE BITS INTO REGISTER 2
3539  010562  017737  171420  002252  READS2::MOV     @REG2,S2READ            ;READ REGISTER 2 BACK AND SAVE
3540  010570  043737  002250  002252          BIC     S2MASK,S2READ           ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS IN REG 2
3541  010576  023737  002246  002252          CMP     S2GOOD,S2READ           ;CHECK IF EXPECTED = ACTUAL READ
3542  010604  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;EXIT WITH CONDITION CODES SET
3543
3544                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMAPRE CONTENTS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER
3545                                    ;4.  CONDITION CODES ARE SET ON EXIT AS A RESULT OF THE "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3546
3547  010606  013777  002254  171374  LDRDS4::MOV     S4LOAD,@REG4            ;WRITE WORD INTO REGISTER 4
3548  010614  017737  171370  002256  READS4::MOV     @REG4,S4READ            ;READ WORD BACK FROM REG 4
3549  010622  023737  002254  002256          CMP     S4LOAD,S4READ           ;COMPARE LOADED WITH WORD READ
3550  010630  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN WITH CONDTION CODES SET
3551
3552                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE CONTENTS OF MOMORY SIMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER
3553                                    ;6.  CONDITION CODES ARE SET ON EXIT AS A RESULI OF THE "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3554
3555  010632  013737  002260  002262  LDRDS6::MOV     S6LOAD,S6GOOD           ;COPY DATA TO BE LOADED
3556  010640  013777  002260  171344  LDRD6S::MOV     S6LOAD,@REG6            ;WRITE WORD INTO REGISTER 6
3557  010646  017737  171340  002266  READS6::MOV     @REG6,S6READ            ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 6 BACK
3558  010654  013737  002266  002270          MOV     S6READ,S6BAD            ;COPY DATA READ
3559  010662  043737  002264  002270          BIC     S6MASK,S6BAD            ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS IN WORD READ
3560  010670  023737  002262  002270          CMP     S6GOOD,S6BAD            ;COMPARE EXPECTED WITH ACTUAL READ
3561  010676  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;EXIT WITH CONDTION CODES SET
3562
```

```
3563                                    ;*************************************************************************
3564                                    ;
3565                                    ;       MDE/T-11 STATE ANALYZER ROUTINES USED TO LOAD CONTROL REGISTERS 0,2,4,+6
3566                                    ;
3567                                    ;*************************************************************************
3568
3569                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF STATE ANALYZER CONTROL
3570                                    ;REGISTER 0.  CONDITION CODES ARE SET ON EXIT AS A RESULT OF "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3571
3572  010700  013737  002272  002274  LDRDE0::MOV     E0LOAD,E0GOOD           ;PUT DATA LOADED INTO EXPECTED
3573  010706  013777  002272  171270  LDRD0E::MOV     E0LOAD,@REG0            ;WRITE WORD INTO REGISTER 0
3574  010714  017737  171264  002276  READE0::MOV     @REG0,E0READ            ;READ REGISTER 0 CONTENTS BACK
3575  010722  023737  002274  002276          CMP     E0GOOD,E0READ           ;COMPARE EXPECTED WITH ACTUAL
3576  010730  000207                  RTS     PC                      ;EXIT WITH CONDTION CODES SET
3577
3578                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE CONTENTS OF STATE ANALYZER CONTROL REGISTER 2.
3579                                    ;CONDTION CODES ARE SET ON EXIT AS A RESULT OF "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3580
3581  010732  013777  002300  171246  LDRDE2::MOV     E2LOAD,@REG2            ;WRITE WORD INTO REGISTER 2
3582  010740  017737  171242  002302  READE2::MOV     @REG2,E2READ            ;READ CONTENTS OF REGISTER 2 BACK
3583  010746  042737  177400  002302          BIC     #177400,E2READ          ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE BITS
3584  010754  023737  002300  002302          CMP     E2LOAD,E2READ           ;COMPARE LOADED WITH ACTUAL READ
3585  010762  000207                  RTS     PC                      ;EXIT WITH CONDTION CODES SET
3586
3587                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTENTS OF STATE ANALYZER CONTROL REGISTER 4.
3588                                    ;CONDTION CODES WILL BE SET ON EXIT AS A RESULT OF "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3589
3590  010764  013737  002304  002306  LDRDAR::MOV     E4LOAD,E4GOOD           ;COPY DATA TO BE LOADED
3591  010772  000337  002306                  SWAB    E4GOOD                  ;LOW TO HIGH BYTE TO SIMULATE READBACK
3592  010776  000403                  BR      LDRD4E                  ;GO LOAD READ + CHECK AND ARRAY
3593
3594  011000  013737  002304  002306  LDRDE4::MOV     E4LOAD,E4GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED DATA
3595  011006  013777  002304  171174  LDRD4E::MOV     E4LOAD,@REG4            ;WRITE WORD INTO REGISTER 4
3596  011014  017737  171170  002312  READE4::MOV     @REG4,E4READ            ;READ WORD BACK FROM REGISTER 4
3597  011022  013737  002312  002314          MOV     E4READ,E4BAD            ;COPY DATA READ
3598  011030  043737  002310  002314          BIC     E4MASK,E4BAD            ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3599  011036  023737  002306  002314          CMP     E4GOOD,E4BAD            ;COMPARE WORD EXPECTED WITH ACTUAL
3600  011044  000207                  RTS     PC                      ;RETURN WITH CONDITION CODES SET
3601
3602                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTENTS OF STATE ANALYZER CONTROL REGISTER 6.
3603                                    ;CONDITION CODES WILL BE SET ON EXIT AS A RESULT OF "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3604
3605  011046  013777  002316  171136  LDRDE6::MOV     E6LOAD,@REG6            ;WRITE WORD INTO REGISTER 6
3606  011054  017737  171132  002322  READE6::MOV     @REG6,E6READ            ;READ THE WORD BACK
3607  011062  043737  002320  002322          BIC     E6MASK,E6READ           ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
3608  011070  023737  002316  002322          CMP     E6LOAD,E6READ           ;COMPARE DATA LOADED WITH ACTUAL READ
3609  011076  000207                  RTS     PC                      ;EXIT WITH CONDITION CODES SET
3610
```

```
3611                                    ;*****************************************************************************
3612                                    ;
3613                                    ;       MDE/T-11 TARGET EMULATOR ROUTINES TO LOAD CONTROL REGISTERS 0,2,4,+6
3614                                    ;
3615                                    ;*****************************************************************************
3616
3617                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ, AND COMPARE CONTENTS OF TARGET EMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER 0.
3618                                    ;CONDITION CODES ARE SET ON EXIT AS RESULT OF THE "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3619
3620  011100  013737  002324  002326  LDRDT0::MOV     T0LOAD,T0GOOD           ;PUT DATA LOADED INTO EXPECTED
3621  011106  013777  002324  171070  LDRD0T::MOV     T0LOAD,@REG0            ;WRITE WORD TO REGISTER 0
3622  011114  017737  171064  002332  READT0::MOV     @REG0,T0READ            ;READ REGISTER CONTENTS BACK
3623  011122  043737  002330  002332          BIC     T0MASK,T0READ           ;CLEAR OUT UNWANTED BITS
3624  011130  023737  002326  002332          CMP     T0GOOD,T0READ           ;COMPARE EXPECTED WITH THAT READ
3625  011136  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;EXIT WITH CONDITION CODES SET
3626
3627                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ, AND COMPARE CONTENTS OFTARGET EMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER 2.
3628                                    ;CONDITION CODES ARE SET ON EXIT AS RESULT OF "CMP" INSTRUCTION
3629
3630  011140  013777  002334  171040  LDRDT2::MOV     T2LOAD,@REG2            ;WRITE BITS INTO REGISTER 2
3631  011146  017737  171034  002336  READT2::MOV     @REG2,T2READ            ;READ REGISTER 2 BACK
3632  011154  023737  002334  002336          CMP     T2LOAD,T2READ           ;CHECK IF EXP EQUALS ACTUAL
3633  011162  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;EXIT WITH CONDITION CODES SET
3634
3635                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE CONTENTS OF TARGET EMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER 4.
3636                                    ;CONDITION CODES ARE SET ON EXET AS RESULT OF "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3637
3638  011164  013737  002340  002342  LDRDT4::MOV     T4LOAD,T4GOOD           ;SETUP EXPECTED DATA
3639  011172  013777  002340  171010  LDRD4T::MOV     T4LOAD,@REG4            ;WRITE WORD INTO REGISTER 4
3640  011200  017737  171004  002344  READT4::MOV     @REG4,T4READ            ;READ WORD BACK FROM REGISTER 4
3641  011206  023737  002342  002344          CMP     T4GOOD,T4READ           ;COMPARE WORD EXPECTED WITH READ
3642  011214  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN WITH CONDITION CODES SET
3643
3644                                    ;ROUTINE TO LOAD, READ AND COMPARE CONTENTS OF TARGET EMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER 6.
3645                                    ;CONDITION CODES ARE SET ON EXIT AS RESULT OF "CMP" INSTRUCTION.
3646
3647  011216  013777  002346  170766  LDRDT6::MOV     T6LOAD,@REG6            ;WRITE WORD INTO REGISTER 6
3648  011224  017737  170762  002350  READT6::MOV     @REG6,T6READ            ;READ THE WORD BACK
3649  011232  043737  002352  002350          BIC     T6MASK,T6READ           ;CLEAR OUT ANY UNWANTED BITS
3650  011240  023737  002346  002350          CMP     T6LOAD,T6READ           ;COMPARE DATA LOADED WITH DATA READ
3651  011246  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;EXIT WITH CONDTION CODES SET
3652
```

```
                        ;*****************************************************************************
                        ;
                        ;       MDE/T-11 MEMORY SIMULATOR SUBROUTINES USED BY THE PROGRAM
                        ;
                        ;*****************************************************************************


                                ;ROUTINE TO SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

011250  010146          SLCTMS::MOV     R1,-(SP)                ;SAVE CPU REGISTER 0
011252  013701  002204          MOV     REG0,R1                 ;GET DEVICE'S REGISTER 0 ADDRESS
011256  113761  002235  000001          MOVB    SOLOAD+1,1(R1)          ;LOAD USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
011264  012601                  MOV     (SP)+,R1                ;RESTORE CPU REGISTER
011266  000207                  RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO PROGRAM

                                ;ROUTINE TO PULSE THE SIGNAL 'RST H'.  A PULSE ON 'RST H' WILL PRESET
                                ;THE RDV AND WRV FLIP-FLOP'S TO A ONE.  WHEN THE FLIP-FLOP'S ARE SET TO
                                ;A ONE, THE SIGNAL 'BRK L' WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH, THUS NO BREAK CONDITION
                                ;IS GENERATED.

011270          MSRSTH::BGNSEG
011270  104404                  TRAP    C$BSEG
011272  052737  000001  002234          BIS     #RSTH,SOLOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO SET RST H TO HIGH STATE
011300  042737  000060  002240          BIC     #RDVH!WRVH,SOMASK       ;SETUP TO EXPECT RDV + WRV F/F'S A 0
011306  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDSO               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REG 0
011312  001405                  BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
011314                          ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;MEM SIM CONTROL REG 0 NOT = EXPECTED
011314  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
011316  000001                  .WORD   1
011320  000000                  .WORD   0
011322  005306                  .WORD   SOEROR
011324                          CKLOOP
011324  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
011326  042737  000001  002234  1$:     BIC     #RSTH,SOLOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO SET RST H TO LOW STATE
011334  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDSO               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
011340  001404                  BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
011342                          ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;MEM SIM CONTROL REG 0 NOT = EXPECTED
011342  1044..                  TRAP    C$ERDF
011344  000001                  .WORD   1
011346  000000                  .WORD   0
011350  005306                  .WORD   SOEROR
011352                  2$:     ENDSEG
011352                  10003$:
011352  104405                  TRAP    C$ESEG
011354  000207                  RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST

                                ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
                                ;MAP PROTECTION RAM.  THE MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL BE SETUP TO ALLOW
                                ;READS AND WRITES IN THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.  THE
                                ;FIRST 16K OF MEMORY WILL INCLUDE ADDRESSES 0 TO 077776. ALL ADDRESSESS
                                ;ABOVE 16K WILL BE SETUP TO CAUSE A READ OR WRITE VIOLATION IF ADDRESSED.
                                ;ALL MEMORY WILL BE MAPPED TO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.

011356          MPRAM:: BGNSEG
011356  104404                  TRAP    C$BSEG
```

```
3709  011360  005037  002254                CLR     S4LOAD                  ;SETUP STARTING MSAD 15:0 ADDRESS
3710  011364  012737  000010  002244        MOV     #MSEL1,S2LOAD           ;SETUP STARTING MSAD 17:16 ADDRESS AND
3711                                                                          ;BITS TO SELECT MAP PROTECTION RAM
3712
3713                                        ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL 'RST H' IN CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND SET THE SIGNAL
3714                                        ;'MP H' TO A ONE.  APULSE ON THE SIGNAL 'RST H' WILL PRESET THE 'RDV' AND
3715                                        ;'WRV' FLIP-FLOPS TO A ONE, THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL 'BRK L' TO THE HIGH
3716                                        ;STATE.  SETTING THE SIGNAL 'MP H' TO A ONE WILL ENABLE MAP PROTECTION
3717                                        ;RAM BITS 'MPIN H', 'WRE H', AND 'RDE H' TO THE SYSTEM BUS AS SIGNALS
3718                                        ;'ETR H', 'WVIOL H', AND 'RDE L' RESPECTIVELY.  THE SIGNAL 'BRK L' WILL
3719                                        ;BE ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM BUS AS THE SIGNAL 'MSBRK H' VIA THE SIGNAL
3720                                        ;'MP H'.  SETTING THE SIGNAL 'MP H' TO A ONE WILL ALSO ENABLE THE
3721                                        ;SIGNALS 'MPIN H', 'WRE H' AND 'BRK L' TO CONTROL REGISTER 2 AS SIGNALS
3722                                        ;'ESR H', 'WREN H' AND 'MSBRK H' RESPECTIVELY.
3723
3724  011372  112737  000005  002234        MOVB    #RSTH!MPH,SOLOAD        ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
3725  011400  004737  011270                JSR     PC,MSRSTH               ;PULSE RST H AND SET MP H TO A ONE
3726
3727  011404                          1$:   BGNSEG
3728  011404  104404                       TRAP    C$BSEG
3729
3730                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL MSEL1 H TO A ONE AND THE SIGNAL MSEL0 H TO A ZERO.
3731                                        ;SETTING THESE SIGNALS TO THE STATES MENTIONED WILL CAUSE THE MAP
3732                                        ;PROTECTION RAM TO BE SELECTED AND ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND
3733                                        ;TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 VIA THE SIGNAL "SMPM H".  MSAD BITS 17 AND 16
3734                                        ;IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR THE ADDRESS BEING
3735                                        ;TESTED.
3736
3737  011406  012737  177540  002250        MOV     #177540,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS ON READ
3738  011414  004737  010546                JSR     PC,LDRDS2               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
3739  011420  001405                        BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3740  011422                                 ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
3741  011422  104455                       TRAP    C$ERDF
3742  011424  000002                       .WORD   2
3743  011426  000000                       .WORD   0
3744  011430  005322                       .WORD   S2EROR
3745  011432                                CKLOOP
3746  011432  104406                       TRAP    C$CLP1
3747
3748                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 FOR THE ADDRESS TO BE TESTED.
3749                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 4 CONTAINS BITS FOR MSAD ADDRESSES 15:0.
3750
3751  011434  004737  010606          2$:   JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
3752  011440  001405                        BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3753  011442                                 ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
3754  011442  104455                       TRAP    C$ERDF
3755  011444  000003                       .WORD   3
3756  011446  002510                       .WORD   MSADRG
3757  011450  005336                       .WORD   S4EROR
3758  011452                                CKLOOP
3759  011452  104406                       TRAP    C$CLP1
3760
3761                                        ;LOAD READ AND CHECK MAP PROTECTION RAM LOCATION ADDRESSED BY MSAD BITS
3762                                        ;17:0.  ADDRESSES 0 TO 077400 WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED WITH A DATA
3763                                        ;PATTERN OF 17.  ADDRESSES OVER 077400 WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED WITH
3764                                        ;A DATA PATTERN OF 11.
```

```
3765
3766  011454  012737  177760  002264  3$:     MOV     #177760,S6MASK          ;SETUP TO CHECK ONLY LOWER 4 BITS
3767  011462  012737  000011  002260          MOV     #MUTB!MPINH,S6LOAD      ;SETUP DATA PATTERN OF 11
3768  011470  032737  000003  002244          BIT     #MSAD17!MSAD16,S2LOAD   ;CHECK IF ADDRESS ABOVE 16K WORDS
3769  011476  001006                          BNE     4$                      ;IF YES - LOAD R/W VIOLATION SETUP
3770  011500  005737  002254                  TST     S4LOAD                  ;CHECK IF OVER 16K WORDS
3771  011504  100403                          BMI     4$                      ;IF YES - LOAD R/W VIOLATION SETUP
3772  011506  052737  000006  002260          BIS     #WREH!RDEH,S6LOAD       ;SETUP TO ALLOW R/W TO 1ST 16K WORDS
3773  011514  004737  010632          4$:     JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;LOAD,READ AND CHECK MAP PROTECT RAM
3774  011520  001405                          BEQ     5$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3775  011522                                  ERRDF   4,MSGMP,S6ALLR          ;MAP PROTECT RAM DATA ERROR
3776  011522  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3777  011524  000004                          .WORD   4
3778  011526  002603                          .WORD   MSGMP
3779  011530  005456                          .WORD   S6ALLR
3780  011532                                  CKLOOP
3781  011532  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3782
3783                                          ;CHECK MAP PROTECT RAM DATA BITS 'MPIN H'' AND 'WRE H'' IN CONTROL
3784                                          ;REGISTER 2 AS 'ESR H'' AND 'WREN H'' RESPECTIVELY.
3785
3786  011534  042737  000140  002250  5$:     BIC     #ESRH!WRENH,S2MASK      ;SETUP TO CHECK ESR H AND WREN H
3787  011542  052737  000140  002246          BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT ESR H AND WREN H TO BE ONES
3788  011550  032737  000006  002260          BIT     #WREH!RDEH,S6LOAD       ;CHECK IF RAM WAS W/R ENABLED
3789  011556  001003                          BNE     6$                      ;IF YES THEN GO READ CONTROL REGISTER 2
3790  011560  042737  000100  002246          BIC     #WRENH,S2GOOD           ;THIS ADDRESS WAS NOT WRITE ENABLED
3791  011566  004737  010562          6$:     JSR     PC,READS2               ;GO READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
3792  011572  001404                          BEQ     7$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
3793  011574                                  ERRDF   2,MSGMPL,S2ALLR         ;REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
3794  011574  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3795  011576  000002                          .WORD   2
3796  011600  002460                          .WORD   MSGMPL
3797  011602  005442                          .WORD   S2ALLR
3798  011604                          7$:     ENDSEG
3799  011604                          10005$:
3800  011604  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
3801
3802                                          ;UPDATE THE ADDRESSES MSAD 15:0 AND MSAD 17:16
3803
3804  011606  062737  000400  002254          ADD     #MSAD8,S4LOAD           ;UPDATE MSAD BITS 15:8 BY ONE
3805  011614  001273                          BNE     1$                      ;IF NOT 0 THEN GO LOAD NEXT RAM LOCATION
3806  011616  005237  002244                  INC     S2LOAD                  ;UPDATE MSAD BITS 17:16 BY ONE
3807  011622  032737  000004  002244          BIT     #MSEL0,S2LOAD           ;CHECK IF RAM LOCATIONS DONE
3808  011630  001665                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN LOAD NEXT LOCATION
3809  011632  005337  002244                  DEC     S2LOAD                  ;RESET CONTROL REG 2 VALUE TO ACTUAL
3810  011636                                  ENDSEG
3811  011636                          10004$:
3812  011636  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
3813
3814  011640  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO THE TEST
3815
3816                                          ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SELECT MODULE SELECT RAM 0 AND LOAD DATA
3817                                          ;PATTERNS 1, 2, 4, 10, 0, 0, 0, AND 0 INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF
3818                                          ;MODULE SELECT RAM 0 STARTING AT ADDRESS 0 OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0.
3819                                          ;MODULE SELECT RAM 0 WILL BE SETUP TO SELECT THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF
3820                                          ;MEMORY STARTING AT ADDRESS 0 AND ENDING WITH ADDRESS 0777760.
```

```
3821
3822  011642  012737  000001  002260  MSRAM0::MOV     #BIT0,S6LOAD            ;SETUP STARTING PATTERN TO BE 1
3823  011650  005037  002254                  CLR     S4LOAD                  ;SET STARTING ADDRESS TO BE 0
3824
3825  011654                          1$:     BGNSEG
3826  011654  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
3827
3828                                          ;SET CONTROL REGISTER 2 BIT 'MSEL0 H' TO A ONE AND BITS 'MSEL1 H',
3829                                          ;'MSAD17 H' AND 'MSAD16 H' TO ZEROES.  'MSEL0 H' ON A ONE AND 'MSEL1 H'
3830                                          ;ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL 'SMDS0 L' TO BE ASSERTED ON A WRITE OR
3831                                          ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  'SMDS0 L' WILL SELECT MODULE
3832                                          ;SELECT RAM 0.
3833
3834  011656  012737  000004  002244          MOV     #MSEL0,S2LOAD           ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
3835  011664  012737  177540  002250          MOV     #177540,S2MASK          ;SETUP REGISTER 2 MASK WORD
3836  011672  004737  010546                  JSR     PC,LDRDS2               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
3837  011676  001405                          BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3838  011700                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
3839  011700  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3840  011702  000002                          .WORD   2
3841  011704  000000                          .WORD   0
3842  011706  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
3843  011710                                  CKLOOP
3844  011710  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3845
3846                                          ;LOAD THE ADDRESS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0 TO BE TESTED INTO CONTROL
3847                                          ;REGISTER 4.  CONTROL REGISTER 4 MSAD BITS 15:13 ARE USED TO SELECT
3848                                          ;THE ADDRESS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0.
3849
3850  011712  004737  010606          2$:     JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 4
3851  011716  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3852  011720                                  ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
3853  011720  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3854  011722  000003                          .WORD   3
3855  011724  002510                          .WORD   MSADRG
3856  011726  005336                          .WORD   S4EROR
3857  011730                                  CKLOOP
3858  011730  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3859
3860                                          ;WRITE THE DATA PATTERN INTO MODULE SELECT RAM 0 AND CHECK THAT THE
3861                                          ;PATTERN WAS LOADED CORRECTLY.  THE FOLLOWING PATTERN WILL BE WRITTEN
3862                                          ;INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0 STARTING AT ADDRESS
3863                                          ;0: 1, 2, 4, 10, 0, 0, 0, AND 0.  THESE PATTERNS WILL CAUSE THE FIRST
3864                                          ;16K WORDS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY TO BE SELECTED WHEN ADDRESSED.
3865
3866  011732  012737  177760  002264  3$:     MOV     #177760,S6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS
3867  011740  004737  010632                  JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0
3868  011744  001404                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3869  011746                                  ERRDF   4,MSGMS0,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MODULE SELECT RAM 0
3870  011746  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3871  011750  000004                          .WORD   4
3872  011752  002641                          .WORD   MSGMS0
3873  011754  005456                          .WORD   S6ALLR
3874  011756                          4$:     ENDSEG
3875  011756                          10006$:
3876  011756  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
```

```
3877
3878  011760  006337  002260          ASL     S6LOAD                  ;UPDATE MODULE SELECT RAM 0 DATA PATTERN
3879  011764  043737  002264  002260  BIC     S6MASK,S6LOAD           ;IF PATTERN WAS 20 THEN SET IT TO 0
3880  011772  062737  020000  002254  ADD     #MSAD13,S4LOAD          ;UPDATE ADDRESS TO MODULE SELECT RAM 0
3881  012000  001325                  BNE     1$                      ;IF NOT 0 LOAD NEXT ADDRESS OF RAM 0
3882  012002  162737  020000  002254  SUB     #MSAD13,S4LOAD          ;RESET WORD TO ACTUAL MSAD ADDRESS
3883  012010  000207                  RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO THE TEST
3884
3885                                  ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SELECT MODULE SELECT RAM 1 AND LOAD THE
3886                                  ;DATA PATTERNS 17, 0, 0 AND 0 INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF MODULE
3887                                  ;SELECT RAM 1 STARTING AT ADDRESS 0.  MODULE SELECT RAM 1 WILL BE SETUP
3888                                  ;TO SELECT THE FIRST 32K WORDS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM STARTING AT
3889                                  ;ADDRESS 0 AND ENDING WITH ADDRESS 177776.
3890
3891  012012  012737  000017  002260  MSRAM1::MOV     #17,S6LOAD              ;SETUP STARTING DATA PATTERN
3892  012020  012737  000001  002262          MOV     #1,S6GOOD               ;WHEN A PATTERN OF ALL 1'S IS LOADED,
3893                                                                          ;A PATTERN OF 1 WILL BE READBACK FROM RAM
3894  012026  012737  000014  002244          MOV     #MSEL1!MSEL0,S2LOAD     ;SETUP STARTING ADDRESS (MSAD 17:16=0)
3895
3896  012034                          1$:     BGNSEG
3897  012034  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
3898
3899                                  ;SET CONTROL REGISTER 2 BITS 'MSEL1 H'' AND 'MSEL0 H'' TO ONES AND 'MSAD17 H''
3900                                  ;AND 'MSAD16 H'' TO MODULE SELECT RAM 1'S ADDRESS TO BE TESTED.  'MSEL1 H''
3901                                  ;AND 'MSEL0 H'' SET TO ONES WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL ''SMDS1 L'' TO BE ASSERTED
3902                                  ;ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE SIGNAL ''SMDS1 L''
3903                                  ;WILL SELECT MODULE SELECT RAM 1.
3904
3905  012036  012737  177540  002250          MOV     #177540,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS
3906  012044  004737  010546                  JSR     PC,LDRDS2               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
3907  012050  001405                          BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3908  012052                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
3909  012052  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
3910  012054  000002                          .WORD   2
3911  012056  000000                          .WORD   0
3912  012060  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
3913  012062                                  CKLOOP
3914  012062  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
3915
```

```
3916
3917                                        ;WRITE THE DATA PATTERN INTO MODULE SELECT RAM 1 AND CHECK THAT THE
3918                                        ;CORRECT PATTERN WAS LOADED CORRECTLY.  THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERN WILL
3919                                        ;BE WRITTEN INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF MODULE SEELECT RAM 1 STARTING
3920                                        ;AT ADDRESS 0; 17, 0, 0 AND 0.  THESE PATTERNS WILL CAUSE THE FIRST 32K
3921                                        ;WORDS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE SELECTED WHEN ADDRESSED.
3922
3923  012064  012737  177760  002264  2$:   MOV     #177760,S6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS
3924  012072  004737  010640              JSR     PC,LDRD6S               ;LOAD READ + CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1
3925  012076  001404                      BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3926  012100                              ERRDF   4,MSGMS1,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MODULE SELECT RAM 1
3927  012100  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
3928  012102  000004                      .WORD   4
3929  012104  002703                      .WORD   MSGMS1
3930  012106  005456                      .WORD   S6ALLR
3931  012110                      3$:     ENDSEG
3932  012110                      10007$:
3933  012110  104405                      TRAP    C$ESEG
3934
3935  012112  005037  002260              CLR     S6LOAD                  ;SET DATA PATTERN TO 0 AFTER 1ST LOAD
3936  012116  005037  002262              CLR     S6GOOD                  ;EXPECT PATTERN OF 0 TO BE READ
3937  012122  005237  002244              INC     S2LOAD                  ;UPDATE MODULE SELECT RAM 1 ADDRESS BY 1
3938  012126  032737  000004  002244      BIT     #MSEL0,S2LOAD           ;CHECK IF ALL ADDRESSES WRITTEN
3939  012134  001737                      BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN LOAD NEXT ADDRESS
3940  012136  005337  002244              DEC     S2LOAD                  ;RESET ADDRESS TO ACTUAL ADDRESS LOADED
3941  012142  000207                      RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO THE TEST BEING EXECUTED
```

```
3942                            ;*****************************************************************************
3943                            ;
3944                            ;       MDE/T-11 STATE ANALYZER SUBROUTINES USED BY THE PROGRAM
3945                            ;
3946                            ;*****************************************************************************
3947
3948                                    ;ROUTINE TO SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE
3949
3950  012144  010146            SLCTED::MOV     R1,-(SP)                ;SAVE CPU REGISTER 0
3951  012146  013701  002204            MOV     REG0,R1                 ;GET DEVICE'S REGISTER 0 ADDRESS
3952  012152  113761  002273  000001    MOVB    E0LOAD+1,1(R1)          ;LOAD USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
3953  012160  012601                    MOV     (SP)+,R1                ;RESTOR CPU REGISTER 0
3954  012162  000207                    RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO PROGRAM
3955
3956                                    ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL LOAD THE STATE ANALYZER'S PDAL REGISTER
3957                                    ;WITH THE WORD FOLLOWING THE CALL TO THIS ROUTINE.
3958
3959  012164  012537  002300    LDPDAL::MOV     (R5)+,E2LOAD            ;GET THE WORD TO BE LOADED
3960  012170                            BGNSEG
3961  012170  104404                    TRAP    C$BSEG
3962  012172  004737  010732            JSR     PC,LDRDE2               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
3963  012176  001404                    BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
3964  012200                            ERRDF   6,PDALRG,E2EROR         ;PDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL WORD LOADED
3965  012200  104455                    TRAP    C$ERDF
3966  012202  000006                    .WORD   6
3967  012204  003034                    .WORD   PDALRG
3968  012206  006162                    .WORD   E2EROR
3969  012210                    1$:     ENDSEG
3970  012210                    10010$:
3971  012210  104405                    TRAP    C$ESEG
3972  012212  000205                    RTS     R5                      ;RETURN BACK TO THE TEST BEING PERFORMED
3973
3974
```

```
                                ;*****************************************************************************
                                ;
                                ;       MDE/T-11 TARGET EMULATOR SUBROUTINES USED BY THE PROGRAM
                                ;
                                ;*****************************************************************************

                                        ;ROUTINE TO SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

012214  010146                  SLCTTE::MOV     R1,-(SP)                ;SAVE CPU REGISTER 0
012216  013701  002204                  MOV     REG0,R1                 ;GET DEVICE'S REGISTER 0 ADDRESS
012222  113761  002325  000001          MOVB    TOLOAD+1,1(R1)          ;LOAD USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
012230  012601                          MOV     (SP)+,R1                ;RESTOR CPU REGISTER 0
012232  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO PROGRAM

                                ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SELECT THE POINTER REGISTER SPECIFIED BY THE WORD
                                ;FOLLOWING THE CALL TO THIS ROUTINE.  THE REGISTER SELECTED WILL NOT BE ACCESSED
                                ;UNTIL A WRITE OR READ COMMAND IS ISSUED TO TARGET EMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER 6.
                                ;THE EXTENDED REGISTER WILL BE SELECTED BY GDAL BITS 2:0 IN TARGET EMULATOR
                                ;CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THE REGISTERS SELECTED BY GDAL BITS 2:0 ARE AS FOLLOWS:
                                ;    ADDRES - GDAL 2:0 = 0 - WRITE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER (WPT0)
                                ;                            READ ADDRESS BUS (RPT0)
                                ;    FJADR  - GDAL 2:0 = 1 - WRITE NEW FORCE JUMP ADDRESS REGISTER (WPT1)
                                ;                            READ FORCE JUMP ADDRESS READBACK REGISTER (RPT1)
                                ;    FDAL   - GDAL 2:0 = 2 - WRITE FDAL AND EOAI REGISTERS (WPT2)
                                ;                            READ FDAL/EOAI REGISTERS OR FDAL/CTL REGISTERS (RPT2)
                                ;    HDAL   - GDAL 2:0 = 3 - WRITE/READ HDAL REGISTER (WPT3/RPT3)
                                ;    MODE   - GDAL 2:0 = 4 - WRITE/READ MODE REGISTER (WPT4/RPT4)
                                ;    TARMOD - GDAL 2:0 = 5 - READ TARGET MODE REGISTER (RPT5)
                                ;    EIDAL  - GDAL 2:0 = 6 - READ EIDAL BUS (RPT6)
                                ;    EODAL  - GDAL 2:0 = 7 - READ EODAL BUS (RPT7)
                                ;THE ROUTINE IS CALLED IN THE FOLLOWING WAY WITH THE REGISTER TO BE SELECTED IN
                                ;THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL
                                ;
                                ;       JSR     R5,SELTER       ;CALL TO THIS ROUTINE
                                ;       .WORD   ADDRES          ;WORD TO SELECT THE EXTENDED REGISTER

012234                          SELTER::BGNSEG
012234  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
012236  111537  002324                  MOVB    (R5),TOLOAD             ;GET THE REGISTER BITS TO BE SELECTED
012242  004737  011100                  JSR     PC,LDRDTO               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
012246  001404                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
012250                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
012250  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
012252  000011                          .WORD   9
012254  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
012256  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
012260                          1$:     ENDSEG
012260                          10011$:
012260  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
012262  005725                          TST     (R5)+                   ;UPDATE RETURN POINTER TO PROGRAM
012264  000205                          RTS     R5                      ;RETURN BACK TO THE TEST

                                ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET AND CLEAR HDAL12 IN THE HDAL REGISTER.  HDAL12
                                ;BEING SET AND CLEARED WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO OCCUR ON THE SIGNALS "XRAS L" AND
                                ;"XRAS H".  HDAL2 H WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ONE TO ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL
                                ;THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
```

```
4031
4032  012266  004737  012300          XRAS::  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;GO SET XRAS H (HIGH) AND XRAS L (LOW)
4033  012272  004737  012332                  JSR     PC,XRASL                ;GO SET XRAS H (LOW) AND XRAS L (HIGH)
4034  012276  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST
4035
4036                                  ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET HDAL12 H AND HDAL2 H TO ONES.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE
4037                                  ;WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
4038                                  ;HDAL12 H ON A ONE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL XRAS H TO BE ASSERTED HIGH AND THE
4039                                  ;SIGNAL XRAS L TO BE ASSERTED LOW
4040
4041  012300                          XRASH:: BGNSEG
4042  012300  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
4043  012302  052737  010004  002346          BIS     #HDAL12!HDAL2,T6LOAD    ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
4044  012310  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
4045  012314  001404                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
4046  012316                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
4047  012316  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4048  012320  000014                          .WORD   12
4049  012322  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
4050  012324  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
4051  012326                          1$:     ENDSEG
4052  012326                          10012$:
4053  012326  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
4054  012330  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST
4055
4056                                  ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET HDAL12 H TO A ZERO AND HDAL2 H TO A ONE.
4057                                  ;HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11 TIMING AND
4058                                  ;CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL12 H ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL XRAS H TO BE
4059                                  ;ASSERTED LOW AND THE SIGNAL XRAS L TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.
4060
4061  012332                          XRASL:: BGNSEG
4062  012332  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
4063  012334  052737  000004  002346          BIS     #HDAL2,T6LOAD           ;SETUP DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL BIT
4064  012342  042737  010000  002346          BIC     #HDAL12,T6LOAD          ;SETUP BIT TO BE CLEARED
4065  012350  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
4066  012354  001404                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
4067  012356                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
4068  012356  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4069  012360  000014                          .WORD   12
4070  012362  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
4071  012364  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
4072  012366                          1$:     ENDSEG
4073  012366                          10013$:
4074  012366  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
4075  012370  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST
4076
4077                                  ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET AND CLEAR HDAL13 IN THE HDAL REGISTER.  HDAL13
4078                                  ;BEING SET AND CLEARED WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO OCCUR ON THE SIGNALS "XCAS L" AND
4079                                  ;"XCAS H".  HDAL2 H WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ONE TO ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL
4080                                  ;THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS SUCH AS ABOVE.
4081
4082  012372  004737  012404          XCAS::  JSR     PC,XCASH                ;GO SET XCAS H (HIGH) AND XCAS L (LOW)
4083  012376  004737  012436                  JSR     PC,XCASL                ;GO SET XCAS H (LOW) AND XCAS L (HIGH)
4084  012402  000207                          RTS     PC
4085
4086                                  ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET HDAL13 H AND HDAL2 H TO ONES.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE
```

```
                                        ;WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL13 H
                                        ;ON A ONE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL XCAS H TO BE ASSERTED HIGH AND THE SIGNAL XCAS L
                                        ;TO BE ASSERTED LOW.

012404                                  XCASH:: BGNSEG
012404  104404                                  TRAP    C$BSEG
012406  052737  020004  002346                  BIS     #HDAL13!HDAL2,T6LOAD    ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
012414  004737  011216                          JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
012420  001404                                  BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
012422                                          ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
012422  104455                                  TRAP    C$ERDF
012424  000014                                  .WORD   12
012426  003756                                  .WORD   HDALRG
012430  006732                                  .WORD   T06ERR
012432                                  1$:     ENDSEG
012432                                  10014$:
012432  104405                                  TRAP    C$ESEG
012434  000207                                  RTS     PC

                                        ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET HDAL13 H TO A ZERO AND HDAL2 H TO A ONE.
                                        ;HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11 TIMING AND
                                        ;CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL13 H ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL XCAS H TO BE
                                        ;ASSERTED LOW AND THE SIGNAL XCAS L TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.

012436                                  XCASL:: BGNSEG
012436  104404                                  TRAP    C$BSEG
012440  052737  000004  002346                  BIS     #BIT2,T6LOAD            ;SETUP DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL BIT
012446  042737  020000  002346                  BIC     #HDAL13,T6LOAD          ;SETUP BIT TO BE CLEARED
012454  004737  011216                          JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
012460  001404                                  BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
012462                                          ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
012462  104455                                  TRAP    C$ERDF
012464  000014                                  .WORD   12
012466  003756                                  .WORD   HDALRG
012470  006732                                  .WORD   T06ERR
012472                                  1$:     ENDSEG
012472                                  10015$:
012472  104405                                  TRAP    C$ESEG
012474  000207                                  RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST

                                        ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET AND CLEAR HDAL15 IN THE HDAL REGISTER.  HDAL15
                                        ;BEING SET AND CLEARED WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL "XPI H".
                                        ;HDAL2 H WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ONE TO ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11
                                        ;TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS SUCH AS ABOVE.

012476  004737  012510                  XPI::   JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;GO SET PPI L AND XPI L TO THE LOW STATE
012502  004737  012542                          JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;GO SET PPI L AND XPI L TO HIGH STATE
012506  000207                                  RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST

                                        ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET HDAL15 H AND HDAL2 H TO ONES.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE
                                        ;WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL15 H
                                        ;ON A ONE WILL ASSERT THE SIGNALS PPI L AND XPI L TO THE LOW STATE.

012510                                  XPIH::  BGNSEG
012510  104404                                  TRAP    C$BSEG
012512  052737  100004  002346                  BIS     #HDAL15!HDAL2,T6LOAD    ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
```

```
 4143  012520  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
 4144  012524  001404                        BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 4145  012526                                ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 4146  012526  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
 4147  012530  000014                        .WORD   12
 4148  012532  003756                        .WORD   HDALRG
 4149  012534  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
 4150  012536                        1$:     ENDSEG
 4151  012536                        10016$:
 4152  012536  104405                        TRAP    C$ESEG
 4153  012540  000207                        RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST
 4154
 4155                                ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET HDAL15 H TO A ZERO AND HDAL2 H TO A ONE.  HDAL2 H
 4156                                ;ON A ONE WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
 4157                                ;HDAL15 H ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNALS PPI L AND XPI L TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.
 4158
 4159  012542                        XPIL::  BGNSEG
 4160  012542  104404                        TRAP    C$BSEG
 4161  012544  052737  000004  002346        BIS     #HDAL2,T6LOAD           ;SETUP DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL BIT
 4162  012552  042737  100000  002346        BIC     #HDAL15,T6LOAD          ;SETUP BIT TO BE CLEARED
 4163  012560  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
 4164  012564  001404                        BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 4165  012566                                ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 4166  012566  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
 4167  012570  000014                        .WORD   12
 4168  012572  003756                        .WORD   HDALRG
 4169  012574  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
 4170  012576                        1$:     ENDSEG
 4171  012576                        10017$:
 4172  012576  104405                        TRAP    C$ESEG
 4173  012600  000207                        RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST
 4174
 4175                                ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET AND CLEAR HDAL7 IN THE HDAL REGISTER.  HDAL7
 4176                                ;BEING SET AND CLEARED WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL XBCLR H + PBCLR H.
 4177                                ;HDAL2 H WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ONE TO ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11
 4178                                ;TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS SUCH AS ABOVE.
 4179
 4180  012602  004737  012614        XBCLR:: JSR     PC,XBCLRH               ;SET XBCLR H AND PBCLR H TO HIGH STATE
 4181  012606  004737  012646                JSR     PC,XBCLRL               ;SET XBCLR H AND PBCLR H TO LOW STATE
 4182  012612  000207                        RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST
 4183
 4184                                ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET HDAL7 H AND HDAL2 H TO ONES.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE
 4185                                ;WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL7 H
 4186                                ;ON A ONE WILL ASSERT THE SIGNALS XBCLR H AND PBCLR H TO THE HIGH STATE
 4187
 4188  012614                        XBCLRH::BGNSEG
 4189  012614  104404                        TRAP    C$BSEG
 4190  012616  052737  000204  002346        BIS     #HDAL7!HDAL2,T6LOAD     ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
 4191  012624  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
 4192  012630  001404                        BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 4193  012632                                ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 4194  012632  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
 4195  012634  000014                        .WORD   12
 4196  012636  003756                        .WORD   HDALRG
 4197  012640  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
 4198  012642                        1$:     ENDSEG
```

```
                                10020$:
012642                                  TRAP    C$ESEG
012642  104405                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST
012644  000207
                                ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET HDAL7 H TO A ZERO AND HDAL2 H TO A ONE.  HDAL2 H
                                ;ON A ONE WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
                                ;HDAL7 H ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNALS XBCLR H AND PBCLR H TO BE ASSERTED LOW
012646                          XBCLRL::BGNSEG
012646  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
012650  052737  000004  002346          BIS     #HDAL2,T6LOAD           ;SETUP DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL BIT
012656  042737  000200  002346          BIC     #HDAL7,T6LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE CLEARED
012664  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
012670  001404                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
012672                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
012672  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
012674  000014                          .WORD   12
012676  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
012700  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
012702                          1$:     ENDSEG
012702                          10021$:
012702  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
012704  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST
                                ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET AND CLEAR VDAL2 H IN CONTROL REGISTER 4.  VDAL2 H
                                ;ON A ONE WILL CLEAR THE FOLLOWING FLIP-FLOPS:
                                ;    PAUSE STATE WORKING        PSM H   0
                                ;    PAUSE STATE SYNC           EPSF H  0
                                ;    16 BIT ADDRESS             EPFN H  0
                                ;    8 BIT INSTRUCTION HB       EP8I H  0
                                ;    8 BIT ADDRESS LB           EP8G H  0
                                ;    8 BIT ADDRESS HB           EP8N H  0
                                ;    TAKE NEW F.J. ADDRESS      TNFI H  0
                                ;    GET NEW ADDRESS FLIP-FLOP  OUT NEW H
                                ;    PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP       PAUSE L 0
                                ;    REFRESH FLIP-FLOP          REFR H  0
                                ;    FETCT LATCH FLIP-FLOP      EDFET H 0
                                ;SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H WILL ALSO CLOCK THE TAI AND TDAL BUSSES INTO THE
                                ;DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES.
012706                          CLRPSM::BGNSEG
012706  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
012710  052737  000004  002340          BIS     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO SET VDAL2 H TO A ONE
012716  004737  011164                  JSR     PC,LDRDT4               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
012722  001405                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF ALL OTHER BITS CLEARED THEN CONT
012724                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REG OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
012724  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
012726  000013                          .WORD   11
012730  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
012732  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
012734                                  CKLOOP
012734  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
012736  042737  000004  002340  1$:     BIC     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SETUP TO CLEAR VDAL2 H
012744  004737  011164                  JSR     PC,LDRDT4               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
012750  001404                          BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
012752                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
```

```
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   11
                                        .WORD   VDALRG
                                        .WORD   T4EROR
                                2$:     ENDSEG
                                10022$:
                                        TRAP    C$ESEG
                                        RTS     PC                      ;RETURN BACK TO TEST

                                ;THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE WILL SET ADALO H TO A ONE AND THEN ZERO.  ADALO H BEING
                                ;SET AND CLEARED WILL CAUSE A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL 'BRKRES L'.  THE SIGNAL
                                ;'BRKRES L' WILL CLEAR THE SINGLE STEP BREAK FLIP-FLOP AND INTERRUPT RELATED
                                ;LOGIC.

                                BRKRES::BGNSEG
                                        TRAP    C$BSEG
                                        BIS     #ADALO,T2LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT2               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK ADAL REGISTER
                                        BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   10,ADALRG,T2EROR        ;ADAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   10
                                        .WORD   ADALRG
                                        .WORD   T2EROR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1
                                1$:     BIC     #ADALO,T2LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE CLEARED
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT2               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK ADAL REGISTER
                                        BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   10,ADALRG,T2EROR        ;ADAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   10
                                        .WORD   ADALRG
                                        .WORD   T2EROR
                                2$:     ENDSEG
                                10023$:
                                        TRAP    C$ESEG
                                        RTS     PC                      ;RETRUN BACK TO TEST

                                ;TARGET EMULATOR INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

                                        BGNSRV  INTSRV
                                INTSRV::
                                        MOV     @REG0,TOREAD            ;READ GDAL REGISTER AND SAVE
                                        MOV     #-1,R2                  ;SET SOFTWARE INTERRUPT FLAG
                                        ENDSRV  #PRI07
                                L10025:
                                        BICB    #340,2(SP)
                                        BISB    #PRI07,2(SP)
                                        RTI

                                        ENDMOD
```

```
                                        .TITLE MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS
                                        .SBTTL  REPORT CODING SECTION

013076                                          BGNMOD

                                        ;++
                                        ; THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
                                        ; 'PRINTS' CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.
                                        ;--

013076                                          BGNRPT
013076                                  L$RPT::


013076                                          EXIT    RPT
013076  000167                                  .WORD   J$JMP
013100  000000                                  .WORD   L10026-2-.


                                                .EVEN

013102                                          ENDRPT
013102                                  L10026:
013102  104425                                  TRAP    C$RPT

                                        .SBTTL  PROTECTION TABLE

                                        ;++
                                        ; THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES
                                        ; TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.
                                        ;--

013104                                          BGNPROT
013104                                  L$PROT::

013104  177777                                  -1              ;OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS
013106  177777                                  -1              ;OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS
013110  177777                                  -1              ;OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

013112                                          ENDPROT
```

```
                                       .SBTTL  INITIALIZE SECTION

                                       ;++
                                       ; THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
                                       ; AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
                                       ;--

013112                                         BGNINIT
013112                                 L$INIT::
013112                                         READEF  #EF.START               ;SEE IF A START COMMAND
013112  012700  000040                         MOV     #EF.START,R0
013116  104447                                 TRAP    C$REFG
013120                                         BCOMPLETE       1$              ;BRANCH IF START COMMAND
013120  103410                                 BCS     1$
013122                                         READEF  #EF.RESTART             ;SEE IF A RESTART COMMAND
013122  012700  000037                         MOV     #EF.RESTART,R0
013126  104447                                 TRAP    C$REFG
013130                                         BCOMPLETE       1$              ;BRANCH IF RESTART
013130  103404                                 BCS     1$
013132                                         READEF  #EF.PWR                 ;SEE IF RECOVERING FROM A POWER FAIL
013132  012700  000034                         MOV     #EF.PWR,R0
013136  104447                                 TRAP    C$REFG
013140                                         BNCOMPLETE      2$              ;IF NOT CHECK IN CONTINUE
013140  103014                                 BCC     2$
013142                                 1$:     BRESET                          ;ISSUE A BUS RESET
013142  104433                                 TRAP    C$RESET
013144                                         SETVEC  #100,#102,#RTI          ;SETUP CLOCK VECTOR TO DO A RETURN
013144  012746  000002                         MOV     #RTI,-(SP)
013150  012746  000102                         MOV     #102,-(SP)
013154  012746  000100                         MOV     #100,-(SP)
013160  012746  000003                         MOV     #3,-(SP)
013164  104437                                 TRAP    C$SVEC
013166  062706  000010                         ADD     #10,SP
013172                                 2$:     READEF  #EF.NEW                 ;SEE IF A NEW PASS
013172  012700  000035                         MOV     #EF.NEW,R0
013176  104447                                 TRAP    C$REFG
013200                                         BNCOMPLETE      3$              ;IF NOT GO CHECK IF CONTINUE
013200  103003                                 BCC     3$
013202  012737  177777  002232                 MOV     #-1,UNITNB              ;SETUP TO INIT UNIT NUMBER
013210                                 3$:     READEF  #EF.CONTINUE            ;CHECK IF CONTINUE
013210  012700  000036                         MOV     #EF.CONTINUE,R0
013214  104447                                 TRAP    C$REFG
013216                                         BCOMPLETE       6$              ;IF YES THEN EXIT
013216  103444                                 BCS     6$
013220  005237  002232                 4$:     INC     UNITNB                  ;INC TO NEW UNIT NUMBER
013224                                         GPHARD  UNITNB,R5               ;GET DEVICE INFORMATION
013224  013700  002232                         MOV     UNITNB,R0
013230  104442                                 TRAP    C$GPHRD
013232  010005                                 MOV     R0,R5
013234                                         BNCOMPLETE      4$              ;GO TRY ANOTHER UNIT
013234  103371                                 BCC     4$
013236  012701  002204                         MOV     #REG0,R1                ;ADDRESS OF SA DEVICE ADDRESS TABLE
013242  005002                                 CLR     R2                      ;CLEAR OFFSET TO ADD TO TABLE ADDRESS
013244  011511                         5$:     MOV     (R5),(R1)               ;GFT ADDRESS AND SAVE
013246  060221                                 ADD     R2,(R1)+                ;ADD OFFSET TO ADDRESS
013250  005202                                 INC     R2                      ;UPDATE OFFSET BY 2
```

```
 4405  013252  005202                        INC     R2                      ;
 4406  013254  022702  000010                CMP     #10,R2                  ;CHECK IF DONE LOADING TABLE
 4407  013260  001371                        BNE     5$                      ;GO UPDATE NEXT ADDRESS
 4408  013262  005725                        TST     (R5)+                   ;UPDATE THE POINTER
 4409  013264  012521                        MOV     (R5)+,(R1)+             ;SAVE TARGET EMULATOR VECTOR ADDRESS
 4410  013266  005011                        CLR     (R1)                    ;CLEAR MEMORY SIMULATOR DEVICE NUMBER
 4411  013270  105721                        TSTB    (R1)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO HIGH BYTE
 4412  013272  111521                        MOVB    (R5),(R1)+              ;SAVE MEMORY SIMULATOR DEVICE NUMBER
 4413  013274  005725                        TST     (R5)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO NEXT PARAMETER
 4414  013276  012721  100400                MOV     #IDH!SIG8H,(R1)+        ;SAVE MEMORY SIMULATOR DEVICE TYPE #
 4415  013302  005011                        CLR     (R1)                    ;CLEAR STATE ANALYZER DEVICE NUMBER
 4416  013304  105721                        TSTB    (R1)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO HIGH BYTE
 4417  013306  111521                        MOVB    (R5),(R1)+              ;SAVE STATE ANALYZER DEVICE NUMBER
 4418  013310  005725                        TST     (R5)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO NEXT PARAMETER
 4419  013312  012721  101000                MOV     #CDAL15!CDAL9,(R1)+     ;SAVE STATE ANALYZER DEVICE TYPE #
 4420  013316  005011                        CLR     (R1)                    ;CLEAR TARGET EMULATOR DEVICE NUMBER
 4421  013320  105721                        TSTB    (R1)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO HIGH BYTE
 4422  013322  111521                        MOVB    (R5),(R1)+              ;SAVE TARGET EMULATOR DEVICE NUMBER
 4423  013324  012711  100000                MOV     #GDAL15,(R1)            ;SAVE TARGET EMULATOR DEVICE TYPE #
 4424  013330                          6$:   SETPRI  #PRI07                  ;RAISE PROCESSOR PRIORITY
 4425  013330  012700  000340                MOV     #PRI07,R0
 4426  013334  104441                        TRAP    C$SPRI
 4427
 4428
 4429  013336                                EXIT    INIT
 4430  013336  104432                        TRAP    C$EXIT
 4431  013340  000002                        .WORD   L10030-.
 4432
 4433
 4434                                        .EVEN
 4435
 4436  013342                                ENDINIT
 4437  013342                          L10030:
 4438  013342  104411                        TRAP    C$INIT
 4439
 4440                                  .SBTTL  AUTODROP SECTION
 4441
 4442                                  ;++
 4443                                  ; THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
 4444                                  ; THE "ADR" FLAG WAS SET.  THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
 4445                                  ; SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND.  THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
 4446                                  ; DROPPED FROM TESTING.
 4447                                  ;--
 4448
 4449  013344                                BGNAUTO
 4450  013344                          L$AUTO::
 4451
 4452
 4453  013344                                ENDAUTO
 4454  013344                          L10031:
 4455  013344  104461                        TRAP    C$AUTO
```

```
                                .SBTTL  CLEANUP CODING SECTION

                                ;++
                                ; THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
                                ; AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
                                ;--

013346                                  BGNCLN
013346                          L$CLEAN::
013346                                  SETPRI  #PRI07                  ;RAISE THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL TO 7
013346  012700  000340                  MOV     #PRI07,R0
013352  104441                          TRAP    C$SPRI
013354                                  BRESET                          ;DO A RESET TO CLEAR ALL MDE/T-11 MODULES
013354  104433                          TRAP    C$RESET

013356                                  EXIT    CLN
013356  104432                          TRAP    C$EXIT
013360  000002                          .WORD   L10032-.


                                        .EVEN

                                        ENDCLN
013362                          L10032:
013362  104412                          TRAP    C$CLEAN

                                .SBTTL  DROP UNIT SECTION

                                ;++
                                ; THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
                                ; TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
                                ;--

013364                                  BGNDU
013364                          L$DU::


013364                                  EXIT    DU
013364  000167                          .WORD   J$JMP
013366  000000                          .WORD   L10033-2-.


                                        .EVEN

                                        ENDDU
013370                          L10033:
013370  104453                          TRAP    C$DU
```

```
                                .SBTTL  ADD UNIT SECTION

                                ;++
                                ; THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES
                                ;  TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK
                                ;  TO THE TEST CYCLE.
                                ;--

013372                                  BGNAU
013372                          L$AU::

013372                                  EXIT    AU
013372  000167                          .WORD   J$JMP
013374  000000                          .WORD   L10034-2-.

                                        .EVEN

013376                                  ENDAU
013376                          L10034:
013376  104452                          TRAP    C$AU

013400                                  ENDMOD
```

```
                        .TITLE HARDWARE TESTS

                        .SBTTL  TEST 1: INITIALIZE ALL MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES

013400                          BGNMOD

                        ;++
                        ;       THIS TEST WILL BE EXECUTED AS THE FIRST TEST IN THE PROGRAM AND AT THE
                        ;       BEGINNING OF EACH TEST IN THE PROGRAM.  THE PURPOSE OF THIS TEST IS TO
                        ;       INITIALIZE THE MDE/T-11 MODULES (MEMORY SIMULATOR, STATE ANALYZER AND TARGET
                        ;       EMULATOR) TO A KNOWN STATE.  THE TEST SEQUENCE IS DESCRIBED BELOW.
                        ;
                        ;       MDE/T-11 MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE INITIALIZATION SEQUENCE:
                        ;
                        ;       1.      LOAD HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER TO
                        ;               SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
                        ;       2.      LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER
                        ;               AND THE BIT TO SET THE SIGNAL 'RST H' TO THE HIGH STATE.  WHEN
                        ;               THE SIGNAL 'RST H' IS SET HIGH, THE 'RDV' AND 'WRV' FLIP-FLOPS
                        ;               WILL BE PRESET TO A ONE THUS CAUSING THE SIGNALS 'RDV H' AND
                        ;               'WRV H' TO BE ASSERTED LOW.  THE SIGNALS 'RDV H' AND 'WRV H'
                        ;               SHOULD BE READ AS ZEROES WHEN CONTROL REGISTER 0 IS READ.
                        ;       3.      LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER
                        ;               AND BIT 15 SET TO A ONE.  THE BIT WHICH SET THE SIGNAL 'RST H'
                        ;               TO THE HIGH STATE WILL BE CLEARED THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL LOW.
                        ;               WHEN BIT 15 IS SET TO A ONE, THE DEVICE TYPE WILL BE READ BACK
                        ;               ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 0 INSTEAD OF THE DEVICE
                        ;               NUMBER.
                        ;       4.      CLEAR BIT 15 IN CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND THEN READ AND CHECK
                        ;               CONTROL REGISTER 0 FOR THE DEVICE NUMBER.
                        ;       5.      LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2'S READ/WRITE BITS 3:0
                        ;               WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ZEROES.  THESE BITS WILL SET THE SIGNALS
                        ;               MSEL1 H, MSEL0 H, MSAD17 H, AND MSAD16 H TO THE LOW STATE.  THE
                        ;               READ ONLY SIGNALS MSBRK H, WREN H, AND ESR H WILL BE IGNORED AT
                        ;               THIS POINT IN TIME.
                        ;       6.      LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4'S READ/WRITE BITS 15:0
                        ;               WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEROES.  THESE BITS WILL SET THE
                        ;               SIGNALS MSAD 15:0 H TO THE LOW STATE.
                        ;
                        ;       MDE/T-11 STATE ANALYZER MODULE INITIALIZATION
                        ;
                        ;       1.      LOAD HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVIE NUMBER TO
                        ;               SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE.
                        ;       2.      LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER
                        ;               AND THE BIT TO SET THE SIGNAL ''CDAL0 H'' TO THE HIGH STATE.
                        ;               WHEN THE SIGNAL ''CDAL0 H'' IS SET HIGH, THE TRACE RAM ADDRESS
                        ;               REGISTER, THE TRACING AND SBL FLIP-FLOPS WILL BE CLEARED AND
                        ;               THE EVENT COUNTERS WILL BE LOADED WITH DATA FROM THE EVENT
                        ;               COUNTER REGISTERS.
                        ;       3.      LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER
                        ;               AND THE BIT TO SET THE SIGNAL CDAL15 H TO A ONE.  THE BIT WHICH
                        ;               SET ''CDAL0 H'' TO THE HIGH STATE WILL BE CLEARED THUS SETTING THE
                        ;               SIGNAL ''CDAL0 H'' TO THE LOW STATE.  WHEN ''CDAL15 H'' IS SET TO A
                        ;               ONE, THE DEVICE TYPE WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
                        ;               REGISTER 0 INSTEAD OF THE DEVICE NUMBER.
                        ;       4.      CLEAR THE BIT WHICH SET ''CDAL15 H'' TO THE HIGH STATE AND THEN
```

```
4584                    ;           READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 FOR THE DEVICE NUMBER.
4585                    ;       5.  LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4'S PDAL REGISTER WITH
4586                    ;           A DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEROES.  THIS WILL CAUSE THE SIGNALS
4587                    ;           "PDAL 7:0 H" TO BE ASSERTED LOW.  THIS WILL ALSO CAUSE THE
4588                    ;           SIGNAL PTERO L TO BE ASSERTED LOW IN THE POINTER REGISTER.
4589                    ;
4590                    ;       MDE/T-11 TARGET EMULATOR MODULE INITIALIZATION
4591                    ;
4592                    ;       1.  LOAD HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER TO
4593                    ;           SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.
4594                    ;       2.  LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER
4595                    ;           AND ALL READ/WRITE BITS SET TO A ZERO.  THE READ ONLY SIGNALS
4596                    ;           SSBRK H, TOBRK H, AND MEMBRK H WILL BE IGNORED DURING THE
4597                    ;           READING OF CONTROL REGISTER 0.
4598                    ;       3.  LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER
4599                    ;           AND THE BIT TO SET THE SIGNAL "GDAL15 H" TO THE HIGH STATE.
4600                    ;           WHEN THE SIGNAL "GDAL15 H" IS SET HIGH (1), THE DEVICE TYPE WILL
4601                    ;           BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 0 INSTEAD OF THE
4602                    ;           DEVICE NUMBER.
4603                    ;       4.  SET THE SIGNAL "GDAL15 H" TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING THE BIT
4604                    ;           IN CONTROL REGISTER 0. ALSO SET THE READ/WRITE BITS "GDAL1 H"
4605                    ;           AND "GDAL0 H" TO A ONE.  ALL OTHER READ/WRITE BITS WILL BE
4606                    ;           LOADED WITH ZEROES.  WHEN "GDAL2 H" IS SET TO A ZERO AND THE
4607                    ;           SIGNALS "GDAL1 H" AND "GDAL0 H" ARE SET TO ONES, THE HDAL
4608                    ;           REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
4609                    ;           CONTROL REGISTER 6.
4610                    ;       5.  LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 4
4611                    ;           WHICH WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "HDAL2 H" TO BE ASSERTED HIGH (1)
4612                    ;           AND ALL OTHER HDAL BITS TO BE ASSERTED LOW (0).  WHEN "HDAL2 H"
4613                    ;           IS ASSERTED HIGH, THE PROGRAM CAN GENERATE THE T-11 TIMING AND
4614                    ;           CONTROL SIGNALS.
4615                    ;       6.  LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 WITH THE DEVICE NUMBER
4616                    ;           AND WITH "GDAL2 H" SET TO A ONE AND GDAL BITS 1 AND 0 SET TO A
4617                    ;           ZERO.  THIS WILL CAUSE THE MODE REGISTER TO BE SELECTED ON A
4618                    ;           WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.
4619                    ;       7.  LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF
4620                    ;           ALL ZEORES.  MODE REGISTER BIT MR11 H ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16
4621                    ;           BIT ADDRESS MODE.
4622                    ;       8.  LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2'S ADAL REGISTER WITH
4623                    ;           ADAL0 H SET TO A ONE AND THEN A ZERO.  SETTING AND CLEARING THE
4624                    ;           SIGNAL ADAL0 H WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL
4625                    ;           "BRKRES L".  ALL OTHER ADAL REGISTER BITS WILL BE LOADED AND
4626                    ;           CHECKED WITH ZEORES.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L" WILL CLEAR
4627                    ;           THE SINGLE STEP SYNC FLIP-FLOP, THE BREAK INTERRUPT LATCH FLIP-
4628                    ;           FLOP, THE MEMORY SIMULATOR BREAK LATCH FLIP-FLOP (MEMBRK) AND
4629                    ;           THE TIMEOUT BREAK ONE SHOT WILL BE RESET.
4630                    ;       9.  READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT ALL THE BREAK
4631                    ;           SIGNALS ARE READ AS ZEROES.  THESE SIGNALS ARE SSBRK H, TOBRK H,
4632                    ;           MEMBRK H AND EDBRK H.
4633                    ;       10. LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4'S VDAL REGISTER WITH
4634                    ;           VDAL2 H SET TO A ONE AND THEN A ZERO.  ALL OTHER VDAL REGISTER
4635                    ;           READ/WRITE BITS WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.  SETTING
4636                    ;           AND CLEARING THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO BE ISSUED
4637                    ;           ON THE SIGNAL INVD L.  A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL INVD L WILL CAUSE
4638                    ;           ALL THE FLIP-FLOP'S AND SOME REGISTERS NOT CLEARED BY THE SIGNAL
4639                    ;           "BRKRES L" PREVIOULSY TO BE INITIALIZED TO SOME PREDEFINED
```

```
                                        ;               STATE.  THE READ ONLY BITS WILL BE CHECKED TO BE ZERO AS A
                                        ;               RESULT OF THE SIGNAL ''INVD L'' BEING PULSED.
                                        ;--


013400                                                  BGNTST
013400                                  T1::
013400  004737  007440                                  JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES


013404                                                  ENDTST
013404                                  L10035:
013404  104401                                         TRAP    C$ETST
```

```
                        .SBTTL  TEST 2: CHECK ADDRESS BUS TO MS AND SA FROM TE

                        ;++
                        ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
                        ;       REGISTER AND ADDRESS BITS 17:16 CAN BE ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS
                        ;       BUS AND THAT THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY
                        ;       SIMULATOR AND STATE ANALYZER SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS DURING
                        ;       A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE.  A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE OCCURS WHEN
                        ;       RAS, CAS AND PI ARE SET TO THEIR ASSERTED STATE IN THE ORDER LISTED AND
                        ;       THEN DEASSERTED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: CAS, PI AND RAS.  THE ADDRESS
                        ;       BUS DATA PATTERNS USED DURING THIS TEST ARE AS FOLLOWS: 577777, 252525,
                        ;       725252 AND 000000.  TARGET EMULATOR HDAL REGISTER BITS 14 AND 11 CONTROL
                        ;       THE STATE OF ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16.
                        ;
                        ;       WHEN PRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE SIGNAL "ADVAL H" WILL BE SET HIGH THUS
                        ;       CLOCKING SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM
                        ;       ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  WHEN XRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE SIGNALS "EDCK0 H" AND
                        ;       "EDCK1 H" WILL BE SET HIGH THUS CLOCKING SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0
                        ;       INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.
                        ;       WHEN XPI L IS SET LOW, THE SIGNAL "EDCK4 H" WILL BE SET HIGH THUS
                        ;       CLOCKING THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H
                        ;       AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE
                        ;       BITS.  ALL THE SIGNALS MENTIONED ABOVE ARE GENERATED ON THE TARGET
                        ;       EMULATOR MODULE.  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS
                        ;       17:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES
                        ;       BY ENABLING THE LATCHES TO MSAD BITS 17:0 VIA THE SIGNAL "CTS L" AND
                        ;       THEN READING AND CHECKING THESE BITS VIA CONTROL REGISTER 2 AND 4.  THE
                        ;       PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 AND THE SIGNALS
                        ;       XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, AND OBTS BITS 3:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE
                        ;       ANALYZER SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.  THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM
                        ;       BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO STATE ANALYZERS TRDI BUS BY SETTING THE
                        ;       SIGNAL "TRSL2 L" TO THE LOW STATE.  THE PROGRAM WILL THEN READ AND CHECK
                        ;       TRDI BUS BITS 15:0 AND 39:32 FOR THE SYSTEM BUS DATA.
                        ;--

013406                          BGNTST
013406                  T2::
013406  004737  007440          JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES

013412  012701  014224          MOV     #30$,R1                 ;DATA TABLE ADDRESS FOR TEST ADDRESSES 15:0

013416                          BGNSEG
013416  104404                  TRAP    C$BSEG

013420  005037  002320          CLR     E6MASK                  ;CLEAR REGISTER 6 MASK WORD FOR LOOPING

                                ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

013424  004737  012214          JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14,10,9 AND 4 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L"
                                ;BY TOGGLING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL
                                ;ENABLE THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  PULSING
                                ;THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L" VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE
                                ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 14 ON A ONE AND ADAL REGISTER
```

```
                                        ;BIT 15 ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" TO BE PULSED VIA THE
                                        ;THE SIGNAL "RASP L" LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A
                                        ;ONE WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE RUN MODE WHEN
                                        ;THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS SET HIGH LATER IN THIS TEST.

013430  012737  043020  002334          MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9!ADAL4,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
013436  004737  012766                  JSR     PC,BRKRES                 ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADALO H

                                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
                                        ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 6.

013442  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER                 ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
013446  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                      ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER

                                        ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 9 AND 2 TO A ONE AND HDAL BITS 14 AND 11 TO DATA
                                        ;PATTERN TO BE TESTED FOR ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL
                                        ;ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO GENERATE THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
                                        ;HDAL9 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE DIGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ONTO THE
                                        ;ADDRESS BUS.  ADDRESS BUS BITS 17 AND 16 WILL BE LOADED WITH A TEST
                                        ;PATTERN VIA HDAL REGISTER BITS 14 AND 11 RESPECTIVELY.

013450  012737  001004  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL2,T6LOAD       ;SET HDAL9 H AND HDAL2 H TO ONES
013456  056137  000010  002346          BIS     10(R1),T6LOAD             ;SETUP ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16
013464  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6                 ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
013470  001405                          BEQ     1$                        ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
013472                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR          ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
013472  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
013474  000014                          .WORD   12
013476  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
013500  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
013502                                  CKLOOP
013502  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
                                        ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT CLEARED BY "BRKRES L".

013504  005037  002340          1$:     CLR     T4LOAD                    ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL OTHER R/W BITS
013510  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM                 ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H

                                        ;SELECT MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON
                                        ;A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL
                                        ;BE WRITTEN OR READ.

013514  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER                 ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
013520  000004                          .WORD   MODE                      ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
                                        ;ZEROES.  MODE REGISTER BIT 11 ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16 BIT ADDRESS MODE

013522  005037  002346                  CLR     T6LOAD                    ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL MODE REGISTER BITS
013526  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6                 ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
013532  001405                          BEQ     2$                        ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
013534                                  ERRDF   12,MODREG,T05ERR          ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
013534  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
```

```
4769  013536  000014                          .WORD   12
4770  013540  004002                          .WORD   MODRF3
4771  013542  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
4772  013544                                  CKLOOP
4773  013544  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
4774
4775                                          ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
4776                                          ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
4777                                          ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDAL0 H
4778                                          ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
4779                                          ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.
4780
4781  013546  004537  012234          2$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
4782  013552  000002                          .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
4783
4784                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL
4785                                          ;BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
4786                                          ;CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ONE (FDAL0 H = 1).
4787
4788  013554  012737  000001  002346          MOV     #FDAL0,T6LOAD           ;SETUP EOAI AND FDAL REG DATA PATTERN
4789  013562  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI + FDAL REG
4790  013566  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
4791  013570                                  ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI OR FDAL REGISTER ERROR
4792  013570  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4793  013572  000014                          .WORD   12
4794  013574  004047                          .WORD   EOAIFD
4795  013576  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
4796  013600                                  CKLOOP
4797  013600  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
4798
4799                                          ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS
4800                                          ;2:0 TO A 0.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN WITH THE
4801                                          ;TEST PATTERN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC
4802                                          ;ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL REGISTER
4803                                          ;BIT 9 BEING SET TO A ONE PREVIOULSY.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
4804                                          ;REGISTER 6, THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE READBACK.
4805
4806  013602  004537  012234          3$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
4807  013606  000000                          .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT THE DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDR BUS
4808
4809                                          ;LOAD READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH THE TEST PATTERN
4810                                          ;FROM THE DATA TABLE ADDRESSES BY R1
4811
4812  013610  011137  002346                  MOV     (R1),T6LOAD             ;GET THE TEST PATTERN FROM THE TABLE
4813  013614  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
4814  013620  001405                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
4815  013622                                  ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
4816  013622  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4817  013624  000014                          .WORD   12
4818  013626  004144                          .WORD   ADDRRG
4819  013630  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
4820  013632                                  CKLOOP
4821  013632  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
4822
4823                                          ;SELECT HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE
4824                                          ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
```

```
                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.

013634  004537  012234          4$:   JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
013640  000003                        .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER

                                      ;PERFORM A T-11 MACHINE CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING TIMING SEQUENCE:
                                      ;  1.  SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
                                      ;  2.  SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
                                      ;  3.  SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE
                                      ;  4.  SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE LOW STATE
                                      ;  5.  SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
                                      ;  6.  SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE LOW STATE
                                      ;PULSING THE SIGNAL PRAS H WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL
                                      ;"ADVAL H".  THE SIGNAL "ADVAL H" WILL CLOCK THE ADDRESS BUS SIGNALS
                                      ;"ADDR 17:0" INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS LATCHES.  PULSING THE
                                      ;SIGNAL XRAS H WILL CAUSE PULSES TO BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNALS "EDCK0 H"
                                      ;"EDCK1 H".  THESE TWO PULSES WILL CLOCK THE ADDRESS BUS SIGNALS "ADDR
                                      ;15:0" INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  PULSING THE SIGNAL
                                      ;XRAS H WILL ALSO CAUSE THE RASP ONE SHOT TO BE FIRED.  A PULSE WILL BE
                                      ;ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" AS A RESULT OF THE RASP ONE SHOT BEING
                                      ;FIRED.  A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" WILL CAUSE A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL
                                      ;"EDCK5 H".  THE SIGNAL "EDCK5 H" WILL CLOCK THE CTL 7:0 BUS INTO THE
                                      ;STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.  PULSING THE SIGNAL
                                      ;XPI L WILL CAUSE A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL "EDCK4 H".  THE SIGNAL "EDCK4 H"
                                      ;WILL CLOCK SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS "CTL 11:8" AND "BTS 3:0" INTO THE STATE
                                      ;ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.

013642  012737  001004  002346        MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL2,T6LOAD     ;SETUP PREVIOUSLY LOADED BITS
013650  056137  000010  002346        BIS     10(R1),T6LOAD           ;
013656  004737  012300                JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
013662  004737  012404                JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
013666  004737  012510                JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE
013672  004737  012436                JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
013676  004737  012542                JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
013702  004737  012332                JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE

                                      ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO BREAK BITS ARE SET AS A RESULT
                                      ;OF XRAS H AND PRAS H BEING PULSED.

013706  004737  011114                JSR     PC,READT0               ;READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
013712  001405                        BEQ     5$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
013714                                ERRDF   9,GDALRG,T0EROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
013714  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
013716  000011                        .WORD   9
013720  003640                        .WORD   GDALRG
013722  006666                        .WORD   T0EROR
013724                                CKLOOP
013724  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                      ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL REGISTER).  THE SIGNAL EDEOC H
                                      ;SHOULD BE SET TO A ONE.

013726  052737  000020  002342  5$:   BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;CHECK THAT EDEOC H IS SET TO A ONE
013734  004737  011200                JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
013740  001405                        BEQ     6$                      ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
013742                                ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
```

```
4881  013742  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4882  013744  000013                          .WORD   11
4883  013746  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
4884  013750  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
4885  013752                                  CKLOOP
4886  013752  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
4887
4888                                          ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
4889                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
4890
4891  013754  004737  011250          6$:     JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
4892
4893                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL CTS H TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0 OF THE MEMORY
4894                                          ;SIMULATOR MODULE.  THIS WILL ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS RECEIVED
4895                                          ;TO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR LOGIC.  IN THIS TEST, CTS H ON A ONE WILL
4896                                          ;ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS ADDRESSES TO MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNALS MSAD 17:0.
4897
4898  013760  112737  000002  002234          MOVB    #CTSH,SOLOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO SET CTS H TO A ONE
4899  013766  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
4900  013772  001405                          BEQ     7$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
4901  013774                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;MEM SIM REG 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
4902  013774  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4903  013776  000001                          .WORD   1
4904  014000  000000                          .WORD   0
4905  014002  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
4906  014004                                  CKLOOP
4907  014004  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
4908
4909                                          ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0 IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO SEE IF THE
4910                                          ;ADDRESSES CLOCKED INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
4911                                          ;REGISTER WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS LATCHES BY THE
4912                                          ;SIGNAL "ADVAL H".  THE SIGNAL "ADVAL H" WAS GENERATED BY PULSING THE
4913                                          ;SIGNAL "PRAS H" ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S
4914                                          ;ADDRESS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO MSAD BITS 17:0 AS A RESULT OF CTS H
4915                                          ;BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND CTS L BEING ASSERTED LOW.
4916
4917  014006  011137  002254          7$:     MOV     (R1),S4LOAD             ;GET PATTERN LOADED INTO TARGET EMULATOR
4918  014012  004737  010614                  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
4919  014016  001405                          BEQ     8$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
4920  014020                                  ERRDF   3,TEMSAD,S04ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
4921  014020  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4922  014022  000003                          .WORD   3
4923  014024  002534                          .WORD   TEMSAD
4924  014026  005406                          .WORD   S04ERR
4925  014030                                  CKLOOP
4926  014030  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
4927
4928                                          ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 17 AND 16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO SEE IF THEY
4929                                          ;ARE THE SAME AS SET ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND
4930                                          ;16 ARE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS LATCH BY THE SIGNAL
4931                                          ;"ADVAL H".  THE SIGNAL "ADVAL H" WAS GENERATED BY PULSING THE SIGNAL
4932                                          ;"PRAS H" ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S ADDRESS
4933                                          ;LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO MSAD BITS 17:0 AS A RESULT OF "CTS H" AND "CTS L"
4934                                          ;BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND LOW RESPECTIVELY.
4935
4936  014032  052737  000014  002250  8$:     BIS     #MSEL1!MSEL0,S2MASK     ;SETUP TO IGNORE MSEL1 H AND MSEL0 H
```

```
4937  014040  016137  000020  002244          MOV     20(R1),S2LOAD           ;GET EXPECTED MSAD BITS 17 AND 16
4938  014046  016137  000020  002246          MOV     20(R1),S2GOOD           ;SAVE FOR COMPARISONS ON A READ COMMAND
4939  014054  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
4940  014060  001405                          BEQ     9$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
4941  014062                                  ERRDF   2,TEMSA1,S02ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16
4942  014062  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4943  014064  000002                          .WORD   2
4944  014066  002410                          .WORD   TEMSA1
4945  014070  005366                          .WORD   S02ERR
4946  014072                                  CKLOOP
4947  014072  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
4948
4949                                          ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
4950                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
4951
4952  014074  004737  012144          9$:     JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT STATE ANALYZER MODULE
4953
4954                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING CDAL REGISTER BIT
4955                                          ;3 TO A ONE AND CDAL REGISTER BIT 2 TO A ZERO.  THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L WILL
4956                                          ;ENABLE THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES TO THE STATE ANALYZERS
4957                                          ;TRDI 59:0 BUS.
4958
4959  014100  112737  000010  002272          MOVB    #CDAL3,E0LOAD           ;SETUP BITS TO SET TRSL2 L TO LOW STATE
4960  014106  004737  010700                  JSR     PC,LDRDE0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 0
4961  014112  001405                          BEQ     10$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
4962  014114                                  ERRDF   5,CDALRG,E0ERROR        ;CDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
4963  014114  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4964  014116  000005                          .WORD   5
4965  014120  003010                          .WORD   CDALRG
4966  014122  006146                          .WORD   E0ERROR
4967  014124                                  CKLOOP
4968  014124  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
4969
4970                                          ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL PTER1 L IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
4971                                          ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN THE PDAL REGISTER (CONTROL REGISTER 2)
4972
4973  014126  004537  012164          10$:    JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
4974  014132  000001                          .WORD   PTER1                   ;SETUP TO READ TRDI BUS BITS 15:0
4975
4976                                          ;AS A RESULT OF A PULSE ON THE TARGET EMULATOR'S SIGNAL "XRAS H" AT THE
4977                                          ;BEGINNING OF THIS TEST, THE TARGET EMULATOR'S ADDRESS BUS WAS CLOCKED
4978                                          ;INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S ADDRESS LATCHES VIA THE CLOCKING SIGNALS
4979                                          ;"EDCK0 H" AND "EDCK1 H".  THE PROGRAM HAS ALREADY ASSERTED THE SIGNAL
4980                                          ;"TRSL2 L" WHICH WILL ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS LATCHES ONTO THE STATE
4981                                          ;ANALYZER'S TRDI 59:0 BUS.  WHEN THE PROGRAM ISSUES A READ COMMAND TO
4982                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 AND THE PDAL REGISTER IS SETUP TO SELECT PTER1 L,
4983                                          ;A PULSE WILL BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL RPT1 L.  THIS SIGNAL WILL READ
4984                                          ;TRDI BUS BITS 15:0 WHICH ARE THE ADDRESS LATCHES FOR SYSTEM BUS
4985                                          ;ADDRESSES 15:0.
4986
4987  014134  011137  002316                  MOV     (R1),E6LOAD             ;GET DATA LOADED INTO TARGET EMULATOR
4988  014140  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ ADDRESSES 15:0 ON TRDI 15:0
4989  014144  001405                          BEQ     11$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
4990  014146                                  ERRDF   8,TEEDAD,E026ER         ;TE TO SA ADDRESS BUS ERROR - TRDI 15:0
4991  014146  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
4992  014150  000010                          .WORD   8
```

```
4993  014152  003173                          .WORD   TEEDAD
4994  014154  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
4995  014156                                  CKLOOP
4996  014156  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
4997
4998                                          ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL 'PTER3 L' IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
4999                                          ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER.
5000
5001  014160  004537  012164          11$:    JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG NEXT WORD
5002  014164  000003                          .WORD   PTER3                   ;SETUP TO READ TRDI BUS BITS 47:32
5003
5004                                          ;AS A RESULT OF PULSES ON THE TARGET EMULATOR'S SIGNALS 'RASP L' AND
5005                                          ;'XPI L', PULSES SHOULD HAVE OCCURED ON THE SIGNALS 'EDCK5 H' AND
5006                                          ;'EDCK4 H' RESPECTIVELY.  THE PULSE 'EDCK5 H' WILL CLCOK THE CYL SYSTEM
5007                                          ;BUS BITS 7:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE
5008                                          ;BITS.  THESE BITS WILL BE READ ONTO THE STATE ANALYZERS TRDI BUS BITS
5009                                          ;47:40.  THIS TEST WILL NOT CHECK THESE BITS AT THIS TIME.  THE PULSE,
5010                                          ;'EDCK4 H', WILL CLOCK SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16, AND THE TARGET
5011                                          ;EMULATOR'S SIGNALS BTS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES
5012                                          ;FOR THESE BITS.  THESE BITS WILL BE READ ONTO THE STATE ANALYZERS TRDI
5013                                          ;BUS BITS 39:32.  TRDI BUS BITS 47:40 WILL BE IGNORED DURING THIS TEST.
5014                                          ;THE SIGNAL BTS0 H WILL BE READ AS A ONE ON TRDI BIT 32 AS A RESULT OF
5015                                          ;THE TARGET EMULATOR'S SIGNALS BEING SET ACCORDINGLY:
5016                                          ;       XR/WHB L  -  HIGH STATE
5017                                          ;       MR11 L    -  HIGH STATE
5018                                          ;       XR/WLB H  -  LOW STATE
5019                                          ;       INTER L   -  HIGH STATE
5020
5021  014166  016137  000030  002316          MOV     30(R1),E6LOAD           ;GET EXPECTED TRDI 39:32 PATTERN
5022  014174  012737  177400  002320          MOV     #177400,E6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS
5023  014202  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ BTS 3:0 + ADDR 17:16 ON TRDI 39:32
5024  014206  001404                          BEQ     12$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
5025  014210                                  ERRDF   8,TEEDA1,E026ER         ;TE TO SA XSEL1,EDSEL0,ADDR 17:16 + BTS 3:0 ERRO
5026  014210  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5027  014212  000010                          .WORD   8
5028  014214  003242                          .WORD   TEEDA1
5029  014216  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
5030  014220                          12$:    ENDSEG
5031  014220                          10000$:
5032  014220  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
5033
5034  014222  000420                          BR      31$
5035
5036                                          ;DATA PATTERN FOR ADDRESS BITS 15:0 TO BE LOADED INTO DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
5037                                          ;REGISTER.
5038
5039  014224  177777                  30$:    .WORD   177777
5040  014226  052525                          .WORD   052525
5041  014230  125252                          .WORD   125252
5042  014232  000000                          .WORD   000000
5043
5044                                          ;HDAL REGISTER ADDRESS BITS ON TARGET EMULATOR MODULE TO SET ADDRESS
5045                                          ;BITS 17 AND 16
5046
5047  014234  040000                          .WORD   HDAL14                  ;ADDRESS 17
5048  014236  004000                          .WORD   HDAL11                  ;ADDRESS 16
```

```
5049  014240  044000                  .WORD   HDAL14!HDAL11           ;ADDRESS 17 AND 16
5050  014242  000000                  .WORD   0                       ;ADDRESS 17 AND 16 SET TO A 0
5051
5052                                  ;EXPECTED MEMORY SIMULATOR CONTROL REGISTER 2 MSAD BITS FOR 17 AND 16
5053
5054  014244  000002                  .WORD   MSAD17
5055  014246  000001                  .WORD   MSAD16
5056  014250  000003                  .WORD   MSAD17!MSAD16
5057  014252  000000                  .WORD   0
5058
5059                                  ;EXPECTED STATE ANALYZER BITS FOR XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDRESSES 17:16
5060                                  ;AND BTS BITS 3:0
5061
5062  014254  000041                  .WORD   BIT5!BIT0               ;ADDRESS 17 AND BTS0 H
5063  014256  000021                  .WORD   BIT4!BIT0               ;ADDRESS 16 AND BTS0 H
5064  014260  000061                  .WORD   BIT5!BIT4!BIT0          ;ADDRESS 17 AND 16 AND BTS0 H
5065  014262  000001                  .WORD   BIT0                    ;BTS0 H
5066
5067  014264                  31$:    FNDTST
5068  014264                  L10036:
5069  014264  104401                  TRAP    C$ETST
5070
```

```
                        .SBTTL  TEST 3: CHECK DATA BUS TO SA AND TE FROM MS - 16 BIT MODE

                        ;++
                        ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DATA, WRITTEN INTO LOCATIONS OF THE MEMORY
                        ;       SIMULATOR RAM, CAN BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE AND CLOCKED
                        ;       INTO THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE VIA THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WHEN A "READ"
                        ;       OPERATION IS BEING EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IN 16 BIT
                        ;       MODE.  ADDRESSES 0, 20000, 40000 AND 60000, WHICH ARE THE FIRST LOCA-
                        ;       TIONS OF EACH 4K BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM, WILL BE WRITTEN WITH A
                        ;       DATA PATTERN OF 125252, 052525, 177777, AND 000000 RESPECTIVELY.
                        ;       LOCATIONS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM WILL BE ADDRESSED VIA THE DIAGNOS-
                        ;       TIC ADDRESS REGISTER ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE DURING A NORMAL T-11
                        ;       TIMING CYCLE.  A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE OCCURS WHEN RAS, CAS AND PI
                        ;       ARE ASSERTED IN THE ORDER LISTED AND THEN DE-ASSERTED IN THE FOLLOWING
                        ;       ORDER CAS, PI AND RAS.  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE SYSTEM ADDRESS
                        ;       BUS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES AND
                        ;       THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES WHEN THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND
                        ;       PRAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  WHEN THE
                        ;       TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XR/WLB H, XR/WHB H, XRAS H, AND XCAS H ARE
                        ;       ASSERTED HIGH, THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS "READ H" AND "MSDI H" WILL
                        ;       BE ASSERTED HIGH.  THE SIGNAL "READ H" BEING ASSERTED WILL ENABLE
                        ;       MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA ADDRESSED BY THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE ONTO
                        ;       THE SYSTEM DATA BUS.  THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET
                        ;       EMULATOR'S EODAL BUS VIA THE SIGNAL "MSDI H" AND THE EODAL BUS WILL BE
                        ;       ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EIDAL BUS VIA THE SIGNALS COHB L AND
                        ;       COLB L.  THE SIGNALS COHB L AND COLB L ARE ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT OF
                        ;       THE SIGNALS ETR L, PR/WLB H, PR/WHB H, PPI H, DMG L, AND MR11 L BEING
                        ;       ASSERTED HIGH.  THE PROGRAM WILL READ AND CHECK THE TARGET EMULATOR'S
                        ;       EODAL AND EIDAL BUS TO CONTAIN THE EXPECTED MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA.
                        ;       WHEN THE SIGNAL XCAS L IS RETURNED TO ITS DE-ASSERTED STATE, THE SIGNALS
                        ;       "EDCK2 H" AND "EDCK3 H" WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE THUS CLOCKING
                        ;       THE SYSTEM DATA BUS INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM DATA BUS LATCHES.
                        ;       THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE
                        ;       STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM DATA BUS LATCHES BY ENABLING THE LATCHES TO THE
                        ;       STATE ANALYZER'S TRDI BUS VIA THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L AND THEN READING TRDI
                        ;       BUS BITS 31:16 TO CONTAIN THE EXPECTED MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA.  THE
                        ;       PROGRAM WILL ALSO CHECK THAT THE STATE ANALYZER'S TRACE RAM ADDRESS
                        ;       REGISTER WAS INCREMENTED BY ONE VIA THE SIGNAL "CTR L" WHEN THE TARGET
                        ;       EMULATOR SIGNAL "EDEOC H" WAS SET HIGH.
                        ;--

014266                                  BGNTST
014266                          T3::
014266  004737  007440                  JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES

014272                                  BGNSEG
014272  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG

014274  005037  002320                  CLR     E6MASK                  ;CLEAR REGISTER 6 MASK WORD FOR LOOPING

                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

014300  004737  012214                  JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14,10,9 AND 4 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L"
```

```
                                        ;BY TOGGLING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL
                                        ;ENABLE THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  PULSING
                                        ;THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L" VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 14 ON A ONE AND ADAL REGISTER
                                        ;BIT 15 ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" TO BE PULSED VIA THE
                                        ;THE SIGNAL "RASP L" LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A
                                        ;ONE WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE RUN MODE WHEN
                                        ;THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS SET HIGH LATER ON IN THIS TEST.

014304  012737  043020  002334          MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9!ADAL4,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
014312  004737  012766                  JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADAL0 H

                                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
                                        ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 6.

014316  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
014322  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER

                                        ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 9,4,3 + 2 TO A ONE AND HDAL BITS 14 AND 11 TO A
                                        ;ZERO.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO SET THE T-11 TIMING
                                        ;AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL9 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE
                                        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ONTO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS.  HDAL REGISTER
                                        ;BITS 14 AND 11 ON A ZERO WILL SET ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 TO A ZERO.
                                        ;HDAL REGISTER BITS 4 AND 3 SET TO ONES WILL SET THE SIGNALS XR/WLB H
                                        ;AND XR/WHB H TO THE HIGH STATE.  THESE SIGNALS WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL
                                        ;"REAT H" TO BE ASSERTED HIGH LATER IN THIS TEST WHEN THE SIGNALS XRAS H
                                        ;AND XCAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH.

014324  012737  001034  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SET HDAL BITS 9,4,3 + 2 TO ONES
014332  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDTS               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
014336  001405                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
014340                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
014340  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
014342  000014                          .WORD   12
014344  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
014346  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
014350                                  CKLOOP
014350  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
                                        ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT CLEARED BY "BRKRES L".

014352  005037  002340          1$:     CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL OTHER R/W BITS
014356  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H

                                        ;SELECT MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON
                                        ;A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL
                                        ;BE WRITTEN OR READ.

014362  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
014366  000004                          .WORD   MODE                    ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
                                        ;ZEROES.  MODE REGISTER BIT 11 ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16 BIT ADDRESS MODE
```

```
5183
5184  014370  005037  002346                CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL MODE REGISTER BITS
5185  014374  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
5186  014400  001405                        BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
5187  014402                                ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
5188  014402  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
5189  014404  000014                        .WORD   12
5190  014406  004002                        .WORD   MODREG
5191  014410  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
5192  014412                                CKLOOP
5193  014412  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
5194
5195                                        ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
5196                                        ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
5197                                        ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDALO H
5198                                        ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
5199                                        ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.
5200
5201  014414  004537  012234        2$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
5202  014420  000002                        .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
5203
5204                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL
5205                                        ;BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
5206                                        ;CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ONE (FDALO H = 1).
5207
5208  014422  012737  000001  002346        MOV     #FDALO,T6LOAD           ;SETUP EOAI AND FDAL REG DATA PATTERN
5209  014430  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI + FDAL REG
5210  014434  001405                        BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
5211  014436                                ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI OR FDAL REGISTER ERROR
5212  014436  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
5213  014440  000014                        .WORD   12
5214  014442  004047                        .WORD   EOAIFD
5215  014444  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
5216  014446                                CKLOOP
5217  014446  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
5218
5219                                        ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL REGISTER) TO CHECK THAT NO
5220                                        ;CHANGES OCCURED DOING THE PAST SEQUENCES.
5221
5222  014450  004737  011200        3$:     JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
5223  014454  001404                        BEQ     4$                      ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
5224  014456                                ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
5225  014456  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
5226  014460  000013                        .WORD   11
5227  014462  003710                        .WORD   VDALRG
5228  014464  006716                        .WORD   T4EROR
5229  014466                        4$:     ENDSEG
5230  014466                        10000$:
5231  014466  104405                        TRAP    C$ESEG
5232
5233  014470                                BGNSEG
5234  014470  104404                        TRAP    C$BSEG
5235
5236                                        ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
5237                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
5238
```

```
5239  014472  004737  011250                  JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
5240
5241                                          ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MAP PROTECTION RAM.  THE
5242                                          ;MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL HAVE THE BITS 'MUTB H' AND 'MPIN H' SET TO
5243                                          ;ONES FOR ALL ADDRESSES IN THE MAP PROTECTION RAM.  MAP PROTECTION RAM
5244                                          ;BITS 'WRE H' AND 'RDE H' WILL BE SET TO ONES FOR THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF
5245                                          ;MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND TO ZEROES FOR ALL ADDRESSES ABOVE 16K WORDS.
5246                                          ;WHEN 'RDE H' AND 'WRE H' ARE SET TO ONES, READ AND WRITES ARE ALLOWED
5247                                          ;TO THOSE ADDRESSES.
5248
5249  014476  004737  011356                  JSR     PC,MPRAM                ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MAP PROTECT RAM
5250
5251                                          ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0.  THE FOLLOWING DATA
5252                                          ;PATTERNS; 1, 2, 4, 10, 0, 0, 0, AND 0 WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE
5253                                          ;LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0 STARTING AT ADDRESS 0.  THESE PATTERNS
5254                                          ;WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE
5255                                          ;ADDRESSED.
5256
5257  014502  004737  011642                  JSR     PC,MSRAM0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0
5258
5259                                          ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1.  THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS
5260                                          ;WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 1 STARTING
5261                                          ;AT ADDRESS 0; 17, 0, 0 AND 0.  THESE PATTERNS WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 32K
5262                                          ;WORDS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE SELECTED WHEN ADDRESSED.
5263
5264  014506  004737  012012                  JSR     PC,MSRAM1               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1
5265
5266  014512  012701  015646                  MOV     #30$,R1                 ;SETUP POINTER TO ADDRESS TABLE
5267
5268  014516                          5$:     BGNSEG
5269  014516  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
5270
5271                                          ;LOAD MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESS TO BE TESTED INTO CONTROL REGISTER 4.
5272                                          ;ADDRESSES TO BE LOADED ARE 0, 20000, 40000 AND 60000.
5273
5274  014520  011137  002254                  MOV     (R1),S4LOAD             ;GET ADDRESS FROM ADDRESS TABLE
5275  014524  004737  010606                  JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 4
5276  014530  001405                          BEQ     6$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
5277  014532                                  ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
5278  014532  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5279  014534  000003                          .WORD   3
5280  014536  002510                          .WORD   MSADRG
5281  014540  005336                          .WORD   S4EROR
5282  014542                                  CKLOOP
5283  014542  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
5284
5285                                          ;CLEAR BITS MSEL1 H, MSEL0 H, MSAD17 H AND MSAD16 H IN CONTROL REGISTER
5286                                          ;2.  MSEL0 H AND MSEL1 H ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL 'SSM L' TO BE
5287                                          ;ASSERTED ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  ON A WRITE
5288                                          ;OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, DATA WILL BE WRITTEN INTO OR
5289                                          ;READ FROM MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSES BY CONTROL REGISTER 2 AND 4.
5290                                          ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM'S ARE ENABLED BY THE DATA PATTERNS PREVIOUSLY
5291                                          ;WRITTEN INTO MODULE SELECT RAMS 0 AND 1.  MSAD17 H AND MSAD16 H WILL BE
5292                                          ;LOADED AND CHECKED WITH ZEROES.  THE PROGRAM WILL EXPECT CONTROL REGIS-
5293                                          ;TER 2 BITS 'ESR H' AND 'WREN H' TO BE READ AS ONES AS A RESULT OF MAP
5294                                          ;PROTECTION RAM BITS 'MPIN H' AND 'WRE H' BEING SET TO ONES.
```

```
5295
5296  014544  005037  002244          6$:     CLR     S2LOAD                  ;SET ALL BITS IN REG 2 TO ZEROES
5297  014550  013737  002244  002246          MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
5298  014556  052737  000140  002246          BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT ESR H AND WREN H TO BE ONES
5299  014564  012737  177400  002250          MOV     #177400,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO COMPARE LOW BYTE
5300  014572  004737  010554                  JSR     PC,LDRD2S               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
5301  014576  001405                          BEQ     7$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
5302  014600                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NOT = EXPECTED
5303  014600  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5304  014602  000002                          .WORD   2
5305  014604  000000                          .WORD   0
5306  014606  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
5307  014610                                  CKLOOP
5308  014610  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
5309
5310                                          ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSED BY CONTROL
5311                                          ;REGISTER 2 AND 4.  THE ADDRESS AND DATA PATTERN LOADED ARE AS FOLLOWS:
5312                                          ;       ADDRESS         DATA
5313                                          ;       000000          125252
5314                                          ;       020000          052525
5315                                          ;       040000          177777
5316                                          ;       060000          000000
5317
5318  014612  005037  002264          7$:     CLR     S6MASK                  ;SETUP TO COMPARE ALL BITS
5319  014616  016137  000010  002260          MOV     10(R1),S6LOAD           ;GET DATA PATTERN FROM THE TABLE
5320  014624  004737  010632                  JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;GO LAOD, READ AND CHECK RAM LOCATION
5321  014630  001404                          BEQ     8$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
5322  014632                                  ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
5323  014632  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5324  014634  000004                          .WORD   4
5325  014636  002745                          .WORD   MSGMSR
5326  014640  005456                          .WORD   S6ALLR
5327  014642                          8$:     ENDSEG
5328  014642                          10002$:
5329  014642  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
5330
5331  014644  005761  000010                  TST     10(R1)                  ;CHECK IF LAST DATA PATTERN
5332  014650  001402                          BEQ     9$                      ;IF YES THEN START NEXT SETUP
5333  014652  005721                          TST     (R1)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO ADDRESS TABLE
5334  014654  000720                          BR      5$                      ;GO LOAD NEXT ADDRESS AND DATA PATTERN
5335
5336                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL "CTS H" TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL
5337                                          ;ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR LOGIC.
5338                                          ;IN THIS TEST, "CTS H" ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS ADDRESSES TO
5339                                          ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA ONTO THE
5340                                          ;SYSTEM BUS.
5341
5342  014656  052737  000002  002234  9$:     BIS     #CTSH,S0LOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
5343  014664  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
5344  014670  001404                          BEQ     10$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
5345  014672                                  ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
5346  014672  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5347  014674  000001                          .WORD   1
5348  014676  000000                          .WORD   0
5349  014700  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
5350  014702                          10$:    ENDSEG
```

```
5351  014702                        10001$:
5352  014702  104405                        TRAP    C$ESEG
5353
5354  014704  012701  015646                MOV     #30$,R1                 ;GET POINTER TO ADDRESS AND DATA TABLES
5355
5356  014710                        11$:    BGNSEG
5357  014710  104404                        TRAP    C$BSEG
5358
5359                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
5360                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
5361
5362  014712  004737  012214                JSR     PC,SLCTTE
5363
5364                                        ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS
5365                                        ;2:0 TO A 0.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN WITH THE
5366                                        ;TEST PATTERN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC
5367                                        ;ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL REGISTER
5368                                        ;BIT 9 BEING SET TO A ONE PREVIOULSY.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
5369                                        ;REGISTER 6, THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WILL BE READBACK TO THE LSI-11.
5370
5371  014716  004537  012234                JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
5372  014722  000000                        .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT THE DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDR BUS
5373
5374                                        ;LOAD READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH A TEST PATTERN
5375                                        ;TO SELECT ADDRESS 0 OF EACH BANK OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.  THE
5376                                        ;ADDRESSES LOADED ARE AS FOLLOWS TO SELECT THE BANK OF MEMORY:
5377                                        ;    000000 - SELECTS 1ST 4K OF MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY
5378                                        ;    020000 - SELECTS 2ND 4K OF MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY
5379                                        ;    040000 - SELECTS 3RD 4K OF MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY
5380                                        ;    060000 - SELECTS 4TH 4K OF MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY
5381                                        ;EACK BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR MEMORY CONSISTS OF 2K WORDS OR 4K BYTES.
5382
5383  014724  011137  002346                MOV     (R1),T6LOAD             ;GET THE TEST PATTERN FROM THE TABLE
5384  014730  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
5385  014734  001405                        BEQ     12$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
5386  014736                                ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
5387  014736  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
5388  014740  000014                        .WORD   12
5389  014742  004144                        .WORD   ADDRRG
5390  014744  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
5391  014746                                CKLOOP
5392  014746  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
5393
5394                                        ;SELECT HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE
5395                                        ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
5396                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.
5397
5398  014750  004537  012234          12$:  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
5399  014754  000003                        .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
5400
5401                                        ;RELOAD HDAL REGISTER BITS FOR SCOPE LOOPING PURPOSES ONLY.  THIS IS
5402                                        ;DONE TO SET ALL THE TIMING SIGNALS BACK TO THE NON-ASSERTED STATE.
5403
5404  014756  012737  001034  002346        MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;GET BITS PREVIOUSLY LOADED
5405  014764  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
5406  014770  001405                        BEQ     13$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
```

```
5407  014772                        ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
5408  014772  104455                TRAP    C$ERDF
5409  014774  000014                .WORD   12
5410  014776  003756                .WORD   HDALRG
5411  015000  006732                .WORD   T06ERR
5412  015002                        CKLOOP
5413  015002  104406                TRAP    C$CLP1
5414
5415                                ;START A T-11 MACHINE CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING TIMING SEQUENCE
5416                                ;  1.  SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
5417                                ;  2.  SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
5418                                ;  3.  SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE
5419                                ;SETTING THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL
5420                                ;"ADVAL H" TO GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THUS CLOCKING THE SYSTEM
5421                                ;ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.
5422                                ;SETTING THE SIGNAL XRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNALS
5423                                ;EDCK0 H AND EDCK1 H TO GO FROM THE LOW STATE TO THE HIGH STATE, THUS
5424                                ;CLOCKING SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS ADDRESS
5425                                ;BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.  SETTING THE SIGNAL XRAS H TO THE HIGH
5426                                ;STATE WILL CAUSE THE RASP ONE SHOT TO BE FIRED, THUS CAUSING A PULSE
5427                                ;TO BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL CKAI H.  A PULSE ON CKAI H WILL CAUSE A
5428                                ;PULSE ON THE SIGNAL EDCK5 H.  THE SIGNAL EDCK5 H WILL CLOCK THE CTL 7:0
5429                                ;SYSTEM BUS BITS INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.
5430                                ;SETTING THE SIGNAL XPI L TO THE LOW STATE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H
5431                                ;TO GO FROM THE LOW STATE TO THE HIGH STATE, THUS CLOCKING THE SYSTEM
5432                                ;BUS SIGNALS CTL 11:8 AND BTS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS
5433                                ;LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.  WHEN THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XCAS H ARE ASSERTED
5434                                ;HIGH, THE SIGNAL REAT H WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THUS CAUSING
5435                                ;THE SIGNAL READ H TO GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE.  THE TARGET EMULATORS
5436                                ;SIGNAL READ H ALONG WITH THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S SIGNALS CTS H AND ESR H
5437                                ;WILL CAUSE THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA TO BE PUT ONTO THE SYSTEM DATA
5438                                ;BUS.  WHEN THE TARGET EMULATORS SIGNAL REAT H IS ASSERTED HIGH, THE
5439                                ;TARGET EMULATORS SIGNAL MSDI H WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH, THUS ENABLING
5440                                ;THE SYSTEM DATA BUS TO THE TARGET EMULATORS EODAL BUS.  THE MEMORY
5441                                ;SIMULATOR RAM'S ARE ADDRESSED BY THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS
5442                                ;LATCHES WHICH WERE CLOCKED BY THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE DATA ON SYSTEM
5443                                ;ADDRESS BUS COMES FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER.
5444
5445  015004  004737  012300  13$:  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
5446  015010  004737  012404        JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
5447  015014  004737  012510        JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO THE LOW STATE
5448
5449                                ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H ARE
5450                                ;ASSERTED HIGH (1'S).
5451
5452  015020  012737  000110  002342  MOV     #VDAL6!VDAL3,T4GOOD     ;EXPECT READ H AND MSDI H TO BE ONES
5453  015026  004737  011200        JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ VDAL AND PAUSE STATE MACHINE REG
5454  015032  001405                BEQ     14$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
5455  015034                        ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
5456  015034  104455                TRAP    C$ERDF
5457  015036  000013                .WORD   11
5458  015040  003710                .WORD   VDALRG
5459  015042  006716                .WORD   T4EROR
5460  015044                        CKLOOP
5461  015044  104406                TRAP    C$CLP1
5462
```

```
                                        ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

015046  004737  011250        14$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED WHEN THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SET THE SIGNALS ADVAL H AND READ H TO THE
                                        ;HIGH STATE FROM THE LOW STATE.

015052  004737  010522                  JSR     PC,READS0               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0
015056  001405                          BEQ     15$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
015060                                  ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT = EXPECTED
015060  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
015062  000001                          .WORD   1
015064  000000                          .WORD   0
015066  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
015070                                  CKLOOP
015070  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0 IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO SEE IF THE THE
                                        ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
                                        ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H
                                        ;WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE WHEN THE TARGET EMULATORS
                                        ;SIGNAL PRAS H WAS SET HIGH FROM THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATORS
                                        ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO MEMORY SIMULATOR MSAD 17:0
                                        ;BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L.

015072  011137  002254        15$:    MOV     (R1),S4LOAD             ;GET TE DIAG ADDRESS REG DATA LOADED
015076  004737  010614                  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
015102  001405                          BEQ     16$                     ;IF DATA = TE DIAG ADDRESS REG - CONT
015104                                  ERRDF   3,TEMSAD,S04ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
015104  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
015106  000003                          .WORD   3
015110  002534                          .WORD   TEMSAD
015112  005406                          .WORD   S04ERR
015114                                  CKLOOP
015114  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 17:16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO SEE IF THEY
                                        ;ARE THE SAME AS THAT LOADED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE, WHICH WAS
                                        ;ZEROES FOR THESE TWO ADDRESSES.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE CLOCKED
                                        ;INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL
                                        ;ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR
                                        ;MODULE WHEN THE PROGRAM SET THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE FROM
                                        ;THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS LATCHES ARE
                                        ;ENABLED TO MSAD 17:0 BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L ON THE
                                        ;MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.

015116  052737  000014  002250  16$:    BIS     #MSEL0!MSEL1,S2MASK     ;IGNORE TRI-STATED BITS WHEN CTS H SET
015124  005037  002244                  CLR     S2LOAD                  ;EXPECT MSAD 17:16 TO BE ZERO
015130  013737  002244  002246          MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
015136  052737  000140  002246          BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT MAP PROTECT BITS TO BE ONES
015144  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
015150  001405                          BEQ     17$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
015152                                  ERRDF   2,TEMSA1,S02ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16
015152  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
```

```
5519  015154  000002                          .WORD   2
5520  015156  002410                          .WORD   TEMSA1
5521  015160  005366                          .WORD   S02ERR
5522  015162                                  CKLOOP
5523  015162  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
5524
5525                                          ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
5526                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
5527
5528  015164  004737  012144          17$:    JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT STATE ANALYZER MODULE
5529
5530                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING CDAL REGISTER BIT
5531                                          ;3 TO A ONE AND CDAL REGISTER BIT 2 TO A ZERO.  THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L WILL
5532                                          ;ENABLE THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES TO THE EVENT DETECTORS
5533                                          ;TRDI 59:0 BUS.
5534
5535  015170  112737  000010  002272          MOVB    #CDAL3,E0LOAD           ;SETUP BITS TO SET TRSL2 L TO LOW STATE
5536  015176  004737  010700                  JSR     PC,LDRDE0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 0
5537  015202  001405                          BEQ     18$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
5538  015204                                  ERRDF   5,CDALRG,E0EROR         ;CDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
5539  015204  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5540  015206  000005                          .WORD   5
5541  015210  003010                          .WORD   CDALRG
5542  015212  006146                          .WORD   E0EROR
5543  015214                                  CKLOOP
5544  015214  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
5545
5546                                          ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL PTER1 L IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
5547                                          ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN THE PDAL REGISTER (CONTROL REGISTER 2)
5548
5549  015216  004537  012164          18$:    JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
5550  015222  000001                          .WORD   PTER1                   ;SETUP TO READ TRDI BUS BITS 15:0
5551
5552                                          ;AS A RESULT OF SETTING THE SIGNAL "XRAS H" TO THE HIGH STATE ON THE
5553                                          ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE,  THE TARGET EMULATOR'S ADDRESS BUS WAS CLOCKED
5554                                          ;INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S ADDRESS LATCHES VIA THE CLOCKING SIGNALS
5555                                          ;"EDCK0 H" AND "EDCK1 H".  THE PROGRAM HAS ALREADY ASSERTED THE SIGNAL
5556                                          ;"TRSL2 L" WHICH WILL ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS LATCHES ONTO THE STATE
5557                                          ;ANALYZER'S TRDI 59:0 BUS.  WHEN THE PROGRAM ISSUES A READ COMMAND TO
5558                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 AND THE PDAL REGISTER IS SETUP TO SELECT PTER1 L,
5559                                          ;A PULSE WILL BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL RPT1 L.  THIS SIGNAL WILL READ
5560                                          ;TRDI BUS BITS 15:0 WHICH ARE THE ADDRESS LATCHES FOR SYSTEM BUS
5561                                          ;ADDRESSES 15:0.
5562
5563  015224  011137  002316                  MOV     (R1),E6LOAD             ;GET DATA LOADED INTO TARGET EMULATOR
5564  015230  005037  002320                  CLR     E6MASK                  ;SETUP TO READ ALL 16 BITS
5565  015234  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ ADDRESSES 15:0 ON TRDI 15:0
5566  015240  001405                          BEQ     19$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
5567  015242                                  ERRDF   8,TEEDAD,E026ER         ;TE TO SA ADDRESS BUS ERROR - TRDI 15:0
5568  015242  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5569  015244  000010                          .WORD   8
5570  015246  003173                          .WORD   TEEDAD
5571  015250  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
5572  015252                                  CKLOOP
5573  015252  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
5574
```

```
                                        ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL 'PTER3 L'' IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
                                        ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER.

015254  004537  012164        19$:    JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
015260  000003                        .WORD   PTER3                   ;SETUP TO READ TRDI BUS BITS 47:32

                                        ;AS A RESULT OF PULSES ON THE TARGET EMULATOR'S SIGNALS 'RASP L'' AND
                                        ;''XPI L'', PULSES SHOULD HAVE OCCURED ON THE SIGNALS 'EDCK5 H'' AND
                                        ;''EDCK4 H'' RESPECTIVELY.  THE PULSE 'EDCK5 H'' WILL CLOCK THE CTL SYSTEM
                                        ;BUS BITS 7:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE
                                        ;BITS.  THESE BITS WILL BE READ ONTO THE STATE ANALYZERS TRDI BUS BITS
                                        ;47:40.  THIS TEST WILL NOT CHECK THESE BITS AT THIS TIME.  THE PULSE,
                                        ;''EDCK4 H'', WILL CLOCK SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16, AND THE TARGET
                                        ;EMULATOR'S SIGNALS BTS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES
                                        ;FOR THESE BITS.  THESE BITS WILL BE READ ONTO THE STATE ANALYZERS TRDI
                                        ;BUS BITS 39:32.  TRDI BITS 47:40 WILL BE IGNORED DURING THIS TEST.

015262  005037  002316                CLR     E6LOAD                  ;EXPECT TRDI BITS 39:32 TO BE ZERO
015266  012737  177400  002320        MOV     #177400,E6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS
015274  004737  011054                JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ BTS 3:0 + ADDR 17:16 ON TRDI 39:32
015300  001405                        BEQ     20$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
015302                                ERRDF   8,TEEDA1,E026ER         ;TE TO SA XSEL1,EDSEL0,ADDR 17:16 + BTS 3:0 ERRO
015302  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
015304  000010                        .WORD   8
015306  003242                        .WORD   TEEDA1
015310  006212                        .WORD   E026ER
015312                                CKLOOP
015312  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL 'PTER0 L'' IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
                                        ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER.  ON A WRITE
                                        ;OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 WHEN PTER0 L IS ASSERTED, THE
                                        ;TRACE RAM ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN AND READ.  PDAL REGISTER
                                        ;BIT 6 WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ONE TO CAUSE THE TRACING FLIP-FLOP TO
                                        ;BE SET TO THE ONE STATE.  THIS IS DONE SO THAT A PULSE WILL BE ISSUED
                                        ;ON THE SIGNAL ''CTR L'' LATER ON IN THIS TEST WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR'S
                                        ;SIGNAL 'EDEOC H'' IS SET TO A ONE.

015314  004537  012164        20$:    JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
015320  000100                        .WORD   PDAL6!PTER0             ;SETUP TO WRITE/READ TRAM ADDRESS REG

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE TRACE RAM ADDRES REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN
                                        ;OF ALL ONES (3777).  WHEN THE SIGNAL 'EDEOC H'' IS SET TO A ONE LATER IN
                                        ;THIS TEST, THE TRACE RAM ADDRESS REGISTER SHOULD BE INCREMENTED TO
                                        ;ZERO BY THE CLOCKING SIGNAL EDEOC H.

015322  012737  174000  002320        MOV     #174000,E6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNUSED BITS
015330  012737  003777  002316        MOV     #3777,E6LOAD            ;SETUP TO LOAD ALL ONES
015336  004737  011046                JSR     PC,LDRDE6               ;LOAD READ AND CHECK TRAM ADDRESS REG
015342  001404                        BEQ     21$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
015344                                ERRDF   8,TRADRS,E026ER         ;TRACE RAM ADDRESS REG NOT = 3777
015344  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
015346  000010                        .WORD   8
015350  003477                        .WORD   TRADRS
015352  006212                        .WORD   E026ER
```

```
                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

015354  004737  012214        21$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 7.  THE EODAL BUS
                                        ;WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.

015360  004537  012234                 JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
015364  000007                          .WORD   EODAL                   ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS TO BE READ

                                        ;AT THIS TIME THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA SHOULD BE ENABLED ON THE
                                        ;SYSTEM DATA BUS AND ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATORS EODAL BUS VIA THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H RESPECTIVELY.  THE MEMORY
                                        ;SIMULATOR RAM IS ADDRESSED BY THE TARGET EMULATORS DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
                                        ;REGISTER WHICH WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS SYSTEM ADDRESS
                                        ;BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H. THE ADDRESSES AND DATA PATTERNS
                                        ;STORED IN THE RAM ADDRESSES SELECTED ARE AS FOLLOWS
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 000000 WAS LOADED WITH 125252
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 020000 WAS LOADED WITH 052525
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 040000 WAS LOADED WITH 177777
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 060000 WAS LOADED WITH 000000

015366  016137  000010  002346          MOV     10(R1),T6LOAD           ;GET DATA LOADED INTO MS RAM ADDRESSED
015374  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ SYSTEM DATA BUS ON THE EODAL BUS
015400  001405                          BEQ     22$                     ;IF DATA = MS RAM DATA THEN CONTINUE
015402                                  ERRDF   12,MSTEDE,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO TE EODAL BUS ERROR
015402  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
015404  000014                          .WORD   12
015406  004243                          .WORD   MSTEDE
015410  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
015412                                  CKLOOP
015412  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  THE EIDAL BUS
                                        ;WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.

015414  004537  012234        22$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
015420  000006                          .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ

                                        ;IN THE PREVIOUS DATA CHECK, THE PROGRAM VERIFIED THAT THE MEMORY SIMU-
                                        ;LATOR RAM DATA WAS ENBALED TO THE EODAL BUS VIA THE SYSTEM DATA BUS.
                                        ;IN THIS SECTION, THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE EODAL BUS IS ENABLED
                                        ;TO THE EIDAL BUS VIA THE CDAL BUS AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNALS COHB L AND
                                        ;COLB L BEING ASSERTED LOW.  THE SIGNALS COHB L AND COLB L ARE ASSERTED
                                        ;LOW AS A RESULT OF THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS BEING ASSERTED HIGH: ETR L,
                                        ;PR/WLB H, PR/WHB H, PPI H, DMG L, AND MR11 L.  THE DATA READ SHOULD BE
                                        ;THE SAME AS THAT WHICH WAS ENABLED TO THE EODAL BUS.  THE ADDRESSES
                                        ;AND DATA PATTERNS STORED IN THE RAM ADDRESSES SELECTED ARE AS FOLLOWS:
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 000000 WAS LOADED WITH 125252
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 020000 WAS LOADED WITH 052525
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 040000 WAS LOADED WITH 177777
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 060000 WAS LOADED WITH 000000

015422  016137  000010  002346          MOV     10(R1),T6LOAD           ;GET DATA LOADED INTO MS RAM ADDRESSED
015430  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ SYSTEM DATA BUS ON EIDAL VIA EODAL
```

```
 5687  015434  001405                          BEQ     23$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
 5688  015436                                  ERRDF   12,MSTEEI,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO EIDAL BUS VIA EODAL BUS
 5689  015436  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
 5690  015440  000014                          .WORD   12
 5691  015442  004331                          .WORD   MSTEEI
 5692  015444  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
 5693  015446                                  CKLOOP
 5694  015446  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 5695
 5696                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
 5697                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
 5698                                          ;REGISTER 6.
 5699
 5700  015450  004537  012234          23$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
 5701  015454  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
 5702
 5703                                          ;FINISH THE T-11 TIMING CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:
 5704                                          ;  1. SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE LOW STATE
 5705                                          ;  2. SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
 5706                                          ;  3. SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE LOW STATE
 5707                                          ;SETTING THE SIGNAL XCAS H TO THE LOW STATE AND XCAS L TO THE HIGH STATE
 5708                                          ;WILL CAUSE THE SIGNALS EDCK2 H AND EDCK3 H TO BE SET HIGH FROM THE LOW
 5709                                          ;STATE, THUS CAUSING THE SYSTEM DATA BUS TO BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE
 5710                                          ;ANALYZERS SYSTEM DATA BUS LATCHES.
 5711
 5712  015456  012737  001034  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP PREVIOULSY LOADED BITS
 5713  015464  004737  012436                  JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
 5714  015470  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
 5715  015474  004737  012332                  JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE
 5716
 5717                                          ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H
 5718                                          ;WENT TO A ZERO AS A RESULT OF SETTING THE SIGNALS XCAS H AND XRAS H
 5719                                          ;TO THE LOW STATE.  CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H WHEN TO A ONE AS
 5720                                          ;A RESULT OF XRAS H AND XCAS H BEING SET LOW AND THE SINGLE STEP SYNC
 5721                                          ;FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE VIA XCAS H.
 5722
 5723  015500  012737  000020  002342          MOV     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE SET TO A ONE
 5724  015506  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
 5725  015512  001405                          BEQ     24$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
 5726  015514                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
 5727  015514  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
 5728  015516  000013                          .WORD   11
 5729  015520  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
 5730  015522  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
 5731  015524                                  CKLOOP
 5732  015524  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 5733
 5734                                          ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
 5735                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
 5736
 5737  015526  004737  012144          24$:    JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT STATE ANALYZER MODULE
 5738
 5739                                          ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL 'PTER2 L" IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
 5740                                          ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER
 5741
 5742  015532  004537  012164                  JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
```

```
5743  015536  000002                          .WORD   PTER2                   ;SETUP TO READ TRDI BUS BITS 31:16
5744
5745                                          ;TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS EDCK2 H AND EDCK3 H WERE SET HIGH AS A RESULT
5746                                          ;OF THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL XCAS L BEING SET HIGH.  THE SIGNALS
5747                                          ;EDCK2 H AND EDCK3 H WILL CLOCK THE SYSTEM DATA BUS INTO THE STATE
5748                                          ;ANALYZERS SYSTEM DATA BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.  THESE BITS WILL
5749                                          ;BE READ ON THE STATE ANALYZERS TRDI BUS BITS 31:16.  THE DATA WAS PUT
5750                                          ;ONTO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS DURING A READ OPERATION TO THE MEMORY
5751                                          ;SIMULATOR MODULE.  ON A READ COMMAND TO STATE ANALYZERS CONTROL
5752                                          ;REGISTER 6, THE SIGNAL RPT2 H WILL BE GENERATED THUS READING TRDI
5753                                          ;SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR BITS 31:16.  THE ADDRESSES AND DATA PATTERNS
5754                                          ;STORED IN THE RAM ADDRESSES SELECTED ARE AS FOLLOWS:
5755                                          ;       RAM ADDRESS 000000 WAS LOADED WITH 125252
5756                                          ;       RAM ADDRESS 020000 WAS LOADED WITH 052525
5757                                          ;       RAM ADDRESS 040000 WAS LOADED WITH 177777
5758                                          ;       RAM ADDRESS 060000 WAS LOADED WITH 000000
5759
5760  015540  016137  000010  002316          MOV     10(R1),E6LOAD           ;GET MS DATA LOADED INTO RAM
5761  015546  005037  002320                  CLR     E6MASK                  ;SETUP TO READ ALL 16 BITS
5762  015552  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ SYSTEM DATA BUS LATCHES - TRDI 31:16
5763  015556  001405                          BEQ     25$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
5764  015560                                  ERRDF   8,MSEDDE,E026ER         ;MS RAM DATA TO SA TRDI 31:16 BUS ERROR
5765  015560  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5766  015562  000010                          .WORD   8
5767  015564  003423                          .WORD   MSEDDE
5768  015566  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
5769  015570                                  CKLOOP
5770  015570  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
5771
5772                                          ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL "PTERO L" IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
5773                                          ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER.  ON A READ
5774                                          ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 WITH PTERO L ASSERTED LOW, THE TRACE
5775                                          ;RAM ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE READ VIA THE SIGNAL "RPTO H".
5776
5777  015572  004537  012164          25$:    JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
5778  015576  000000                          .WORD   PTERO                   ;SELECT TRAM ADDRESS REG TO BE READ
5779
5780                                          ;CHECK THAT THE TRACE RAM ADDRESS REGISTER WAS INCREMENTED TO ZERO BY
5781                                          ;A PULSE BEING ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL "CTR L".  THE TRACE RAM ADDRESS
5782                                          ;REGISTER WAS LOADED WITH ALL ONES (3777) EARLIER IN THIS TEST SECTION.
5783                                          ;WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR'S SIGNAL XCAS L WAS SET TO THE HIGH STATE BY
5784                                          ;SETTING XCAS H TO THE LOW STATE, THE SIGNAL "EDEOC H" SHOULD GO FROM
5785                                          ;A LOW TO A HIGH STATE.  WHEN THE SIGNAL "EDEOC H" GOES FROM A LOW TO
5786                                          ;A HIGH STATE, THE STATE ANALYZER SIGNAL "TRANST H" SHOULD ALSO GO FROM
5787                                          ;A LOW TO A HIGH STATE.  WHEN THE SIGNAL "TRANST H" GOES TO THE HIGH
5788                                          ;STATE, THE TRACE WRITE WIDTH ONE SHOT WILL BE FIRED.  AS A RESULT OF
5789                                          ;THE TRACING FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE VIA PDAL6 H  AND THE TRACE
5790                                          ;WRITE WIDTH ONE SHOT BEING FIRED, A PULSE SHOULD OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL
5791                                          ;"CTR L".  A PULSE ON "CTR L" WILL INCREMENT THE TRACE RAM ADDRESS
5792                                          ;REGISTER BY ONE THUS CLOCKING THE TRACE RAM ADDRESS REGISTER FROM
5793                                          ;ALL ONES TO ALL ZEROES.
5794
5795  015600  005037  002316                  CLR     E6LOAD                  ;EXPECT TRAM ADDRESS REGISTER TO BE 0
5796  015604  012737  174000  002320          MOV     #174000,E6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNUSED BITS
5797  015612  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK TRAM ADDRESS REGISTER
5798  015616  001404                          BEQ     26$                     ;IF 0 THEN CONTINUE
```

```
5799  015620                          ERRDF   8,TRADRS,E026ER         ;CTR L DIDN'T +1 TRAM ADDRESS REGISTER
5800  015620  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
5801  015622  000010                  .WORD   8
5802  015624  003477                  .WORD   TRADRS
5803  015626  006212                  .WORD   E026ER
5804  015630                  26$:    ENDSEG
5805  015630                  10003$:
5806  015630  104405                  TRAP    C$ESEG
5807
5808  015632  005761  000010          TST     10(R1)                  ;CHECK IF THIS WAS LAST DATA PATTERN
5809  015636  001413                  BEQ     31$                     ;IF YES THEN END OF TEST
5810  015640  005721                  TST     (R1)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO ADDRESS TABLE
5811  015642  000137  014710          JMP     11$                     ;GO CHECK NEXT DATA PATTERN
5812
5813                                  ;DATA PATTERN FOR ADDRESS BITS 15:0 TO BE LOADED INTO DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
5814                                  ;REGISTER.
5815
5816  015646  000000          30$:    .WORD   000000
5817  015650  020000                  .WORD   020000
5818  015652  040000                  .WORD   040000
5819  015654  060000                  .WORD   060000
5820
5821                                  ;DATA PATTERN FOR ADDRESS 0 OF EACH 4K MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
5822
5823  015656  125252                  .WORD   125252
5824  015660  052525                  .WORD   052525
5825  015662  177777                  .WORD   177777
5826  015664  000000                  .WORD   000000
5827
5828  015666                  31$:    ENDTST
5829  015666                  L10037:
5830  015666  104401                  TRAP    C$ETST
5831
```

```
                        .SBTTL  TEST 4: CHECK DATA BUS TO TE FROM MS - 8 BIT MODE

                        ;++
                        ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DATA WRITTEN INTO ADDRESS 0 AND 2 OF THE
                        ;       MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM CAN BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE VIA
                        ;       THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WHEN A "READ" OPERATION IS BEING
                        ;       EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IN 8 BIT MODE.  THE TARGET
                        ;       EMULATOR MODULE WILL BE SETUP TO 8 BIT MODE AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
                        ;       MODULE WILL BE SETUP TO 8 BIT MODE AFTER THE DATA HAS BEEN WRITTEN INTO
                        ;       THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND CHECKED.  ADDRESS 0 AND 2 OF THE MEMORY
                        ;       SIMULATOR RAM WILL BE WRITTEN WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 125125 AND 052652
                        ;       RESPECTIVELY.  ADDRESSES 0, 1, 2 AND 3 OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM WILL
                        ;       BE ADDRESSED VIA THE TARGET EMULATORS DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WHEN
                        ;       A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE OCCURS.  A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE OCCURS
                        ;       WHEN RAS, CAS AND PI ARE ASSERTED IN THE ORDER GIVEN AND THEN DE-ASSERTED
                        ;       IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER CAS, PI AND THEN RAS.  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK
                        ;       THAT THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS
                        ;       SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES WHEN THE SIGNAL PRAS H WAS ASSERTED HIGH ON
                        ;       THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XR/WLB H,
                        ;       XRAS H, XCAS H AND MR11 H ARE ASSERTED HIGH, THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS
                        ;       "READ H" AND "MSDI H" WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH.  THE SIGNAL "READ H" BEING
                        ;       ASSERTED WILL ENABLE THE LOW BYTE OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA TO THE
                        ;       LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM DATA BUS IF THE ADDRESS WAS EVEN, OR THE HIGH
                        ;       BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA WILL BE ENEBALED TO THE LOW BYTE
                        ;       OF THE SYSTEM DATA BUS IF THE ADDRESS WAS ODD.  THE DATA ENABLED TO
                        ;       THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WILL BE 125, 252, 252 AND 125 FOR
                        ;       ADDRESSES 0, 1, 2 AND 3 RESPECTIVELY.  THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WILL BE
                        ;       ENABLED TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EODAL BUS VIA THE
                        ;       SIGNAL "MSDI H" AND THE LOW BYTE OF THE EODAL BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO
                        ;       THE LOW BYTE OF THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EIDAL BUS VIA THE SIGNAL "COLB L".
                        ;       THE SIGNAL "COLB L" WILL BE ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNALS
                        ;       ETR L, PR/WLB H, PPI H AND DMG L BEING ASSERTED HIGH.  THE PROGRAM WILL
                        ;       READ AND CHECK THE TARGET EMULATORS EODAL AND EIDAL BUSES TO CONTAIN THE
                        ;       EXPECTED BYTE OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA.
                        ;--

015670                                  BGNTST
015670                          T4::
015670  004737  007440                  JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDF/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES

015674                                  BGNSEG
015674  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG

                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

015676  004737  012214                  JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14,10,9 AND 4 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L"
                                        ;BY TOGGLING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL
                                        ;ENABLE THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  PULSING
                                        ;THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L" VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 14 ON A ONE AND ADAL REGISTER
                                        ;BIT 15 ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" TO BE PULSED VIA THE
                                        ;THE SIGNAL "RASP L" LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A
                                        ;ONE WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE RUN MODE WHEN
```

```
                                        ;THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS SET HIGH LATER ON IN THIS TEST.
                                        
015702  012737  043020  002334        MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9!ADAL4,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
015710  004737  012766                JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADALO H
                                        
                                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
                                        ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 6.
                                        
015714  004537  012234                JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
015720  000003                        .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
                                        
                                        ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 9,3 + 2 TO A ONE AND HDAL BITS 14 AND 11 TO A
                                        ;ZERO.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO SET THE T-11 TIMING
                                        ;AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL9 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE
                                        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ONTO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS.  HDAL REGISTER
                                        ;BITS 14 AND 11 ON A ZERO WILL SET ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 TO A ZERO.
                                        ;HDAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A ZERO AND BIT3 ON A ONE WILL SET THE SIGNAL
                                        ;XR/WHB H LOW AND XR/WLB H HIGH RESPECTIVELY.  THESE TWO SIGNALS SET TO
                                        ;THIS STATE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "REAT H" TO BE ASSERTED HIGH LATER IN
                                        ;THIS TEST WHEN THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XCAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH.
                                        
015722  012737  001014  002346        MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SET HDAL BITS 9,3 + 2 TO ONES
015730  005037  002352                CLR     T6MASK                  ;SETUP MASK TO CHECK ALL BITS
015734  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
015740  001405                        BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
015742                                ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
015742  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
015744  000014                        .WORD   12
015746  003756                        .WORD   HDALRG
015750  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
015752                                CKLOOP
015752  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
                                        
                                        ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
                                        ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT CLEARED BY "BRKRES L".
                                        
015754  005037  002340        1$:     CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL OTHER R/W BITS
015760  004737  012706                JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
                                        
                                        ;SELECT MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON
                                        ;A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL
                                        ;BE WRITTEN OR READ.
                                        
015764  004537  012234                JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
015770  000004                        .WORD   MODE                    ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER
                                        
                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER WITH MODE REGISTER BIT 11 SET TO A
                                        ;ONE AND ALL OTHER MODE REGISTER BITS SET TO A ZERO.  WHEN MODE REGISTER
                                        ;BIT 11 IS SET TO A ONE, 8 BIT MODE IS SELECTED.
                                        
015772  012737  004000  002346        MOV     #MR11,T6LOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO SELECT 8 BIT MODE
016000  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
016004  001405                        BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
016006                                ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
```

```
5944  016006  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5945  016010  000014                          .WORD   12
5946  016012  004002                          .WORD   MODREG
5947  016014  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
5948  016016                                  CKLOOP
5949  016016  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
5950
5951                                          ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
5952                                          ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
5953                                          ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDALO H
5954                                          ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
5955                                          ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.
5956
5957  016020  004537  012234          2$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
5958  016024  000002                          .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
5959
5960                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL
5961                                          ;BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
5962                                          ;CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ONE (FDALO H = 1).
5963
5964  016026  012737  000001  002346          MOV     #FDALO,T6LOAD           ;SETUP EOAI AND FDAL REG DATA PATTERN
5965  016034  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI + FDAL REG
5966  016040  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
5967  016042                                  ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI OR FDAL REGISTER ERROR
5968  016042  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5969  016044  000014                          .WORD   12
5970  016046  004047                          .WORD   EOAIFD
5971  016050  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
5972  016052                                  CKLOOP
5973  016052  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
5974
5975                                          ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL REGISTER) TO CHECK THAT NO
5976                                          ;CHANGES OCCURED DOING THE PAST SEQUENCES.
5977
5978  016054  004737  011200          3$:     JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
5979  016060  001404                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
5980  016062                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
5981  016062  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
5982  016064  000013                          .WORD   11
5983  016066  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
5984  016070  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
5985  016072                          4$:     ENDSEG
5986  016072                          10000$:
5987  016072  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
5988
5989  016074                                  BGNSEG
5990  016074  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
5991
5992                                          ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
5993                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
5994
5995  016076  004737  011250                  JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
5996
5 97                                          ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MAP PROTECTION RAM.  THE
5998                                          ;MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL HAVE THE BITS 'MUTB H' AND 'MPIN H' SET TO
5999                                          ;ONES FOR ALL ADDRESSES IN THE MAP PROTECTION RAM.  MAP PROTECTION RAM
```

```
                                        ;BITS 'WRE H' AND 'RDE H' WILL BE SET TO ONES FOR THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF
                                        ;MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND TO ZEROES FOR ALL ADDRESSES ABOVE 16K WORDS.
                                        ;WHEN 'RDE H' AND 'WRE H' ARE SET TO ONES, READ AND WRITES ARE ALLOWED
                                        ;TO THOSE ADDRESSES.

016102  004737  011356                  JSR     PC,MPRAM                ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MAP PRCTECT RAM

                                        ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0.  THE FOLLOWING DATA
                                        ;PATTERNS; 1, 2, 4, 10, 0, 0, 0, AND 0 WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE
                                        ;LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0 STARTING AT ADDRESS 0.  THESE PATTERNS
                                        ;WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE
                                        ;ADDRESSED.

016106  004737  011642                  JSR     PC,MSRAM0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0

                                        ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1.  THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS
                                        ;WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 1 STARTING
                                        ;AT ADDRESS 0; 17, 0, 0 AND 0.  THESE PATTERNS WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 32K
                                        ;WORDS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE SELECTED WHEN ADDRESSED.

016112  004737  012012                  JSR     PC,MSRAM1               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1

016116  005037  002254                  CLR     S4LOAD                  ;START ADDRESS AT ADDRESS ZERO
016122  012737  125125  002260          MOV     #125125,S6LOAD          ;DATA PATTERN FOR ADDRESS ZERO

016130                          5$:     BGNSEG
016130  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG

                                        ;LOAD MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESS TO BE TESTED INTO CONTROL REGISTER 4.
                                        ;ADDRESSES TO BE LOADED ARE 0, 20000, 40000 AND 60000.

016132  004737  010606                  JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 4
016136  001405                          BEQ     6$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
016140                                  ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
016140  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
016142  000003                          .WORD   3
016144  002510                          .WORD   MSADRG
016146  005336                          .WORD   S4EROR
016150                                  CKLOOP
016150  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;CLEAR BITS MSEL1 H, MSEL0 H, MSAD17 H AND MSAD16 H IN CONTROL REGISTER
                                        ;2.  MSEL0 H AND MSEL1 H ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL 'SSM L' TO BE
                                        ;ASSERTED ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  ON A WRITE
                                        ;OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, DATA WILL BE WRITTEN INTO OR
                                        ;READ FROM MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSES BY CONTROL REGISTER 2 AND 4.
                                        ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM'S ARE ENABLED BY THE DATA PATTERNS PREVIOUSLY
                                        ;WRITTEN INTO MODULE SELECT RAMS 0 AND 1.  MSAD17 H AND MSAD16 H WILL BE
                                        ;LOADED AND CHECKED WITH ZEROES.  THE PROGRAM WILL EXPECT CONTROL REGIS-
                                        ;TER 2 BITS 'ESR H' AND 'WREN H' TO BE READ AS ONES AS A RESULT OF MAP
                                        ;PROTECTION RAM BITS 'MPIN H' AND 'WRE H' BEING SET TO ONES.

016152  005037  002244          6$:     CLR     S2LOAD                  ;SET ALL BITS IN REG 2 TO ZEROES
016156  013737  002244  002246          MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
016164  052737  000140  002246          BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT ESR H AND WREN H TO BE ONES
016172  012737  177400  002250          MOV     #177400,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO COMPARE LOW BYTE
```

```
 6056  016200  004737  010554          JSR     PC,LDRD2S               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
 6057  016204  001405                  BEQ     7$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 6058  016206                          ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NOT = EXPECTED
 6059  016206  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
 6060  016210  000002                  .WORD   2
 6061  016212  000000                  .WORD   0
 6062  016214  005322                  .WORD   S2EROR
 6063  016216                          CKLOOP
 6064  016216  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
 6065
 6066                                  ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSED BY CONTROL
 6067                                  ;REGISTER 2 AND 4.  THE ADDRESS AND DATA PATTERN LOADED ARE AS FOLLOWS:
 6068                                  ;       ADDRESS         DATA
 6069                                  ;       000000          125125
 6070                                  ;       000002          052652
 6071
 6072  016220  005037  002264    7$:   CLR     S6MASK                  ;SETUP TO COMPARE ALL BITS
 6073  016224  004737  010632          JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;GO LAOD, READ AND CHECK RAM LOCATION
 6074  016230  001404                  BEQ     8$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 6075  016232                          ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
 6076  016232  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
 6077  016234  000004                  .WORD   4
 6078  016236  002745                  .WORD   MSGMSR
 6079  016240  005456                  .WORD   S6ALLR
 6080  016242                  8$:     ENDSEG
 6081  016242                  10002$:
 6082  016242  104405                  TRAP    C$ESEG
 6083
 6084  016244  005737  002254          TST     S4LOAD                  ;CHECK IF FIRST TIME THROUGH
 6085  016250  001006                  BNE     9$                      ;IF NOT THEN ADDRESS 0 AND 2 LOADED
 6086  016252  062737  000002  002254  ADD     #2,S4LOAD               ;UPDATE ADDRESS TO ADDRESS 2
 6087  016260  005137  002260          COM     S6LOAD                  ;1'S COMPLEMEMT THE DATA
 6088  016264  000721                  BR      5$                      ;GO LOAD ADDRESS 2 WITH 052652
 6089
 6090                                  ;SET THE SIGNALS "CTS H" AND "8BIT H" TO ONES IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.
 6091                                  ;"CTS H" ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS ADDRESSES TO THE MEMORY
 6092                                  ;SIMULATOR LOGIC.  IN THIS TEST, "CTS H" ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE
 6093                                  ;SYSTEM BUS ADDRESSES TO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE AND THE MEMORY
 6094                                  ;SIMULATOR RAM DATA ONTO THE SYSTEM BUS IN 8 BIT MODE.  THE SIGNAL
 6095                                  ;"8BIT H" ON A ONE WILL ENABLE 8 BIT ADDRESSING AND DATA MODE.  EITHER
 6096                                  ;THE HIGH OR LOW BYTE OF RAM DATA WILL BE ENABLED TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE
 6097                                  ;SYSTEM BUS DEPENDING UPON THE ADDRESS SELECTED.
 6098
 6099  016266  052737  000012  002234  9$:   BIS     #CTSH!BIT8H,S0LOAD      ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
 6100  016274  004737  010506          JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
 6101  016300  001404                  BEQ     10$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 6102  016302                          ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 6103  016302  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
 6104  016304  000001                  .WORD   1
 6105  016306  000000                  .WORD   0
 6106  016310  005306                  .WORD   S0EROR
 6107  016312                  10$:    ENDSEG
 6108  016312                  10001$:
 6109  016312  104405                  TRAP    C$ESEG
 6110
 6111  016314  012701  016744          MOV     #30$,R1                 ;GET POINTER TO ADDRESS AND DATA TABLES
```

```
6112
6113  016320                          11$:    BGNSEG
6114  016320  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
6115
6116                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
6117                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
6118
6119  016322  004737  012214                JSR     PC,SLCTTE
6120
6121                                          ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS
6122                                          ;2:0 TO A 0.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN WITH THE
6123                                          ;TEST PATTERN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC
6124                                          ;ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL REGISTER
6125                                          ;BIT 9 BEING SET TO A ONE PREVIOULSY.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
6126                                          ;REGISTER 6, THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WILL BE READBACK TO THE LSI-11.
6127
6128  016326  004537  012234                JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
6129  016332  000000                        .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT THE DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDR BUS
6130
6131                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH ONE OF THE
6132                                          ;FOLLOWING ADDRESSES DEPENDING UPON THE ADDRESS BEING TESTED: 0,1,2 OR 3.
6133
6134  016334  011137  002346                MOV     (R1),T6LOAD             ;GET THE TEST ADDRESS FROM THE TABLE
6135  016340  005037  002352                CLR     T6MASK                  ;SETUP TO CHECK ALL 16 BITS
6136  016344  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
6137  016350  001405                        BEQ     12$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6138  016352                                ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
6139  016352  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
6140  016354  000014                        .WORD   12
6141  016356  004144                        .WORD   ADDRRG
6142  016360  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
6143  016362                                CKLOOP
6144  016362  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
6145
6146                                          ;SELECT HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE
6147                                          ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
6148                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.
6149
6150  016364  004537  012234          12$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
6151  016370  000003                        .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
6152
6153                                          ;RELOAD HDAL REGISTER BITS FOR SCOPE LOOPING PURPOSES ONLY.  THIS IS
6154                                          ;DONE TO SET ALL THE TIMING SIGNALS BACK TO THE NON-ASSERTED STATE.
6155
6156  016372  012737  001014  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;GET BITS PREVIOUSLY LOADED
6157  016400  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
6158  016404  001405                        BEQ     13$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6159  016406                                ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
6160  016406  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
6161  016410  000014                        .WORD   12
6162  016412  003756                        .WORD   HDALRG
6163  016414  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
6164  016416                                CKLOOP
6165  016416  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
6166
6167                                          ;START A T-11 MACHINE CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING TIMING SEQUENCE
```

```
                                        ;  1.  SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  2.  SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  3.  SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE
                                        ;SETTING THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL
                                        ;"ADVAL H" TO GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THUS CLOCKING THE SYSTEM
                                        ;ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.
                                        ;WHEN THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XCAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH,  THE SIGNAL REAT H
                                        ;WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THUS CAUSING THE SIGNAL READ H TO
                                        ;GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE.  THE TARGET EMULATORS SIGNAL READ H
                                        ;ALONG WITH THE MEMORY SIMULATOR;S SIGNALS CTS H AND ESR H WILL CAUSE
                                        ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA TO BE PUT ONTO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS.  IF THE
                                        ;ADDRESS IS ODD IN 8 BIT MODE, THE HIGH BYTE OF THE RAM LOCATION WILL BE
                                        ;ENABLED TO THE LOW BYTE OF THE DATA BUS.  WHEN THE TARGET EMULATOR'S
                                        ;SIGNAL REAT H IS ASSERTED HIGH, THE TARGET EMULATOR'S SIGNAL MSDI H
                                        ;WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH THUS ENABLING THE SYSTEM DATA BUS TO THE TARGET
                                        ;EMULATOR'S EODAL BUS.  IN 8 BIT MODE, ALL DATA WILL BE READ IN ON THE
                                        ;LOW BYTE OF THE EODAL BUS.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAMS ARE ADDRESSED BY
                                        ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES WHICH WERE CLOCKED BY
                                        ;THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE DATA ON THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS COMES FROM THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATORS DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER.

016420  004737  012300          13$:  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
016424  004737  012404                JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
016430  004737  012510                JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO THE LOW STATE

                                        ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H ARE
                                        ;ASSERTED HIGH (1'S).

016434  012737  000110  002342        MOV     #VDAL6!VDAL3,T4GOOD     ;EXPECT READ H AND MSDI H TO BE ONES
016442  004737  011200                JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ VDAL AND PAUSE STATE MACHINE REG
016446  001405                        BEQ     14$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
016450                                ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
016450  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
016452  000013                        .WORD   11
016454  003710                        .WORD   VDALRG
016456  006716                        .WORD   T4EROR
016460                                CKLOOP
016460  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

016462  004737  011250          14$:  JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED WHEN THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SET THE SIGNALS ADVAL H AND READ H TO THE
                                        ;HIGH STATE FROM THE LOW STATE.

016466  004737  010522                JSR     PC,READS0               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0
016472  001405                        BEQ     15$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
016474                                ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT = EXPECTED
016474  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
016476  000001                        .WORD   1
016500  000000                        .WORD   0
016502  005306                        .WORD   S0EROR
016504                                CKLOOP
```

```
6224  016504  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6225
6226                                          ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0 IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO SEE IF THE THE
6227                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
6228                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H
6229                                          ;WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE WHEN THE TARGET EMULATORS
6230                                          ;SIGNAL PRAS H WAS SET HIGH FROM THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATORS
6231                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO MEMORY SIMULATOR MSAD 17:0
6232                                          ;BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L.
6233
6234  016506  011137  002254          15$:    MOV     (R1),S4LOAD             ;GET TE DIAG ADDRESS REG DATA LOADED
6235  016512  004737  010614                  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
6236  016516  001405                          BEQ     16$                     ;IF DATA = TE DIAG ADDRESS REG - CONT
6237  016520                                  ERRDF   3,TEMSAD,S04ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
6238  016520  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6239  016522  000003                          .WORD   3
6240  016524  002534                          .WORD   TEMSAD
6241  016526  005406                          .WORD   S04ERR
6242  016530                                  CKLOOP
6243  016530  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6244
6245                                          ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 17:16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO SEE IF THEY
6246                                          ;ARE THE SAME AS THAT LOADED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE, WHICH WAS
6247                                          ;ZEROES FOR THESE TWO ADDRESSES.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE CLOCKED
6248                                          ;INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL
6249                                          ;ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR
6250                                          ;MODULE WHEN THE PROGRAM SET THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE FROM
6251                                          ;THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS LATCHES ARE
6252                                          ;ENABLED TO MSAD 17:0 BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L ON THE
6253                                          ;MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
6254
6255  016532  052737  000014  002250  16$:    BIS     #MSEL0!MSEL1,S2MASK     ;IGNORE TRI-STATED BITS WHEN CTS H SET
6256  016540  005037  002244                  CLR     S2LOAD                  ;EXPECT MSAD 17:16 TO BE ZERO
6257  016544  013737  002244  002246          MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
6258  016552  052737  000140  002246          BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT MAP PROTECT BITS TO BE ONES
6259  016560  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
6260  016564  001405                          BEQ     17$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
6261  016566                                  ERRDF   2,TEMSA1,S02ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16
6262  016566  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6263  016570  000002                          .WORD   2
6264  016572  002410                          .WORD   TEMSA1
6265  016574  005366                          .WORD   S02ERR
6266  016576                                  CKLOOP
6267  016576  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6268
6269                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
6270                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
6271
6272  016600  004737  012214          17$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
6273
6274                                          ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 7.  THE EODAL BUS
6275                                          ;WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.
6276
6277  016604  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
6278  016610  000007                          .WORD   EODAL                   ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS TO BE READ
6279
```

```
                                        ;AT THIS TIME THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA SHOULD BE ENABLED ON THE
                                        ;SYSTEM DATA BUS AND ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATORS EODAL BUS VIA THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H RESPECTIVELY.  IF THE ADDRESS
                                        ;IS ODD IN 8 BIT MODE, THE HIGH BYTE OF RAM LOCATION IS ENABLED TO THE
                                        ;LOW BYTE OF THE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM DATA BUS.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM IS
                                        ;ADDRESSED BY THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WHICH
                                        ;WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA TA
                                        ;THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE ADDRESSES AND DATA PATTERNS STORED IN THE RAM
                                        ;ADDRESSES SELECTED ARE AS FOLLOWS:
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 0 LOW BYTE WAS LOADED WITH 125
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 0 HIGH BYTE WAS LOADED WITH 252
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 2 LOW BYTE WAS LOADED WITH 252
                                        ;       RAM ADDRESS 2 HIGH BYTE WAS LOADED WITH 125

016612  016137  000010  002346        MOV     10(R1),T6LOAD           ;GET DATA LOADED INTO MS RAM ADDRESSED
016620  012737  177400  002352        MOV     #177400,T6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE HIGH BYTE
016626  004737  011224                JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ SYSTEM DATA BUS ON THE EODAL BUS
016632  001405                        BEQ     18$                     ;IF DATA = MS RAM DATA THEN CONTINUE
016634                                ERRDF   12,MSTEDE,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO TE EODAL BUS ERROR
016634  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
016636  000014                        .WORD   12
016640  004243                        .WORD   MSTEDE
016642  006746                        .WORD   T6ALLR
016644                                CKLOOP
016644  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
                                        ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 6.

016646  004537  012234        18$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
016652  000003                        .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER

                                        ;FINISH THE T-11 TIMING CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:
                                        ;  1. SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE LOW STATE
                                        ;  2. SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  3. SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE LOW STATE

016654  012737  001034  002346        MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP PREVIOULSY LOADED BITS
016662  005037  002352                CLR     T6MASK                  ;SETUP TO CHECK ALL 16 BITS
016666  004737  012436                JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
016672  004737  012542                JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
016676  004737  012332                JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE

                                        ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H
                                        ;WENT TO A ZERO AS A RESULT OF SETTING THE SIGNALS XCAS H AND XRAS H
                                        ;TO THE LOW STATE.  CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H WENT TO A ONE AS
                                        ;A RESULT OF XRAS H AND XCAS H BEING SET LOW AND THE SINGLE STEP SYNC
                                        ;FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE VIA XCAS H.

016702  012737  000020  002342        MOV     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE SET TO A ONE
016710  004737  011200                JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
016714  001404                        BEQ     19$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
016716                                ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
016716  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
016720  000013                        .WORD   11
```

```
 6336  016722  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
 6337  016724  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
 6338  016726                        19$:      ENDSEG
 6339  016726                        10003$:
 6340  016726  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
 6341
 6342  016730  005761  000012                  TST     12(R1)                  ;CHECK IF THIS WAS LAST DATA PATTERN
 6343  016734  001414                          BEQ     31$                     ;IF YES THEN END OF TEST
 6344  016736  005721                          TST     (R1)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO ADDRESS TABLE
 6345  016740  000137  016320                  JMP     11$                     ;GO CHECK NEXT DATA PATTERN
 6346
 6347                                          ;DATA PATTERN FOR ADDRESS BITS 15:0 TO BE LOADED INTO DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
 6348                                          ;REGISTER.
 6349
 6350  016744  000000                30$:      .WORD   000000
 6351  016746  000001                          .WORD   000001
 6352  016750  000002                          .WORD   000002
 6353  016752  000003                          .WORD   000003
 6354
 6355                                          ;DATA PATTERN FOR ADDRESSES 0 AND 2 OF THE 1ST 4K OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
 6356
 6357  016754  000125                          .WORD   125                     ;DATA FOR LOW BYTE OF ADDRESS 0  (0)
 6358  016756  000252                          .WORD   252                     ;DATA FOR HIGH BYTE OF ADDRESS 0 (1)
 6359  016760  000252                          .WORD   252                     ;DATA FOR LOW BYTE OF ADDRESS 2  (2)
 6360  016762  000125                          .WORD   125                     ;DATA FOR HIGH BYTE OF ADDRESS 2 (3)
 6361  016764  000000                          .WORD   0                       ;TABLE TERMINATOR
 6362
 6363  016766                        31$:      ENDTST
 6364  016766                        L10040:
 6365  016766  104401                          TRAP    C$ETST
 6366
```

```
                        .SBTTL  TEST 5: READ MS DATA TO TE - WRITE DATA TO MS VIA TE - 16 BIT MODE

                        ;++
                        ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM CAN BE
                        ;       ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S TDAL BUS AND CLOCKED INTO THE TDAL
                        ;       DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES WHEN A "READ" OPERATION IS BEING EXECUTED FROM THE
                        ;       TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  THE TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
                        ;       LATCHES CAN BE ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS AND THAT THE SYSTEM DATA
                        ;       BUS CAN BE WRITTEN BACK INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION WHEN A
                        ;       "WRITE" OPERATION IS BEING EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.
                        ;       THE TEST WILL INITIALLY LOAD AND CHECK MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATIONS
                        ;       000000, 020000, 040000 AND 060000 WITH DATA PATTERNS 125252, 146314,
                        ;       000377 AND 000000 RESPECTIVELY.  ONCE EACH LOCATION HAS BEEN WRITTEN AND
                        ;       CHECKED, THE PROGRAM WILL ISSUE A "READ" OPERATION FROM THE TARGET
                        ;       EMULATOR MODULE TO ONE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATIONS AND CHECK
                        ;       THAT THE DATA IS PRESENT ON THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EODAL AND EIDAL BUSES.
                        ;       MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA WILL ALSO BE ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S
                        ;       TDAL BUS.  TO CAPTURE THIS DATA, THE PROGRAM MUST SET AND CLEAR THE
                        ;       SIGNAL "VDAL2 H" TO CLOCK THE TDAL BUS DATA INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
                        ;       LATCHES.  ONCE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA HAS BEEN CLOCKED INTO THE TDAL
                        ;       DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES, THE PROGRAM WILL WRITE THE ONE'S COMPLEMENT OF THE
                        ;       INITIAL MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA BACK INTO THE LOCATION ADDRESSED AND
                        ;       THEN CHECK THAT THE LOCATION CONTAINS THE ONE'S COMPLEMENT OF THE
                        ;       INITIAL DATA.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW ENABLE THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES,
                        ;       WHICH CONTAINS THE INITIAL MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA, TO THE SYSTEM DATA
                        ;       BUS AND THEN WRITE THIS DATA VIA A "WRITE" OPERATION FROM THE TARGET
                        ;       EMULATOR MODULE BACK INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION INITIALLY
                        ;       READ.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
                        ;       LOCATION TO CONTAIN THE INITIAL DATA.
                        ;--

016770                          BGNTST
016770                  T5::
016770  004737  007440          JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES

                        ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

016774  004737  011250          JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

                        ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MAP PROTECTION RAM.  THE
                        ;MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL HAVE THE BITS "MUTB H" AND "MPIN H" SET TO
                        ;ONES FOR ALL ADDRESSES IN THE MAP PROTECTION RAM.  MAP PROTECTION RAM
                        ;BITS "WRE H" AND "RDE H" WILL BE SET TO ONES FOR THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF
                        ;MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND TO ZEROES FOR ALL ADDRESSES ABOVE 16K WORDS.
                        ;WHEN "RDE H" AND "WRE H" ARE SET TO ONES, READ AND WRITES ARE ALLOWED
                        ;TO THOSE ADDRESSES.

017000  004737  011356          JSR     PC,MPRAM                ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MAP PROTECT RAM

                        ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0.  THE FOLLOWING DATA
                        ;PATTERNS; 1, 2, 4, 10, 0, 0, 0, AND 0 WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE
                        ;LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0 STARTING AT ADDRESS 0.  THESE PATTERNS
                        ;WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE
                        ;ADDRESSED.
```

```
                                        JSR     PC,MSRAM0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0

                                        ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1.  THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS
                                        ;WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 1 STARTING
                                        ;AT ADDRESS 0; 17, 0, 0 AND 0.  THESE PATTERNS WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 32K
                                        ;WORDS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE SELECTED WHEN ADDRESSED.

                                        JSR     PC,MSRAM1               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1

                                        CLR     R1                      ;SETUP STARTING ADDRESS TO EQUAL ZERO
                                        MOV     #50$,R2                 ;SETUP POINTER TO DATA TABLE
                                        MOV     #2,R3                   ;SETUP TO DO EACH ADDRESS TWICE

                                1$:     BGNSEG
                                        TRAP    C$BSEG

                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

                                        JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14,10,9 AND 4 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L"
                                        ;BY TOGGLING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL
                                        ;ENABLE THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  PULSING
                                        ;THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L" VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 14 ON A ONE AND ADAL REGISTER
                                        ;BIT 15 ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" TO BE PULSED VIA THE
                                        ;THE SIGNAL "RASP L" LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A
                                        ;ONE WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE RUN MODE WHEN
                                        ;THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS SET HIGH LATER ON IN THIS TEST.

                        002334          MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9!ADAL4,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
                                        JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADAL0 H

                                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
                                        ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 6.

                                        JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
                                        .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER

                                        ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 9,4,3 + 2 TO A ONE AND HDAL BITS 14 AND 11 TO A
                                        ;ZERO.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO SET THE T-11 TIMING
                                        ;AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL9 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE
                                        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ONTO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS.  HDAL REGISTER
                                        ;BITS 14 AND 11 ON A ZERO WILL SET ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 TO A ZERO.
                                        ;HDAL REGISTER BITS 4 AND 3 SET TO ONES WILL SET THE SIGNALS XR/WLB H
                                        ;AND XR/WHB H TO THE HIGH STATE.  THESE SIGNALS WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL
                                        ;"REAT H" TO BE ASSERTED HIGH LATER IN THIS TEST WHEN THE SIGNALS XRAS H
                                        ;AND XCAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH.

                        002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SET HDAL BITS 9,4,3 + 2 TO ONES
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
                                        BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
```

```
6479  017072  000014                          .WORD   12
6480  017074  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
6481  017076  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
6482  017100                                  CKLOOP
6483  017100  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6484
6485                                          ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
6486                                          ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
6487                                          ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT CLEARED BY 'BRKRES L".
6488
6489  017102  005037  002340          2$:     CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL OTHER R/W BITS
6490  017106  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
6491
6492                                          ;SELECT MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON
6493                                          ;A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL
6494                                          ;BE WRITTEN OR READ.
6495
6496  017112  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
6497  017116  000004                          .WORD   MODE                    ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER
6498
6499                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
6500                                          ;ZEROES.  MODE REGISTER BIT 11 ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16 BIT ADDRESS MODE
6501
6502  017120  005037  002346                  CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL MODE REGISTER BITS
6503  017124  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
6504  017130  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6505  017132                                  ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
6506  017132  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6507  017134  000014                          .WORD   12
6508  017136  004002                          .WORD   MODREG
6509  017140  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
6510  017142                                  CKLOOP
6511  017142  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6512
6513                                          ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
6514                                          ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
6515                                          ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDAL0 H
6516                                          ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
6517                                          ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.
6518
6519  017144  004537  012234          3$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
6520  017150  000002                          .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
6521
6522                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL
6523                                          ;BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
6524                                          ;CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ONE (FDAL0 H = 1).
6525
6526  017152  012737  000001  002346          MOV     #FDAL0,T6LOAD           ;SETUP EOAI AND FDAL REG DATA PATTERN
6527  017160  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI + FDAL REG
6528  017164  001405                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6529  017166                                  ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI OR FDAL REGISTER ERROR
6530  017166  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6531  017170  000014                          .WORD   12
6532  017172  004047                          .WORD   EOAIFD
6533  017174  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
6534  017176                                  CKLOOP
```

```
6535  017176  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6536
6537                                          ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL REGISTER) TO CHECK THAT NO
6538                                          ;CHANGES OCCURED DOING THE PAST SEQUENCES.
6539
6540  017200  004737  011200        4$:     JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
6541  017204  001405                          BEQ     5$                      ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
6542  017206                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
6543  017206  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6544  017210  000013                          .WORD   11
6545  017212  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
6546  017214  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
6547  017216                                  CKLOOP
6548  017216  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6549
6550                                          ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
6551                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
6552
6553  017220  004737  011250        5$:     JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
6554
6555                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL 'MP H'' TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL 'RST H''.  THE
6556                                          ;SIGNAL 'MP H'' ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE MAP PROTECTION RAM BITS
6557                                          ;TO THE SYSTEM BUS ALONG WITH THE SIGNAL MSBRK H.  PULSING THE SIGNAL
6558                                          ;'RST H'' WILL PRESET THE RDV AND WRV FLIP-FLOP'S TO A ONE.  WHEN THE
6559                                          ;FLIP-FLOP'S ARE SET TO A ONE, THE SIGNAL 'BRK L'' WILL BE ASSERTED
6560                                          ;HIGH, THUS NO BREAK CONDITION IS GENERATED FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR.
6561
6562  017224  112737  000004  002234          MOVB    #MPH,SOLOAD             ;SET THE SIGNAL MP H TO HIGH STATE
6563  017232  004737  011270                  JSR     PC,MSRSTH               ;SET RST H TO ONE AND PULSE RST H
6564
6565                                          ;LOAD MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESS TO BE TESTED INTO CONTROL REGISTER 4.
6566                                          ;THE ADDRESSES TO BE TESTED ARE 000000, 020000, 040000 OR 060000.
6567
6568  017236  010137  002254                  MOV     R1,S4LOAD               ;SETUP TO LOAD ADDRESS TO BE TESTED
6569  017242  004737  010606                  JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 4
6570  017246  001405                          BEQ     6$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6571  017250                                  ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
6572  017250  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6573  017252  000003                          .WORD   3
6574  017254  002510                          .WORD   MSADRG
6575  017256  005336                          .WORD   S4EROR
6576  017260                                  CKLOOP
6577  017260  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6578
6579                                          ;CLEAR BITS MSEL1 H, MSEL0 H, MSAD17 H AND MSAD16 H IN CONTROL REGISTER
6580                                          ;2.  MSEL0 H AND MSEL1 H ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL 'SSM L'' TO BE
6581                                          ;ASSERTED ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  ON A WRITE
6582                                          ;OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, DATA WILL BE WRITTEN INTO OR
6583                                          ;READ FROM MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSES BY CONTROL REGISTER 2 AND 4.
6584                                          ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM'S ARE ENABLED BY THE DATA PATTERNS PREVIOUSLY
6585                                          ;WRITTEN INTO MODULE SELECT RAMS 0 AND 1.  MSAD17 H AND MSAD16 H WILL BE
6586                                          ;LOADED AND CHECKED WITH ZEROES.  THE PROGRAM WILL EXPECT CONTROL REGIS-
6587                                          ;TER 2 BITS 'ESR H'' AND 'WREN H'' TO BE READ AS ONES AS A RESULT OF MAP
6588                                          ;PROTECTION RAM BITS 'MPIN H'' AND 'WRE H'' BEING SET TO ONES.
6589
6590  017262  005037  002244        6$:     CLR     S2LOAD                  ;SET ALL BITS IN REG 2 TO ZEROES
```

```
6591  017266  013737  002244  002246          MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
6592  017274  052737  000140  002246          BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT ESR H AND WREN H TO BE ONES
6593  017302  012737  177400  002250          MOV     #177400,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO COMPARE LOW BYTE
6594  017310  004737  010554                  JSR     PC,LDRD2S               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
6595  017314  001405                          BEQ     7$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6596  017316                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NOT = EXPECTED
6597  017316  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6598  017320  000002                          .WORD   2
6599  017322  000000                          .WORD   0
6600  017324  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
6601  017326                                  CKLOOP
6602  017326  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6603
6604                                          ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSED BY CONTROL
6605                                          ;REGISTER 2 AND 4.  ONE OF THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS WILL BE LOADED
6606                                          ,INTO THE TEST ADDRESS LISTED BELOW:
6607                                          ;    ADDRESS 000000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 125252 AND 052525
6608                                          ;    ADDRESS 020000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 146314 AND 031463
6609                                          ;    ADDRESS 040000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 000377 AND 177400
6610                                          ;    ADDRESS 060000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 000000 AND 177777
6611
6612  017330  005037  002264          7$:     CLR     S6MASK                  ;SETUP TO COMPARE ALL BITS
6613  017334  011237  002260                  MOV     (R2),S6LOAD             ;GET THE DATA PATTERN FROM THE TABLE
6614  017340  004737  010632                  JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK RAM LOCATION
6615  017344  001405                          BEQ     8$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6616  017346                                  ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
6617  017346  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6618  017350  000004                          .WORD   4
6619  017352  002745                          .WORD   MSGMSR
6620  017354  005456                          .WORD   S6ALLR
6621  017356                                  CKLOOP
6622  017356  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6623
6624                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL "CTS H" TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL
6625                                          ;ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR LOGIC.
6626                                          ;IN THIS TEST, "CTS H" ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS ADDRESSES TO
6627                                          ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA ONTO THE
6628                                          ;SYSTEM BUS.
6629
6630  017360  052737  000002  002234  8$:     BIS     #CTSH,S0LOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
6631  017366  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
6632  017372  001405                          BEQ     9$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6633  017374                                  ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
6634  017374  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6635  017376  000001                          .WORD   1
6636  017400  000000                          .WORD   0
6637  017402  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
6638  017404                                  CKLOOP
6639  017404  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6640
6641                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
6642                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
6643
6644  017406  004737  012214          9$:     JSR     PC,SLCTTE
6645
6646                                          ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS
```

```
                                        ;2:0 TO A 0.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN WITH THE
                                        ;TEST PATTERN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC
                                        ;ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL REGISTER
                                        ;BIT 9 BEING SET TO A ONE PREVIOULSY.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 6, THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WILL BE READBACK TO THE LSI-11.

017412  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
017416  000000                          .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT THE DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDR BUS

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH ONE OF THE
                                        ;FOLLOWING ADDRESSES: 000000, 020000, 040000, OR 060000.

017420  010137  002346                  MOV     R1,T6LOAD               ;GET THE TEST ADDRESS TO BE LOADED
017424  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ + CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
017430  001405                          BEQ     10$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
017432                                  ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
017432  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
017434  000014                          .WORD   12
017436  004144                          .WORD   ADDRRG
017440  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
017442                                  CKLOOP
017442  1044C3                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE
                                        ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.

017444  004537  012234          10$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
017450  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
017452  012737  001034  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;GET BITS PREVIOUSLY LOADED

                                        ;START A T-11 MACHINE CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING TIMING SEQUENCE
                                        ;  1.  SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  2.  SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  3.  SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE
                                        ;SETTING THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL
                                        ;"ADVAL H" TO GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THUS CLOCKING THE SYSTEM
                                        ;ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.
                                        ;WHEN   THE   SIGNALS   XRAS  H   AND   XCAS  H   ARE   ASSERTED
                                        ;HIGH, THE SIGNAL REAT H WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THUS CAUSING
                                        ;THE SIGNAL READ H TO GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE.  THE TARGET EMULATORS
                                        ;SIGNAL READ H ALONG WITH THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S SIGNALS CTS H AND ESR H
                                        ;WILL CAUSE THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA TO BE PUT ONTO THE SYSTEM DATA
                                        ;BUS.  WHEN THE TARGET EMULATORS SIGNAL REAT H IS ASSERTED HIGH, THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATORS SIGNAL MSDI H WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH, THUS ENABLING
                                        ;THE SYSTEM DATA BUS TO THE TARGET EMULATORS EODAL BUS.  THE MEMORY
                                        ;SIMULATOR RAM'S ARE ADDRESSED BY THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS
                                        ;LATCHES WHICH WERE CLOCKED BY THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE DATA ON SYSTEM
                                        ;ADDRESS BUS COMES FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER.

017460  004737  012300                  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
017464  004737  012404                  JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
017470  004737  012510                  JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO THE LOW STATE

                                        ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H ARE
                                        ;ASSERTED HIGH (1'S).
```

```
6703
6704  017474  012737  000110  002342          MOV     #VDAL6!VDAL3,T4GOOD     ;EXPECT READ H AND MSDI H TO BE ONES
6705  017502  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ VDAL AND PAUSE STATE MACHINE REG
6706  017506  001405                          BEQ     11$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
6707  017510                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
6708  017510  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6709  017512  000013                          .WORD   11
6710  017514  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
6711  017516  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
6712  017520                                  CKLOOP
6713  017520  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6714
6715                                          ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
6716                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
6717
6718  017522  004737  011250          11$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
6719
6720                                          ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED WHEN THE
6721                                          ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SET THE SIGNALS ADVAL H AND READ H TO THE
6722                                          ;HIGH STATE FROM THE LOW STATE.
6723
6724  017526  004737  010522                  JSR     PC,READS0               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0
6725  017532  001405                          BEQ     12$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
6726  017534                                  ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT = EXPECTED
6727  017534  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6728  017536  000001                          .WORD   1
6729  017540  000000                          .WORD   0
6730  017542  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
6731  017544                                  CKLOOP
6732  017544  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6733
6734                                          ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0 IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO SEE IF THE THE
6735                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
6736                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H
6737                                          ;WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE WHEN THE TARGET EMULATORS
6738                                          ;SIGNAL PRAS H WAS SET HIGH FROM THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATORS
6739                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO MEMORY SIMULATOR MSAD 17:0
6740                                          ;BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L.
6741
6742  017546  010137  002254          12$:    MOV     R1,S4LOAD               ;GET THE EXPECTED ADDRESS LOADED
6743  017552  004737  010614                  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
6744  017556  001405                          BEQ     13$                     ;IF DATA = TE DIAG ADDRESS REG - CONT
6745  017560                                  ERRDF   3,TEMSAD,S04ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
6746  017560  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6747  017562  000003                          .WORD   3
6748  017564  002534                          .WORD   TEMSAD
6749  017566  005406                          .WORD   S04ERR
6750  017570                                  CKLOOP
6751  017570  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6752
6753                                          ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 17:16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO SEE IF THEY
6754                                          ;ARE THE SAME AS THAT LOADED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE, WHICH WAS
6755                                          ;ZEROES FOR THESE TWO ADDRESSES.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE CLOCKED
6756                                          ;INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL
6757                                          ;ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR
6758                                          ;MODULE WHEN THE PROGRAM SET THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE FROM
```

```
                                        ;THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS LATCHES ARE
                                        ;ENABLED TO MSAD 17:0 BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L ON THE
                                        ;MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.

017572  052737  000014  002250  13$:  BIS     #MSEL0!MSEL1,S2MASK     ;IGNORE TRI-STATED BITS WHEN CTS H SET
017600  005037  002244                CLR     S2LOAD                  ;EXPECT MSAD 17:16 TO BE ZERO
017604  013737  002244  002246        MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
017612  052737  000140  002246        BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT MAP PROTECT BITS TO BE ONES
017620  004737  010562                JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
017624  001405                      BEQ     14$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
017626                              ERRDF   2,TEMSA1,S02ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16
017626  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
017630  000002                      .WORD   2
017632  002410                      .WORD   TEMSA1
017634  005366                      .WORD   S02ERR
017636                              CKLOOP
017636  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

017640  004737  012214          14$:  JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 7.  THE EODAL BUS
                                        ;WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.

017644  004537  012234                JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
017650  000007                      .WORD   EODAL                   ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS TO BE READ

                                        ;AT THIS TIME THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA SHOULD BE ENABLED ON THE
                                        ;SYSTEM DATA BUS AND ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATORS EODAL BUS VIA THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H RESPECTIVELY.  THE MEMORY
                                        ;SIMULATOR RAM IS ADDRESSED BY THE TARGET EMULATORS DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
                                        ;REGISTER WHICH WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS SYSTEM ADDRESS
                                        ;BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE DATA PATTERNS LOADED INTO
                                        ;THE TEST ADDRESSES OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM'S ARE LISTED BELOW:
                                        ;     ADDRESS 000000 WAS LOADED WITH 125252 AND 052525
                                        ;     ADDRESS 020000 WAS LOADED WITH 146314 AND 031463
                                        ;     ADDRESS 040000 WAS LOADED WITH 000377 AND 177400
                                        ;     ADDRESS 060000 WAS LOADED WITH 000000 AND 177777

017652  013737  002260  002346        MOV     S6LOAD,T6LOAD           ;GET DATA LOADED INTO MS RAM ADDRESSED
017660  004737  011224                JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ SYSTEM DATA BUS ON THE EODAL BUS
017664  001405                      BEQ     15$                     ;IF DATA = MS RAM DATA THEN CONTINUE
017666                              ERRDF   12,MSTEDE,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO TE EODAL BUS ERROR
017666  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
017670  000014                      .WORD   12
017672  004243                      .WORD   MSTEDE
017674  006746                      .WORD   T6ALLR
017676                              CKLOOP
017676  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  THE EIDAL BUS
                                        ;WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.

017700  004537  012234          15$:  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
```

```
6815  017704  000006                          .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ
6816
6817                                          ;IN THE PREVIOUS DATA CHECK, THE PROGRAM VERIFIED THAT THE MEMORY SIMU-
6818                                          ;LATOR RAM DATA WAS ENBALED TO THE EODAL BUS VIA THE SYSTEM DATA BUS.
6819                                          ;IN THIS SECTION, THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE EODAL BUS IS ENABLED
6820                                          ;TO THE EIDAL BUS VIA THE CDAL BUS AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNALS COHB L AND
6821                                          ;COLB L BEING ASSERTED LOW.  THE SIGNALS COHB L AND COLB L ARE ASSERTED
6822                                          ;LOW AS A RESULT OF THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS BEING ASSERTED HIGH: ETR L,
6823                                          ;PR/WLB H, PR/WHB H, PPI H, DMG L, AND MR11 L.  THE DATA READ SHOULD BE
6824                                          ;THE SAME AS THAT WHICH WAS ENABLED TO THE EODAL BUS.  THE DATA PATTERNS
6825                                          ;LOADED INTO THE TEST ADDRESS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAMS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
6826                                          ;     ADDRESS 000000 WAS LOADED WITH 125252 AND 052525
6827                                          ;     ADDRESS 020000 WAS LOADED WITH 146314 AND 031463
6828                                          ;     ADDRESS 040000 WAS LOADED WITH 000377 AND 177400
6829                                          ;     ADDRES  060000 WAS LOADED WITH 000000 AND 177777
6830
6831  017706  013737  002260  002346          MOV     S6LOAD,T6LOAD           ;GET DATA LOADED INTO MS RAM ADDRESSED
6832  017714  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ SYSTEM DATA BUS ON EIDAL VIA EODAL
6833  017720  001405                          BEQ     16$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
6834  017722                                  ERRDF   12,MSTEEI,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO EIDAL BUS VIA EODAL BUS
6835  017722  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6836  017724  000014                          .WORD   12
6837  017726  004331                          .WORD   MSTEEI
6838  017730  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
6839  017732                                  CKLOOP
6840  017732  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6841
6842                                          ;IN THE PREVIOUS DATA CHECKS, MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA WAS ENABLED TO
6843                                          ;THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WHICH ALSO WAS ENABLED TO THE EODAL, CDAL AND EIDAL
6844                                          ;BUSES.  IN ADDITION TO THESE BUSES, MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA WILL BE
6845                                          ;ENABLED TO THE TDAL BUS VIA THE CDAL BUS BY THE SIGNALS DTHB L AND
6846                                          ;DTLB H.  THE SIGNALS DTHB L AND DTLB L ARE ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT OF
6847                                          ;THE SIGNALS PSEL1 L, PSEL0 L, PBCLR L AND CPIW L BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND
6848                                          ;THE T-11 SIGNAL CCAS H BEING ASSERTED LOW.  TO CAPTURE THE MEMORY
6849                                          ;SIMULATOR RAM DATA ON THE TDAL BUS, THE PROGRAM WILL SET VDAL2 H TO A
6850                                          ;ONE AND THEN A ZERO TO CLOCK THE TDAL BUS DATA INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
6851                                          ;LATCHES.
6852
6853  017734  052737  000004  002340  16$:   BIS     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SET BIT TO CLOCK TDAL DIAG LATCHES
6854  017742  052737  000004  002342          BIS     #VDAL2,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT VDAL2 H TO BE SET ON READ
6855  017750  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
6856  017754  001405                          BEQ     17$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6857  017756                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
6858  017756  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6859  017760  000013                          .WORD   11
6860  017762  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
6861  017764  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
6862  017766                                  CKLOOP
6863  017766  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6864  017770  042737  000004  002340  17$:   BIC     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SET CLOCK SIGNAL TO A ZERO
6865  017776  042737  000004  002342          BIC     #VDAL2,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT VDAL2 H TO BE 0 ON A READ
6866  020004  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
6867  020010  001405                          BEQ     18$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6868  020012                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
6869  020012  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6870  020014  000013                          .WORD   11
```

```
 6871  020016  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
 6872  020020  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
 6873  020022                                  CKLOOP
 6874  020022  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 6875
 6876                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
 6877                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
 6878                                          ;REGISTER 6.
 6879
 6880  020024  004537  012234          18$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
 6881  020030  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
 6882
 6883                                          ;FINISH THE T-11 TIMING CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:
 6884                                          ;  1. SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE LOW STATE
 6885                                          ;  2. SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
 6886                                          ;  3. SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE LOW STATE
 6887
 6888  020032  012737  001034  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP PREVIOULSY LOADED BITS
 6889  020040  004737  012436                  JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
 6890  020044  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
 6891  020050  004737  012332                  JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE
 6892
 6893                                          ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H
 6894                                          ;WENT TO A ZERO AS A RESULT OF SETTING THE SIGNALS XCAS H AND XRAS H
 6895                                          ;TO THE LOW STATE.
 6896
 6897  020054  005037  002342                  CLR     T4GOOD                  ;EXPECT VDAL REGISTER TO BE A 0
 6898  020060  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
 6899  020064  001405                          BEQ     19$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
 6900  020066                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
 6901  020066  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
 6902  020070  000013                          .WORD   11
 6903  020072  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
 6904  020074  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
 6905  020076                                  CKLOOP
 6906  020076  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 6907
 6908                                          ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
 6909                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
 6910
 6911  020100  004737  011250          19$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
 6912
 6913                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL CTS H TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING THE BIT IN CONTROL
 6914                                          ;REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL DISABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM
 6915                                          ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
 6916
 6917  020104  112737  000004  002234          MOVB    #MPH,SOLOAD             ;CLEAR CTS H AND LEAVE MP H SET TO A 1
 6918  020112  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 0
 6919  020116  001405                          BEQ     20$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 6920  020120                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 6921  020120  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
 6922  020122  000001                          .WORD   1
 6923  020124  000000                          .WORD   0
 6924  020126  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
 6925  020130                                  CKLOOP
 6926  020130  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
```

```
6927
6928                                                ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS
6929                                                ;LOADED PREVIOUSLY IS STILL LOADED
6930
6931  020132  004737  010614          20$:    JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
6932  020136  001405                          BEQ     21$                     ;IF ADDRESS 0 THEN CONTINUE
6933  020140                                  ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
6934  020140  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6935  020142  000003                          .WORD   3
6936  020144  002510                          .WORD   MSADRG
6937  020146  005336                          .WORD   S4EROR
6938  020150                                  CKLOOP
6939  020150  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6940
6941                                                ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT THE DATA LOADED INTO IT PREVIOUSLY
6942                                                ;HAS NOT CHANGED.  THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS SHOULD BE READ AS ZEROES:
6943                                                ;MSAD16 H, MSAD17 H, MSEL0 L, MSEL1 L AND MSBRK H.  THE SIGNALS ESR H
6944                                                ;AND WREN H SHOULD BE READ AS ONES.
6945
6946  020152  012737  177400  002250  21$:    MOV     #177400,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO CHECK ALL OFF LOW BYTE
6947  020160  004737  010562                   JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
6948  020164  001405                          BEQ     22$                     ;IF NO CHANGE THEN CONTINUE
6949  020166                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REG 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
6950  020166  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6951  020170  000002                          .WORD   2
6952  020172  000000                          .WORD   0
6953  020174  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
6954  020176                                  CKLOOP
6955  020176  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6956
6957                                                ;WRITE INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM'S TEST ADDRESS THE ONES COMPLEMENT
6958                                                ;OF THE DATA WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY WRITTEN INTO IT.
6959
6960  020200  005137  002260          22$:    COM     S6LOAD                  ;MAKE THE 1'S COMPLEMENT OF PREVIOUS DATA
6961  020204  004737  010632                   JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MEM SIM RAM LOC
6962  020210  001405                          BEQ     23$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6963  020212                                  ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
6964  020212  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6965  020214  000004                          .WORD   4
6966  020216  002745                          .WORD   MSGMSR
6967  020220  005456                          .WORD   S6ALLR
6968  020222                                  CKLOOP
6969  020222  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
6970
6971                                                ;SET THE SIGNAL CTS H TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL ENABLE
6972                                                ;THE SYTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
6973
6974  020224  052737  000002  002234  23$:    BIS     #CTSH,S0LOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
6975  020232  004737  010506                   JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
6976  020236  001405                          BEQ     24$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
6977  020240                                  ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
6978  020240  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
6979  020242  000001                          .WORD   1
6980  020244  000000                          .WORD   0
6981  020246  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
6982  020250                                  CKLOOP
```

```
 6983  020250  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 6984
 6985                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
 6986                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
 6987
 6988  020252  004737  012214          24$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.
 6989
 6990                                          ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 2.  THE
 6991                                          ;EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
 6992                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.
 6993
 6994  020256  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
 6995  020262  000002                          .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
 6996
 6997                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL BE
 6998                                          ;LOADED AND CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER
 6999                                          ;WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF 3 (FDAL1 H AND FDAL0 H).
 7000                                          ;FDAL0 H ON A ONE WILL SELECT THE EOAI REGISTER TO BE READ ON A READ COMMAND
 7001                                          ;TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 INCTEAD OF THE CTL REGISTER.  FDAL1 H ON A ONE WILL
 7002                                          ;ENABLE THE SIGNALS WR HB H AND WR LB H TO THE SYSTEM BUS WHEN THE SIGNAL
 7003                                          ;DMG L IS ASSERTED LOW LATER ON IN THIS TEST.
 7004
 7005  020264  012737  000003  002346          MOV     #FDAL1!FDAL0,T6LOAD     ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
 7006  020272  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
 7007  020276  001405                          BEQ     25$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 7008  020300                                  ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI 7:0 OR FDAL 7:0 REGISTER ERROR
 7009  020300  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
 7010  020302  000014                          .WORD   12
 7011  020304  004047                          .WORD   EOAIFD
 7012  020306  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
 7013  020310                                  CKLOOP
 7014  020310  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 7015
 7016                                          ;SLECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL REGISTER
 7017                                          ;WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.
 7018
 7019  020312  004537  012234          25$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
 7020  020316  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
 7021
 7022                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS PSEL0 L AND PSEL1 L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING HDAL
 7023                                          ;REGISTER BITS 5 AND 6 TO ONES.  SETTING THESE SIGNALS LOW WILL CAUSE
 7024                                          ;THE SIGNALS DBHB L AND DBLB L TO BE ASSERTED LOW THUS ENABLING THE
 7025                                          ;TDAL BUS TO THE CDAL BUS AND EIDAL BUS.  SETTING PSEL0 L AND PSEL1 L
 7026                                          ;WILL ALSO CAUSE THE SIGNAL DMG L TO BE ASSERTED LOW.  SET THE SIGNALS
 7027                                          ;XR/WHB L AND XR/WLB L TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING HDAL REGISTER BITS
 7028                                          ;4 AND 3 TO A ZERO.  THIS WILL SET THE READ/WRITE CONTROL LOGIC TO DO
 7029                                          ;A WRITE WHEN THE SIGNAL XPI H IS SET HIGH.  HDAL9 H WILL BE SET TO A
 7030                                          ;ONE TO ENABLE THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ONTO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS
 7031                                          ;BUS.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WAS LOADED WITH ADDRESS 0 EARLIER
 7032                                          ;IN THIS TEST.  HDAL2 H WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ONE TO ALLOW THE PROGRAM
 7033                                          ;TO GENERATE THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
 7034
 7035  020320  012737  001144  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL5!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
 7036  020326  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
 7037  020332  001405                          BEQ     26$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 7038  020334                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
```

```
7039  020334  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
7040  020336  000014                          .WORD   12
7041  020340  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
7042  020342  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
7043  020344                                  CKLOOP
7044  020344  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
7045
7046                                          ;SET VDALO H TO A ONE TO ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
7047                                          ;LATCHES ONTO THE TDAL BUS.  THE TDAL BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE CDAL
7048                                          ;BUS VIA DBHB L AND DBLB L.  THE CDAL BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE EIDAL
7049                                          ;BUS UNCONDITIONALY.
7050
7051  020346  012737  000001  002340  26$:    MOV     #VDALO,T4LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
7052  020354  004737  011164                 JSR     PC,LDRDT4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
7053  020360  001405                          BEQ     27$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
7054  020362                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EGUAL EXPECTED
7055  020362  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
7056  020364  000013                          .WORD   11
7057  020366  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
7058  020370  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
7059  020372                                  CKLOOP
7060  020372  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
7061
7062                                          ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  ON A READ
7063                                          ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 THE EIDAL BUS WILL BE READ.
7064
7065  020374  004537  012234          27$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
7066  020400  000006                          .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ
7067
7068                                          ;AT THIS POINT IN TIME THE EIDAL BUS SHOULD HAVE THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
7069                                          ;LATCHES ENABLED TO IT BY THE SIGNALS DBHB L AND DBLB L BEING ASSERTED
7070                                          ;LOW AND VDALO H BEING SET TO A ONE.  THE TDAL LATCHES WERE CLOCKED
7071                                          ;EARLIER IN THE TEST BY THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H.  THESE LATCHES WERE
7072                                          ;CLOCKED WITH THE DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DURING A READ
7073                                          ;OPERATION OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TEST ADDRESS.
7074
7075  020402  011237  002346                 MOV     (R2),T6LOAD             ;GET 1ST DATA WRITTEN TO MS RAM
7076  020406  004737  011224                 JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK EIDAL BUS
7077  020412  001405                          BEQ     28$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
7078  020414                                  ERRDF   12,MSTETD,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO EIDAL BUS VIA TDAL BUS
7079  020414  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
7080  020416  000014                          .WORD   12
7081  020420  004422                          .WORD   MSTETD
7082  020422  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
7083  020424                                  CKLOOP
7084  020424  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
7085
7086                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
7087                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
7088                                          ;REGISTER 6.
7089
7090  020426  004537  012234          28$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
7091  020432  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
7092  020434  012737  001144  002346         MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL5!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP PREVIOUSLY LOADED BITS
7093
7094                                          ;AT THE PRESENT TIME, MEMORY SIMULATOR DATA WHICH WAS READ FROM THE TEST
```

```
                                        ;ADDRESS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM EARLIER IN THIS TEST, IS NOW ENABLED
                                        ;TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS VIA THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES.  THIS DATA WAS
                                        ;PRESENT ON THE EIDAL BUS IN THE LAST DATA CHECK ABOVE.  THE EIDAL BUS
                                        ;IS ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS BY THE SIGNAL MSDO H BEING ASSERTED
                                        ;HIGH.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW WRITE THE DATA ON THE SYSTEM DATA BUS BACK
                                        ;INTO ADDRESS ZERO ON THE MEMORY SIUMULATOR RAM BY DOING A NORMAL T-11
                                        ;TIMING CYCLE.  WHEN PRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE ADDRESS BUS WHICH CONTAINS
                                        ;THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER DATA, WILL BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY
                                        ;SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  WHEN XPI H IS SET HIGH IN THE
                                        ;FOLLOWING TIMING SEQUENCE, THE DATA WILL BE WRITTEN INTO ADDRESS ZERO
                                        ;OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.   THE WRITE SIGNALS FROM THE TARGET
                                        ;EMULATOR MODULE TO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE ARE WT HB H AND WT LB H.

020442  004737  012300                  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
020446  004737  012404                  JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
020452  004737  012510                  JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO HIGH STATE
020456  004737  012436                  JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
020462  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI H AND PPIH TO LOW STATE
020466  004737  012332                  JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE

                                        ;READ VDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS SET TO A ONE
                                        ;IN THE VDAL REGISTER AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE T-11 TIMING SEQUENCE.

020472  052737  000020  002342          BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE SET TO A ONE
020500  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
020504  001405                          BEQ     29$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
020506                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
020506  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
020510  000013                          .WORD   11
020512  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
020514  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
020516                                  CKLOOP
020516  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE ON CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

020520  004737  011250          29$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED WHEN THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE PULSED THE SIGNAL ADVAL H BY TOGGLING THE
                                        ;SIGNAL PRAS H.

020524  00473'  010522                  JSR     PC,READS0               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0
020530  001405                          BEQ     30$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
020532                                  ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT = EXPECTED
020532  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
020534  000001                          .WORD   1
020536  000000                          .WORD   0
020540  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
020542                                  CKLOOP
020542  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0 IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO SEE IF THE THE
                                        ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
                                        ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H
```

```
                                        ;WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE WHEN THE TARGET EMULATORS
                                        ;SIGNAL PRAS H WAS SET TO A ONE AND THEN A ZERO.  THE MEMORY SIMULATORS
                                        ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO MEMORY SIMULATOR MSAD 17:0
                                        ;BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L.

020544  010137  002254          30$:    MOV     R1,S4LOAD               ;SETUP THE EXPECTED ADDRESS TO BE READ
020550  004737  010614                  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
020554  001405                          BEQ     31$                     ;IF DATA = TE DIAG ADDRESS REG - CONT
020556                                  ERRDF   3,TEMSAD,S04ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
020556  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
020560  000003                          .WORD   3
020562  002534                          .WORD   TEMSAD
020564  005406                          .WORD   S04ERR
020566                                  CKLOOP
020566  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 17:16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO SEE IF THEY
                                        ;ARE THE SAME AS THAT LOADED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE, WHICH WAS
                                        ;ZEROES FOR THESE TWO ADDRESSES.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE CLOCKED
                                        ;INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL
                                        ;ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR
                                        ;MODULE WHEN THE PROGRAM SET THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE AND THEN TO
                                        ;THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS LATCHES ARE
                                        ;ENABLED TO MSAD 17:0 BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L ON THE
                                        ;MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.

020570  052737  000014  002250  31$:    BIS     #MSEL0!MSEL1,S2MASK     ;IGNORE TRI-STATED BITS WHEN CTS H SET
020576  005037  002244                  CLR     S2LOAD                  ;EXPECT MSAD 17:16 TO BE ZERO
020602  013737  002244  002246          MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
020610  052737  000140  002246          BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT MAP PROTECT BITS TO BE ONES
020616  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
020622  001405                          BEQ     32$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
020624                                  ERRDF   2,TEMSA1,S02ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16
020624  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
020626  000002                          .WORD   2
020630  002410                          .WORD   TEMSA1
020632  005366                          .WORD   S02ERR
020634                                  CKLOOP
020634  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL CTS H TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING THE BIT IN CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL DISABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM
                                        ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.

020636  112737  000004  002234  32$:    MOVB    #MPH,S0LOAD             ;CLEAR CTS H AND LEAVE MP H SET TO A 1
020644  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 0
020650  001405                          BEQ     33$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
020652                                  ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
020652  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
020654  000001                          .WORD   1
020656  000000                          .WORD   0
020660  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
020662                                  CKLOOP
020662  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS
```

```
                                                ;LOADED PREVIOUSLY IS STILL LOADED
                                                ;
020664  004737  010614          33$:  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
020670  001405                      BEQ     34$                     ;IF ADDRESS 0 THEN CONTINUE
020672                              ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REG ERROR
020672  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
020674  000003                      .WORD   3
020676  002510                      .WORD   MSADRG
020700  005336                      .WORD   S4EROR
020702                              CKLOOP
020702  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1
                                                ;
                                                ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO CHECK THAT THE DATA LOADED INTO IT PREVIOUSLY
                                                ;HAS NOT CHANGED.  THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS SHOULD BE READ AS ZEROES:
                                                ;MSAD16 H, MSAD17 H, MSEL0 L, MSEL1 L AND MSBRK H.  THE SIGNALS ESR H
                                                ;AND WREN H SHOULD BE READ AS ONES.
                                                ;
020704  012737  177400  002250  34$:  MOV     #177400,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO CHECK ALL OFF LOW BYTE
020712  004737  010562                JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
020716  001405                      BEQ     35$                     ;IF NO CHANGE THEN CONTINUE
020720                              ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REG 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
020720  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
020722  000002                      .WORD   2
020724  000000                      .WORD   0
020726  005322                      .WORD   S2EROR
020730                              CKLOOP
020730  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1
                                                ;
                                                ;READ CONTENTS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESS TO CHECK THAT THE DATA
                                                ;INITIALLY LOADED INTO IT WAS WRITTEN BACK INTO IT FROM THE TARGET
                                                ;EMULATOR MODULE DURING A WRITE OPERATION. IN THE FIRST PART OF THIS
                                                ;TEST THE DATA WAS READ FROM THE MEMORY SIMULAOTR RAM INTO THE TARGET
                                                ;EMULATOR AND SAVED IN THE TARGET EMULATORS TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES.
                                                ;THE PROGRAM THEN COMPLEMENTED THE DATA PATTERN WRITTEN INTO THE ADDRESS
                                                ;OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.  THE PROGRAM THEN ENABLED THE TDAL DIAG-
                                                ;NOSTIC LATCHES TO THE TDAL BUS AND WROTE THE DATA BACK INTO THE ADDRESS
                                                ;OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.  THE FOLLOWING CHECK WILL TEST THAT THIS
                                                ;HAPPENED CORRECTLY.
                                                ;
020732  011237  002260          35$:  MOV     (R2),S6LOAD             ;GET INITIAL MS RAM DATA LOADED
020736  013737  002260  002262        MOV     S6LOAD,S6GOOD           ;COPY DATA FOR COMPARE IN SUBROUTINE
020744  004737  010646                JSR     PC,READS6               ;READ AND CHECK MS LOC 0 RAM DATA
020750  001404                      BEQ     36$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
020752                              ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
020752  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
020754  000004                      .WORD   4
020756  002745                      .WORD   MSGMSR
020760  005456                      .WORD   S6ALLR
020762                      36$:    ENDSEG
020762                      10000$:
020762  104405                      TRAP    C$ESEG
                                                ;
020764  005722                      TST     (R2)+                   ;UPDATE THE DATA TABLE POINTER
020766  005303                      DEC     R3                      ;CHECK IF ADDRESS DONE TWICE
020770  001402                      BEQ     37$                     ;IF YES THEN UPDATE TEST ADDRESS
020772  000137  017026              JMP     1$                      ;DO SAME ADDRESS WITH NEW PATTERN
```

```
7263  020776  012703  000002      37$:    MOV     #2,R3                   ;UPDATE TO DO NEXT ADDRESS TWICE
7264  021002  062701  020000              ADD     #MSAD13,R1              ;UPDATE ADDRESS TO NEXT MS RAM BANK
7265  021006  100402                      BMI     38$                     ;IF DONE EACH BANK OF MEMORY - EXIT
7266  021010  000137  017026              JMP     1$                      ;GO DO TWO PATTERNS WITH THIS ADDRESS
7267
7268                                      ;TO CHECK THAT ADDRESS 0 OF EACH 4K BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM WAS
7269                                      ;SELECTED AND WRITTEN CORRECTLY, THE PROGRAM WILL READ THE FIRST ADDRESS
7270                                      ;OF EACH 4K BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND CHECK THE DATA TO BE EQUAL
7271                                      ;TO WHAT WAS WRITTEN INTO IT PREVIOUSLY.  THE ADDRESSES AND THE DATA
7272                                      ;PATTERNS EXPECTED ARE AS FOLLOWS:
7273                                      ;    ADDRESS 000000 WAS WRITTEN WITH 052525
7274                                      ;    ADDRESS 020000 WAS WRITTEN WITH 031463
7275                                      ;    ADDRESS 040000 WAS WRITTEN WITH 177400
7276                                      ;    ADDRESS 060000 WAS WRITTEN WITH 177777
7277
7278  021014  005001              38$:    CLR     R1                      ;SETUP STARTING ADDRESSS TO  BE 0
7279  021016  012702  021112              MOV     #50$+2,R2               ;SETUP ADDRESS OF DATA TABLE
7280
7281                                      ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE LOCATION
7282                                      ;TO BE CHECKED.   THE ADDRESSES TO BE LOADED ARE 0, 20000, 40000, AND 60000.
7283
7284  021022  010137  002254      39$:    MOV     R1,S4LOAD               ;GET THE ADDRESS TO BE LOADED
7285  021026  004737  010606              JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
7286  021032  001405                      BEQ     40$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
7287  021034                              ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
7288  021034  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
7289  021036  000003                      .WORD   3
7290  021040  002510                      .WORD   MSADRG
7291  021042  005336                      .WORD   S4EROR
7292  021044                              CKLOOP
7293  021044  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1
7294
7295                                      ;EARLIER IN THIS TEST, CONTROL REGISTER 2 BITS MSAD16 H, MSAD17 H, MSEL1 L,
7296                                      ;AND MSEL0 L WERE WRITTEN TO ZEROES.  WHEN A READ COMMAND IS ISSUED TO
7297                                      ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 AND THE SIGNALS MSEL1 L AND MSEL0 L ARE ASSERTED LOW,
7298                                      ;A PULSE WILL BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL SSM L.  THIS SIGNAL ALONG WITH THE
7299                                      ;READ COMMAND, WILL READ THE DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSED
7300                                      ;BY CONTROL REGISTER 2 AND 4 BITS.
7301
7302  021046  011237  002260      40$:    MOV     (R2),S6LOAD             ;GET THE DATA FROM THE TABLE
7303  021052  012237  002262              MOV     (R2)+,S6GOOD            ;COPY DATA FOR DATA COMPARE
7304  021056  005722                      TST     (R2)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO NEXT EXPECTED DATA
7305  021060  004737  010646              JSR     PC,READS6               ;READ AND CHECK MEMORY SIM RAM DATA
7306  021064  001405                      BEQ     41$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
7307  021066                              ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
7308  021066  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
7309  021070  000004                      .WORD   4
7310  021072  002745                      .WORD   MSGMSR
7311  021074  005456                      .WORD   S6ALLR
7312  021076                              CKLOOP
7313  021076  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1
7314
7315  021100  062701  020C00      41$:    ADD     #MSAD13,R1              ;UPDATE THE ADDRESS TO NEXT 4K MEMORY
7316  021104  100346                      BPL     39$                     ;IF NOT DONE CHECK THIS 4K MEMORY BANK
7317  021106  000410                      BR      5i$                     ;EXIT THE TEST
7318
```

```
 7319  021110  125252                  50$:    .WORD   125252                   ;ADDRESS 000000 DATA PATTERNS
 7320  021112  052525                          .WORD   052525                   ;
 7321  021114  146314                          .WORD   146314                   ;ADDRESS 020000 DATA PATTERNS
 7322  021116  031463                          .WORD   031463                   ;
 7323  021120  000377                          .WORD   000377                   ;ADDRESS 040000 DATA PATTERNS
 7324  021122  177400                          .WORD   177400                   ;
 7325  021124  000000                          .WORD   000000                   ;ADDRESS 060000 DATA PATTERNS
 7326  021126  177777                          .WORD   177777                   ;
 7327
 7328  021130                          51$:    ENDTST
 7329  021130                          L10041:
 7330  021130  104401                          TRAP    C$ETST
 7331
```

```
                                .SBTTL  TEST 6: READ MS DATA TO TE - WRITE DATA TO MS VIA TE - 8 BIT MODE

                                ;++
                                ;       THIS TEST WILL READ DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM IN 16 BIT MODE
                                ;       AND STORE THE DATA READ IN THE TARGET EMULATOR'S TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES.
                                ;       ONCE THE DATA HAS BEEN STORED IN THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES, THE PROGRAM
                                ;       WILL CHANGE THE DATA STORED IN THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION TO ALL
                                ;       ZEROES.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW SET THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO 8 BIT
                                ;       MODE; LOAD THE EVEN ADDRESS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION INTO
                                ;       THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER; ENABLE THE TDAL DIAG-
                                ;       NOSTIC LATCHES TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS; AND THEN PERFORM A NORMAL T-11
                                ;       TIMING CYCLE BY PULSING THE SIGNALS RAS, CAS AND PI.  THE ABOVE OPERATION
                                ;       WILL CAUSE THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM BUS DATA TO BE WRITTEN INTO THE LOW
                                ;       BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION.  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT
                                ;       THE CORRECT ADDRESS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S SYSTEM BUS
                                ;       ADDRESS LATCHES AND THAT THE LOW BYTE OF THE INITIAL DATA WAS WRITTEN
                                ;       INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION.  THE HIGH BYTE OF THE LOCATION
                                ;       SHOULD REMAIN ALL ZEROES DURING THIS WRITE OPERATION.  THE PROGRAM WILL
                                ;       NOW RESET THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO 8 BIT MODE; LOAD THE ODD ADDRESS
                                ;       OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR LOCATION INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC
                                ;       ADDRESS REGISTER; AND THEN PERFORM A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE.  THE
                                ;       ABOVE OPERATION WILL CAUSE THE LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM BUS DATA, WHICH
                                ;       CONTAINS THE DATA OF THE LOW BYTE OF THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCH, TO BE
                                ;       WRITTEN INTO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION.  THE
                                ;       PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE CORRECT ADDRESS WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY
                                ;       SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES AND THAT THE LOW BYTE OF THE INITIAL
                                ;       DATA WAS WRITTEN INTO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION.
                                ;       THE LOW BYTE OF THE LOCATION SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED DURING THIS WRITE
                                ;       OPERATION.  THE ABOVE SEQUENCE WILL BE PERFORMED FOR ADDRESSES 0, 20000,
                                ;       40000 AND 60000.  THESE ADDRESSES ARE THE FIRST ADDRESSES OF EACH 4K BANK
                                ;       OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.  THE DATA LOADED INTO THE ADDRESSES ARE 052652,
                                ;       146063, 000377 AND 125125 RESPECTIVELY.  AFTER THE DATA HAS BEEN WRITTEN
                                ;       BACK INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM IN 8 BIT MODE, THE DATA IN THESE
                                ;       ADDRESSES SHOULD BE 125252, 031463, 177777, AND 052525 RESPECTIVELY. THE
                                ;       LAST PORTION OF THIS TEST WILL READ AND CHECK EACH ADDRESS TO CONTAIN
                                ;       THE CORRECT DATA.  THIS IS DONE TO CHECK THE RAM WRITE AND SELECT LOGIC.
                                ;--

021132                                  BGNTST
021132                          T6::
021132  004737  007440                  JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES

                                ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

021136  004737  011250                  JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

                                ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MAP PROTECTION RAM.  THE
                                ;MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL HAVE THE BITS 'MUTB H'' AND 'MPIN H'' SET TO
                                ;ONES FOR ALL ADDRESSES IN THE MAP PROTECTION RAM.  MAP PROTECTION RAM
                                ;BITS 'WRE H'' AND 'RDE H'' WILL BE SET TO ONES FOR THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF
                                ;MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND TO ZEROES FOR ALL ADDRESSES ABOVE 16K WORDS.
                                ;WHEN 'RDE H'' AND 'WRE H'' ARE SET TO ONES, READ AND WRITES ARE ALLOWED
                                ;TO THOSE ADDRESSES.

021142  004737  011356                  JSR     PC,MPRAM                ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MAP PROTECT RAM
```

```
                                        ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0.  THE FOLLOWING DATA
                                        ;PATTERNS: 1, 2, 4, 10, 0, 0, 0, AND 0 WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE
                                        ;LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0 STARTING AT ADDRESS 0.  THESE PATTERNS
                                        ;WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE
                                        ;ADDRESSED.

021146  004737  011642                  JSR     PC,MSRAM0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0

                                        ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1.  THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS
                                        ;WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 1 STARTING
                                        ;AT ADDRESS 0; 17, 0, 0 AND 0.  THESE PATTERNS WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 32K
                                        ;WORDS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE SELECTED WHEN ADDRESSED.

021152  004737  012012                  JSR     PC,MSRAM1               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1

021156  005001                          CLR     R1                      ;SETUP STARTING ADDRESS TO EQUAL ZERO
021160  012702  023740                  MOV     #52$,R2                 ;SETUP POINTER TO DATA TABLE

021164                          1$:     BGNSEG
021164  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG

                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

021166  004737  012214                  JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14,10,9 AND 4 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL 'BRKRES L''
                                        ;BY TOGGLING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL
                                        ;ENABLE THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  PULSING
                                        ;THE SIGNAL 'BRKRES L'' VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 14 ON A ONE AND ADAL REGISTER
                                        ;BIT 15 ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL ''CKAI H'' TO BE PULSED VIA THE
                                        ;THE SIGNAL 'RASP L'' LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A
                                        ;ONE WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE RUN MODE WHEN
                                        ;THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS SET HIGH LATER ON IN THIS TEST.

021172  012737  043020  002334          MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9!ADAL4,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
021200  004737  012766                  JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADAL0 H

                                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
                                        ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 6.

021204  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
021210  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER

                                        ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 9,4,3 + 2 TO A ONE AND HDAL BITS 14 AND 11 TO A
                                        ;ZERO.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO SET THE T-11 TIMING
                                        ;AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL9 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE
                                        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ONTO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS.  HDAL REGISTER
                                        ;BITS 14 AND 11 ON A ZERO WILL SET ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 TO A ZERO.
                                        ;HDAL REGISTER BITS 4 AND 3 SET TO ONES WILL SET THE SIGNALS XR/WLB H
                                        ;AND XR/WHB H TO THE HIGH STATE.  THESE SIGNALS WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL
                                        ;''REAT H'' TO BE ASSERTED HIGH LATER IN THIS TEST WHEN THE SIGNALS XRAS H
                                        ;AND XCAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH.
```

```
                                        MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SET HDAL BITS 9,4,3 + 2 TO ONES
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
                                        BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   12
                                        .WORD   HDALRG
                                        .WORD   T06ERR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
                                        ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT CLEARED BY 'BRKRES L'.

                                2$:     CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL OTHER R/W BITS
                                        JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H

                                        ;SELECT MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON
                                        ;A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL
                                        ;BE WRITTEN OR READ.

                                        JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
                                        .WORD   MODE                    ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
                                        ;ZEROES.  MODE REGISTER BIT 11 ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16 BIT ADDRESS MODE

                                        CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL MODE REGISTER BITS
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
                                        BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   12
                                        .WORD   MODREG
                                        .WORD   T06ERR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
                                        ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
                                        ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDAL0 H
                                        ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
                                        ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.

                                3$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
                                        .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL
                                        ;BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
                                        ;CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ONE (FDAL0 H = 1).

                                        MOV     #FDAL0,T6LOAD           ;SETUP EOAI AND FDAL REG DATA PATTERN
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI + FDAL REG
                                        BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
```

```
                                        ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI OR FDAL REGISTER ERROR
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   12
                                        .WORD   EOAIFD
                                        .WORD   T06ERR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL REGISTER) TO CHECK THAT NO
                                        ;CHANGES OCCURED DOING THE PAST SEQUENCES.

                                4$:     JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
                                        BEQ     5$                      ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   11
                                        .WORD   VDALRG
                                        .WORD   T4EROR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

                                5$:     JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL 'MP H'' TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL 'RST H''.  THE
                                        ;SIGNAL 'MP H' ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE MAP PROTECTION RAM BITS
                                        ;TO THE SYSTEM BUS ALONG WITH THE SIGNAL MSBRK H.  PULSING THE SIGNAL
                                        ;'RST H'' WILL PRESET THE RDV AND WRV FLIP-FLOP'S TO A ONE.  WHEN THE
                                        ;FLIP-FLOP'S ARE SET TO A ONE, THE SIGNAL 'BRK L'' WILL BE ASSERTED
                                        ;HIGH, THUS NO BREAK CONDITION IS GENERATED FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR.

002234                                  MOVB    #MPH,SOLOAD             ;SET THE SIGNAL MP H TO HIGH STATE
011270                                  JSR     PC,MSRST4               ;SET RST H TO ONE AND PULSE RST H

                                        ;LOAD MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESS TO BE TESTED INTO CONTROL REGISTER 4.
                                        ;THE ADDRESSES TO BE TESTED ARE 000000, 020000, 040000 OR 060000.

002254                                  MOV     R1,S4LOAD               ;SETUP TO LOAD ADDRESS TO BE TESTED
010606                                  JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 4
001405                                  BEQ     6$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   3
                                        .WORD   MSADRG
                                        .WORD   S4EROR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;CLEAR BITS MSEL1 H, MSEL0 H, MSAD17 H AND MSAD16 H IN CONTROL REGISTER
                                        ;2.  MSEL0 H AND MSEL1 H ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL ''SSM L'' TO BE
                                        ;ASSERTED ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  ON A WRITE
                                        ;OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, DATA WILL BE WRITTEN INTO OR
                                        ;READ FROM MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSES BY CONTROL REGISTER 2 AND 4.
                                        ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM'S ARE ENABLED BY THE DATA PATTERNS PREVIOUSLY
```

```
7556                                        ;WRITTEN INTO MODULE SELECT RAMS 0 AND 1.  MSAD17 H AND MSAD16 H WILL BE
7557                                        ;LOADED AND CHECKED WITH ZEROES.  THE PROGRAM WILL EXPECT CONTROL REGIS-
7558                                        ;TER 2 BITS "ESR H" AND "WREN H" TO BE READ AS ONES AS A RESULT OF MAP
7559                                        ;PROTECTION RAM BITS "MPIN H" AND "WRE H" BEING SET TO ONES.
7560
7561  021420  005037  002244          6$:   CLR     S2LOAD                  ;SET ALL BITS IN REG 2 TO ZEROES
7562  021424  013737  002244  002246        MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
7563  021432  052737  000140  002246        BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT ESR H AND WREN H TO BE ONES
7564  021440  012737  177400  002250        MOV     #177400,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO COMPARE LOW BYTE
7565  021446  004737  010554                JSR     PC,LDRD2S               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
7566  021452  001405                        BEQ     7$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
7567  021454                                ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NOT = EXPECTED
7568  021454  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
7569  021456  000002                        .WORD   2
7570  021460  000000                        .WORD   0
7571  021462  005322                        .WORD   S2EROR
7572  021464                                CKLOOP
7573  021464  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
7574
7575                                        ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSED BY CONTROL
7576                                        ;REGISTER 2 AND 4.  ONE OF THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS WILL BE LOADED
7577                                        ;INTO THE TEST ADDRESS LISTED BELOW:
7578                                        ;    ADDRESS 000000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 052652
7579                                        ;    ADDRESS 020000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 146063
7580                                        ;    ADDRESS 040000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 000377
7581                                        ;    ADDRESS 060000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 125125
7582
7583  021466  005037  002264          7$:   CLR     S6MASK                  ;SETUP TO COMPARE ALL BITS
7584  021472  011237  002260        MOV     (R2),S6LOAD             ;GET THE DATA PATTERN FROM THE TABLE
7585  021476  004737  010632        JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK RAM LOCATION
7586  021502  001405                BEQ     8$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
7587  021504                        ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
7588  021504  104455                TRAP    C$ERDF
7589  021506  000004                .WORD   4
7590  021510  002745                .WORD   MSGMSR
7591  021512  005456                .WORD   S6ALLR
7592  021514                        CKLOOP
7593  021514  104406                TRAP    C$CLP1
7594
7595                                ;SET THE SIGNAL "CTS H" TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL
7596                                ;ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR LOGIC.
7597                                ;IN THIS TEST, "CTS H" ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS ADDRESSES TO
7598                                ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA ONTO THE
7599                                ;SYSTEM BUS.
7600
7601  021516  052737  000002  002234  8$:   BIS     #CTSH,S0LOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
7602  021524  004737  010506                JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
7603  021530  001405                        BEQ     9$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
7604  021532                                ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
7605  021532  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
7606  021534  000001                        .WORD   1
7607  021536  000000                        .WORD   0
7608  021540  005306                        .WORD   S0EROR
7609  021542                                CKLOOP
7610  021542  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
7611
```

```
                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

021544  004737  012214        9$:     JSR     PC,SLCTTE


                                        ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS
                                        ;2:0 TO A 0.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN WITH THE
                                        ;TEST PATTERN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC
                                        ;ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL REGISTER
                                        ;BIT 9 BEING SET TO A ONE PREVIOULSY.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 6, THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WILL BE READBACK TO THE LSI-11.

021550  004537  012234                JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
021554  000000                        .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT THE DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDR BUS

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH ONE OF THE
                                        ;FOLLOWING ADDRESSES: 000000, 020000, 040000, OR 060000.

021556  010137  002346                MOV     R1,T6LOAD               ;GET THE TEST ADDRESS TO BE LOADED
021562  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ + CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
021566  001405                        BEQ     10$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
021570                                ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
021570  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
021572  000014                        .WORD   12
021574  004144                        .WORD   ADDRRG
021576  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
021600                                CKLOOP
021600  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE
                                        ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.

021602  004537  012234          10$:  JSR     R5,SELTER                 ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
021606  000003                        .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
021610  012737  001034  002346        MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;GET BITS PREVIOUSLY LOADED

                                        ;START A T-11 MACHINE CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING TIMING SEQUENCE
                                        ;  1.  SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  2.  SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  3.  SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE
                                        ;SETTING THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL
                                        ;"ADVAL H" TO GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THUS CLOCKING THE SYSTEM
                                        ;ADDRESS BUS BITS 17:0 INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.
                                        ;WHEN   THE   SIGNALS   XRAS  H   AND   XCAS  H   ARE   ASSERTED
                                        ;HIGH, THE SIGNAL REAT H WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THUS CAUSING
                                        ;THE SIGNAL READ H TO GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE.  THE TARGET EMULATORS
                                        ;SIGNAL READ H ALONG WITH THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S SIGNALS CTS H AND ESR H
                                        ;WILL CAUSE THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA TO BE PUT ONTO THE SYSTEM DATA
                                        ;BUS.  WHEN THE TARGET EMULATORS SIGNAL REAT H IS ASSERTED HIGH, THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATORS SIGNAL MSDI H WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH, THUS ENABLING
                                        ;THE SYSTEM DATA BUS TO THE TARGET EMULATORS EODAL BUS.  THE MEMORY
                                        ;SIMULATOR RAM'S ARE ADDRESSED BY THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS
                                        ;LATCHES WHICH WERE CLOCKED BY THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE DATA ON SYSTEM
                                        ;ADDRESS BUS COMES FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR'S DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER.
```

```
                                        ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
                                        ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
                                        ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO THE LOW STATE

                                        ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H ARE
                                        ;ASSERTED HIGH (1'S).

                                        ;EXPECT READ H AND MSDI H TO BE ONES
                                        ;READ VDAL AND PAUSE STATE MACHINE REG
                                        ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR

                                        ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

                                        ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED WHEN THE
                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SET THE SIGNALS ADVAL H AND READ H TO THE
                                        ;HIGH STATE FROM THE LOW STATE.

                                        ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0
                                        ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT = EXPECTED

                                        ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0 IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO SEE IF THE THE
                                        ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
                                        ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H
                                        ;WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE WHEN THE TARGET EMULATORS
                                        ;SIGNAL PRAS H WAS SET HIGH FROM THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATORS
                                        ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO MEMORY SIMULATOR MSAD 17:0
                                        ;BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L.

                                        ;GET THE EXPECTED ADDRESS LOADED
                                        ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
                                        ;IF DATA = TE DIAG ADDRESS REG - CONT
                                        ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
```

```
7724
7725                                        ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 17:16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO SEE IF THEY
7726                                        ;ARE THE SAME AS THAT LOADED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE, WHICH WAS
7727                                        ;ZEROES FOR THESE TWO ADDRESSES.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE CLOCKED
7728                                        ;INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL
7729                                        ;ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR
7730                                        ;MODULE WHEN THE PROGRAM SET THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE FROM
7731                                        ;THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS LATCHES ARE
7732                                        ;ENABLED TO MSAD 17:0 BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L ON THE
7733                                        ;MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
7734
7735  021730  052737  000014  002250  13$:  BIS     #MSEL0!MSEL1,S2MASK     ;IGNORE TRI-STATED BITS WHEN CTS H SET
7736  021736  005037  002244              CLR     S2LOAD                  ;EXPECT MSAD 17:16 TO BE ZERO
7737  021742  013737  002244  002246      MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
7738  021750  052737  000140  002246      BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT MAP PROTECT BITS TO BE ONES
7739  021756  004737  010562              JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
7740  021762  001405                      BEQ     14$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
7741  021764                              ERRDF   2,TEMSA1,S02ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16
7742  021764  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
7743  021766  000002                      .WORD   2
7744  021770  002410                      .WORD   TEMSA1
7745  021772  005366                      .WORD   S02ERR
7746  021774                              CKLOOP
7747  021774  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1
7748
7749                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
7750                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
7751
7752  021776  004737  012214          14$:  JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
7753
7754                                        ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 7.  THE EODAL BUS
7755                                        ;WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.
7756
7757  022002  004537  012234              JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
7758  022006  000007                      .WORD   EODAL                   ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS TO BE READ
7759
7760                                        ;AT THIS TIME THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA SHOULD BE ENABLED ON THE
7761                                        ;SYSTEM DATA BUS AND ENABLED TO THE TARGET EMULATORS EODAL BUS VIA THE
7762                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H RESPECTIVELY.  THE MEMORY
7763                                        ;SIMULATOR RAM IS ADDRESSED BY THE TARGET EMULATORS DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
7764                                        ;REGISTER WHICH WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS SYSTEM ADDRESS
7765                                        ;BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE DATA PATTERNS LOADED INTO
7766                                        ;THE TEST ADDRESSES OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM'S ARE LISTED BELOW:
7767                                        ;    ADDRESS 000000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 052652
7768                                        ;    ADDRESS 020000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 146063
7769                                        ;    ADDRESS 040000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 000377
7770                                        ;    ADDRESS 060000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 125125
7771
7772  022010  013737  002260  002346      MOV     S6LOAD,T6LOAD           ;GET DATA LOADED INTO MS RAM ADDRESSED
7773  022016  004737  011224              JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ SYSTEM DATA BUS ON THE EODAL BUS
7774  022022  001405                      BEQ     15$                     ;IF DATA = MS RAM DATA THEN CONTINUE
7775  022024                              ERRDF   12,MSTEDE,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO TE EODAL BUS ERROR
7776  022024  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
7777  022026  000014                      .WORD   12
7778  022030  004243                      .WORD   MSTEDE
7779  022032  006746                      .WORD   T6ALLR
```

```
7780  022034                                  CKLOOP
7781  022034  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
7782
7783                                          ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  THE EIDAL BUS
7784                                          ;WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.
7785
7786  022036  004537  012234          15$:   JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
7787  022042  000006                         .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ
7788
7789                                          ;IN THE PREVIOUS DATA CHECK, THE PROGRAM VERIFIED THAT THE MEMORY SIMU-
7790                                          ;LATOR RAM DATA WAS ENBALED TO THE EODAL BUS VIA THE SYSTEM DATA BUS.
7791                                          ;IN THIS SECTION, THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE EODAL BUS IS ENABLED
7792                                          ;TO THE EIDAL BUS VIA THE CDAL BUS AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNALS COHB L AND
7793                                          ;COLB L BEING ASSERTED LOW.  THE SIGNALS COHB L AND COLB L ARE ASSERTED
7794                                          ;LOW AS A RESULT OF THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS BEING ASSERTED HIGH: ETR L,
7795                                          ;PR/WLB H, PR/WHB H, PPI H, DMG L, AND MR11 L.  THE DATA READ SHOULD BE
7796                                          ;THE SANE AS THAT WHICH WAS ENABLED TO THE EODAL BUS.  THE DATA PATTERNS
7797                                          ;LOADED INTO THE TEST ADDRESS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAMS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
7798                                          ;    ADDRESS 000000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 052652
7799                                          ;    ADDRESS 020000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 146063
7800                                          ;    ADDRESS 040000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 000377
7801                                          ;    ADDRESS 060000 WILL BE LOADED WITH 125125
7802
7803  022044  013737  002260  002346          MOV     S6LOAD,T6LOAD           ;GET DATA LOADED INTO MS RAM ADDRESSED
7804  022052  004737  011224                 JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ SYSTEM DATA BUS ON EIDAL VIA EODAL
7805  022056  001405                         BEQ     16$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
7806  022060                                  ERRDF   12,MSTEEI,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO EIDAL BUS VIA EODAL BUS
7807  022060  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
7808  022062  000014                         .WORD   12
7809  022064  004331                         .WORD   MSTEEI
7810  022066  006746                         .WORD   T6ALLR
7811  022070                                  CKLOOP
7812  022070  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1
7813
7814                                          ;IN THE PREVIOUS DATA CHECKS, MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA WAS ENABLED TO
7815                                          ;THE SYSTEM DATA BUS WHICH ALSO WAS ENABLED TO THE EODAL, CDAL AND EIDAL
7816                                          ;BUSES.  IN ADDITION TO THESE BUSES, MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA WILL BE
7817                                          ;ENABLED TO THE TDAL BUS VIA THE CDAL BUS BY THE SIGNALS DTHB L AND
7818                                          ;DTLB H.  THE SIGNALS DTHB L AND DTLB L ARE ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT OF
7819                                          ;THE SIGNALS PSEL1 L, PSEL0 L, PBCLR L AND CPIW L BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND
7820                                          ;THE T-11 SIGNAL CCAS H BEING ASSERTED LOW.  TO CAPTURE THE MEMORY
7821                                          ;SIMULATOR RAM DATA ON THE TDAL BUS, THE PROGRAM WILL SET VDAL2 H TO A
7822                                          ;ONE AND THEN A ZERO TO CLOCK THE TDAL BUS DATA INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
7823                                          ;LATCHES.
7824
7825  022072  052737  000004  002340  16$:   BIS     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SET BIT TO CLOCK TDAL DIAG LATCHES
7826  022100  052737  000004  002342          BIS     #VDAL2,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT VDAL2 H TO BE SET ON READ
7827  022106  004737  011172                 JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
7828  022112  001405                         BEQ     17$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
7829  022114                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
7830  022114  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
7831  022116  000013                         .WORD   11
7832  022120  003710                         .WORD   VDALRG
7833  022122  006716                         .WORD   T4EROR
7834  022124                                  CKLOOP
7835  022124  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1
```

```
7836  022126  042737  000004  002340  17$:    BIC     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SET CLOCK SIGNAL TO A ZERO
7837  022134  042737  000004  002342          BIC     #VDAL2,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT VDAL2 H TO BE 0 ON A READ
7838  022142  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
7839  022146  001405                          BEQ     18$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
7840  022150                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
7841  022150  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
7842  022152  000013                          .WORD   11
7843  022154  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
7844  022156  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
7845  022160                                  CKLOOP
7846  022160  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
7847
7848                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
7849                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
7850                                          ;REGISTER 6.
7851
7852  022162  004537  012234          18$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
7853  022166  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
7854
7855                                          ;FINISH THE T-11 TIMING CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:
7856                                          ;  1. SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE LOW STATE
7857                                          ;  2. SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
7858                                          ;  3. SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE LOW STATE
7859
7860  022170  012737  001034  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP PREVIOULSY LOADED BITS
7861  022176  004737  012436                  JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
7862  022202  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
7863  022206  004737  012332                  JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE
7864
7865                                          ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNALS READ H AND MSDI H
7866                                          ;WENT TO A ZERO AS A RESULT OF SETTING THE SIGNALS XCAS H AND XRAS H
7867                                          ;TO THE LOW STATE.
7868
7869  022212  005037  002342                  CLR     T4GOOD                  ;EXPECT VDAL REGISTER TO BE A 0
7870  022216  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
7871  022222  001405                          BEQ     19$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
7872  022224                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
7873  022224  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
7874  022226  000013                          .WORD   11
7875  022230  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
7876  022232  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
7877  022234                                  CKLOOP
7878  022234  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
7879
7880                                          ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
7881                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
7882
7883  022236  004737  011250          19$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
7884
7885                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL CTS H TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING THE BIT IN CONTROL
7886                                          ;REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL DISABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM
7887                                          ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
7888
7889  022242  112737  000004  002234          MOVB    #MPH,SOLOAD             ;CLEAR CTS H AND LEAVE MP H SET TO A 1
7890  022250  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 0
7891  022254  001405                          BEQ     20$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
```

```
                                                ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                                .WORD   1
                                                .WORD   0
                                                .WORD   SOEROR
                                                CKLOOP
                                                TRAP    C$CLP1

                                                ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS
                                                ;LOADED PREVIOUSLY IS STILL LOADED

                                        20$:    JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
                                                BEQ     21$                     ;IF ADDRESS 0 THEN CONTINUE
                                                ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
                                                TRAP    C$ERDF
                                                .WORD   3
                                                .WORD   MSADRG
                                                .WORD   S4EROR
                                                CKLOOP
                                                TRAP    C$CLP1

                                                ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT THE DATA LOADED INTO IT PREVIOUSLY
                                                ;HAS NOT CHANGED.  THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS SHOULD BE READ AS ZEROES:
                                                ;MSAD16 H, MSAD17 H, MSEL0 L, MSEL1 L AND MSBRK H.  THE SIGNALS ESR H
                                                ;AND WREN H SHOULD BE READ AS ONES.

022310  012737  177400  002250        21$:    MOV     #177400,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO CHECK ALL OFF LOW BYTE
022316  004737  010562                        JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
022322  001405                                BEQ     22$                     ;IF NO CHANGE THEN CONTINUE
022324                                          ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REG 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
022324  104455                                  TRAP    C$ERDF
022326  000002                                  .WORD   2
022330  000000                                  .WORD   0
022332  005322                                  .WORD   S2EROR
022334                                          CKLOOP
022334  104406                                  TRAP    C$CLP1

                                                ;WRITE INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM'S TEST ADDRESS A DATA PATTERN OF
                                                ;ALL ZEROES.  THIS IS DONE TO CHECK THAT DATA CAN BE WRITTEN BACK INTO
                                                ;THIS ADDRESS LATER ON IN THIS TEST IN 8 BIT MODE.

022336  005037  002260        22$:            CLR     S6LOAD                  ;SET NEW DATA PATTERN TO ALL ZEROES
022342  004737  010632                        JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MEM SIM RAM LOC
022346  001405                                BEQ     23$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
022350                                          ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
022350  104455                                  TRAP    C$ERDF
022352  000004                                  .WORD   4
022354  002745                                  .WORD   MSGMSR
022356  005456                                  .WORD   S6ALLR
022360                                          CKLOOP
022360  104406                                  TRAP    C$CLP1

                                                ;SET THE SIGNALS CTS H AND 8 BIT H TO ONES IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  CTS H
                                                ;ON A ONE WILL ENABLE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
                                                ;MODULE.  8 BIT H ON A ONE WILL SET THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO 8 BIT
                                                ;DATA MODE.
```

```
7948
7949  022362  052737  000012  002234  23$:    BIS     #CTSH!BIT8H,SOLOAD      ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
7950  022370  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK REGISTER 0
7951  022374  001405                          BEQ     24$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
7952  022376                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
7953  022376  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
7954  022400  000001                          .WORD   1
7955  022402  000000                          .WORD   0
7956  022404  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
7957  022406                                  CKLOOP
7958  022406  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
7959
7960                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
7961                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
7962
7963  022410  004737  012214          24$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.
7964
7965                                          ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 2.  THE
7966                                          ;EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
7967                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.
7968
7969  022414  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
7970  022420  000002                          .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
7971
7972                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL BE
7973                                          ;LOADED AND CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER
7974                                          ;WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF 3 (FDAL1 H AND FDAL0 H).
7975                                          ;FDAL0 H ON A ONE WILL SELECT THE EOAI REGISTER TO BE READ ON A READ COMMAND
7976                                          ;TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 INCTEAD OF THE CTL REGISTER.  FDAL1 H ON A ONE WILL
7977                                          ;ENABLE THE SIGNALS WR HB H AND WR LB H TO THE SYSTEM BUS WHEN THE SIGNAL
7978                                          ;DMG L IS ASSERTED LOW LATER ON IN THIS TEST.
7979
7980  022422  012737  000003  002346          MOV     #FDAL1!FDAL0,T6LOAD     ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
7981  022430  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
7982  022434  001405                          BEQ     25$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
7983  022436                                  ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI 7:0 OR FDAL 7:0 REGISTER ERROR
7984  022436  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
7985  022440  000014                          .WORD   12
7986  022442  004047                          .WORD   EOAIFD
7987  022444  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
7988  022446                                  CKLOOP
7989  022446  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
7990
7991                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL REGISTER
7992                                          ;WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.
7993
7994  022450  004537  012234          25$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
7995  022454  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
7996
7997                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS PSEL0 L AND PSEL1 L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING HDAL
7998                                          ;REGISTER BITS 5 AND 6 TO ONES.  SETTING THESE SIGNALS LOW WILL CAUSE
7999                                          ;THE SIGNALS DBHB L AND DBLB L TO BE ASSERTED LOW THUS ENABLING THE
8000                                          ;TDAL BUS TO THE CDAL BUS AND EIDAL BUS.  SETTING PSEL0 L AND PSEL1 L
8001                                          ;WILL ALSO CAUSE THE SIGNAL DMG L TO BE ASSERTED LOW.  SET THE SIGNALS
8002                                          ;XR/WHB L AND XR/WLB L TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING HDAL REGISTER BITS
8003                                          ;4 AND 3 TO A ZERO.  THIS WILL SET THE READ/WRITE CONTROL LOGIC TO DO
```

```
8004                                        ;A WRITE WHEN THE SIGNAL XPI H IS SET HIGH.  HDAL9 H WILL BE SET TO A
8005                                        ;ONE TO ENABLE THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ONTO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS
8006                                        ;BUS.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WAS LOADED WITH THE TEST ADDRESS EARLIER
8007                                        ;IN THIS TEST.  HDAL2 H WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ONE TO ALLOW THE PROGRAM
8008                                        ;TO GENERATE THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
8009
8010  022456  012737  001144  002346        MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL5!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
8011  022464  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
8012  022470  001405                        BEQ     26$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8013  022472                                ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8014  022472  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
8015  022474  000014                        .WORD   12
8016  022476  003756                        .WORD   HDALRG
8017  022500  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
8018  022502                                CKLOOP
8019  022502  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
8020
8021                                        ;SET VDAL0 H TO A ONE TO ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
8022                                        ;LATCHES ONTO THE TDAL BUS.  THE TDAL BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE CDAL
8023                                        ;BUS VIA DBHB L AND DBLB L.  THE CDAL BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE EIDAL
8024                                        ;BUS UNCONDITIONALY.
8025
8026  022504  012737  000001  002340  26$:   MOV     #VDAL0,T4LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
8027  022512  004737  011164                JSR     PC,LDRDT4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
8028  022516  001405                        BEQ     27$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8029  022520                                ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4ERROR       ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8030  022520  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
8031  022522  000013                        .WORD   11
8032  022524  003710                        .WORD   VDALRG
8033  022526  006716                        .WORD   T4ERROR
8034  022530                                CKLOOP
8035  022530  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
8036
8037                                        ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  ON A READ
8038                                        ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 THE EIDAL BUS WILL BE READ.
8039
8040  022532  004537  012234          27$:   JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
8041  022536  000006                        .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ
8042
8043                                        ;AT THIS POINT IN TIME THE EIDAL BUS SHOULD HAVE THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
8044                                        ;LATCHES ENABLED TO IT BY THE SIGNALS DBHB L AND DBLB L BEING ASSERTED
8045                                        ;LOW AND VDAL0 H BEING SET TO A ONE.  THE TDAL LATCHES WERE CLOCKED
8046                                        ;EARLIER IN THE TEST BY THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H.  THESE LATCHES WERE
8047                                        ;CLOCKED WITH THE DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DURING A READ
8048                                        ;OPERATION OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TEST ADDRESS.
8049
8050  022540  011237  002346                MOV     (R2),T6LOAD             ;GET 1ST DATA WRITTEN TO MS RAM
8051  022544  004737  011224                JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK EIDAL BUS
8052  022550  001405                        BEQ     28$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
8053  022552                                ERRDF   12,MSTETD,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO EIDAL BUS VIA TDAL BUS
8054  022552  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
8055  022554  000014                        .WORD   12
8056  022556  004422                        .WORD   MSTETD
8057  022560  006746                        .WORD   T6ALLR
8058  022562                                CKLOOP
8059  022562  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
```

```
8060
8061                                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
8062                                    ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
8063                                    ;REGISTER 6.
8064
8065  022564  004537  012234      28$:  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
8066  022570  000003                    .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
8067  022572  012737  001144  002346    MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL5!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP PREVIOUSLY LOADFD BITS
8068
8069                                    ;AT THE PRESENT TIME, MEMORY SIMULATOR DATA WHICH WAS READ FROM THE TEST
8070                                    ;ADDRESS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM EARLIER IN THIS TEST, IS NOW ENABLED
8071                                    ;TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS VIA THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES.  THIS DATA WAS
8072                                    ;PRESENT ON THE EIDAL BUS IN THE LAST DATA CHECK ABOVE.  THE EIDAL BUS
8073                                    ;IS ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS BY THE SIGNAL MSDO H BEING ASSERTED
8074                                    ;HIGH.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW WRITE THE DATA ON THE SYSTEM DATA BUS BACK
8075                                    ;INTO THE TEST ADDRESS ON THE MEMORY SIUMULATOR RAM BY DOING A NORMAL T-11
8076                                    ;TIMING CYCLE.  WHEN PRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE ADDRESS BUS WHICH CONTAINS
8077                                    ;THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER DATA, WILL BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY
8078                                    ;SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  WHEN XPI H IS SET HIGH IN THE
8079                                    ;FOLLOWING TIMING SEQUENCE, THE DATA WILL BE WRITTEN INTO THE LOW BYTE
8080                                    ;OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESS.   THE WRITE SIGNALS FROM THE TARGET
8081                                    ;EMULATOR MODULE TO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE ARE WT HB H AND WT LB H.
8082
8083  022600  004737  012300            JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
8084  022604  004737  012404            JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
8085  022610  004737  012510            JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO HIGH STATE
8086  022614  004737  012436            JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
8087  022620  004737  012542            JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI H AND PPIH TO LOW STATE
8088  022624  004737  012332            JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE
8089
8090                                    ;READ VDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS SET TO A ONE
8091                                    ;IN THE VDAL REGISTER AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE T-11 TIMING SEQUENCE.
8092
8093  022630  052737  000020  002342    BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE SET TO A ONE
8094  022636  004737  011200            JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
8095  022642  001405                    BEQ     29$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
8096  022644                            ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8097  022644  104455                    TRAP    C$ERDF
8098  022646  000013                    .WORD   11
8099  022650  003710                    .WORD   VDALRG
8100  022652  006716                    .WORD   T4EROR
8101  022654                            CKLOOP
8102  022654  104406                    TRAP    C$CLP1
8103
8104                                    ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE ON CONTROL
8105                                    ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
8106
8107  022656  004737  011250      29$:  JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
8108
8109                                    ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED WHEN THE
8110                                    ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE PULSED THE SIGNAL ADVAL H BY TOGGLING THE
8111                                    ;SIGNAL PRAS H.
8112
8113  022662  004737  010522            JSR     PC,READS0               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0
8114  022666  001405                    BEQ     30$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
8115  022670                            ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT = EXPECTED
```

```
8116  022670  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8117  022672  000001                          .WORD   1
8118  022674  000000                          .WORD   0
8119  022676  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
8120  022700                                  CKLOOP
8121  022700  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8122
8123                                          ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0 IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO SEE IF THE THE
8124                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WERE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
8125                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H
8126                                          ;WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE WHEN THE TARGET EMULATORS
8127                                          ;SIGNAL PRAS H WAS SET TO A ONE AND THEN A ZERO.  THE MEMORY SIMULATORS
8128                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO MEMORY SIMULATOR MSAD 17:0
8129                                          ;BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L.
8130
8131  022702  010137  002254          30$:    MOV     R1,S4LOAD               ;SETUP THE EXPECTED ADDRESS TO BE READ
8132  022706  004737  010614                  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
8133  022712  001405                          BEQ     31$                     ;IF DATA = TE DIAG ADDRESS REG - CONT
8134  022714                                  ERRDF   3,TEMSAD,S04ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
8135  022714  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8136  022716  000003                          .WORD   3
8137  022720  002534                          .WORD   TEMSAD
8138  022722  005406                          .WORD   S04ERR
8139  022724                                  CKLOOP
8140  022724  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8141
8142                                          ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 17:16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO SEE IF THEY
8143                                          ;ARE THE SAME AS THAT LOADED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE, WHICH WAS
8144                                          ;ZEROES FOR THESE TWO ADDRESSES.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE CLOCKED
8145                                          ;INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL
8146                                          ;ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR
8147                                          ;MODULE WHEN THE PROGRAM SET THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE AND THEN TO
8148                                          ;THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS ADDRESS LATCHES ARE
8149                                          ;ENABLED TO MSAD 17:0 BITS VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L ON THE
8150                                          ;MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
8151
8152  022726  052737  000014  002250  31$:    BIS     #MSEL0!MSEL1,S2MASK     ;IGNORE TRI-STATED BITS WHEN CTS H SET
8153  022734  005037  002244                  CLR     S2LOAD                  ;EXPECT MSAD 17:16 TO BE ZERO
8154  022740  013737  002244  002246          MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
8155  022746  052737  000140  002246          BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT MAP PROTECT BITS TO BE ONES
8156  022754  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
8157  022760  001405                          BEQ     32$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
8158  022762                                  ERRDF   2,TEMSA1,S02ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16
8159  022762  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8160  022764  000002                          .WORD   2
8161  022766  002410                          .WORD   TEMSA1
8162  022770  005366                          .WORD   S02ERR
8163  022772                                  CKLOOP
8164  022772  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8165
8166                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL CTS H TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING THE BIT IN CONTROL
8167                                          ;REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL DISABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM
8168                                          ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.  THE MODULE WILL BE SET BACK TO 16 BIT DATA
8169                                          ;MODE BY CLEARING THE SIGNAL 8 BIT H IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THIS IS DONE
8170                                          ;TO CHECK THAT ONLY THE LOW BYTE OF THE DATA WAS WRITTEN INTO THE MEMORY
8171                                          ;SIMULATOR RAM IN 8 BIT MODE.
```

```
8172
8173  022774  112737  000004  002234  32$:   MOVB    #MPH,SOLOAD             ;CLEAR CTS H AND LEAVE MP H SET TO A 1
8174  023002  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 0
8175  023006  001405                          BEQ     33$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8176  023010                                   ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8177  023010  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8178  023012  000001                          .WORD   1
8179  023014  000000                          .WORD   0
8180  023016  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
81    023020                                   CKLOOP
8182  023020  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8183
8184                                         ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS
8185                                         ;LOADED PREVIOUSLY IS STILL LOADED
8186
8187  023022  004737  010614          33$:   JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
8188  023026  001405                          BEQ     34$                     ;IF ADDRESS 0 THEN CONTINUE
8189  023030                                   ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REG ERROR
8190  023030  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8191  023032  000003                          .WORD   3
8192  023034  002510                          .WORD   MSADRG
8193  023036  005336                          .WORD   S4EROR
8194  023040                                   CKLOOP
8195  023040  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8196
8197                                         ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO CHECK THAT THE DATA LOADED INTO IT PREVIOUSLY
8198                                         ;HAS NOT CHANGED.  THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS SHOULD BE READ AS ZEROES:
8199                                         ;MSAD16 H, MSAD17 H, MSEL0 L, MSEL1 L AND MSBRK H.  THE SIGNALS ESR H
8200                                         ;AND WREN H SHOULD BE READ AS ONES.
8201
8202  023042  012737  177400  002250  34$:   MOV     #177400,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO CHECK ALL OFF LOW BYTE
8203  023050  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
8204  023054  001405                          BEQ     35$                     ;IF NO CHANGE THEN CONTINUE
8205  023056                                   ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REG 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8206  023056  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8207  023060  000002                          .WORD   2
8208  023062  000000                          .WORD   0
8209  023064  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
8210  023066                                   CKLOOP
8211  023066  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8212
8213                                         ;READ CONTENTS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESS TO CHECK THAT THE LOW BYTE OF
8214                                         ;DATA INITIALLY LOADED INTO IT WAS WRITTEN BACK INTO IT FROM THE TARGET
8215                                         ;EMULATOR MODULE DURING A WRITE OPERATION. IN THE FIRST PART OF THIS
8216                                         ;TEST THE DATA WAS READ FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM INTO THE TARGET
8217                                         ;EMULATOR AND SAVED IN THE TARGET EMULATORS TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES.
8218                                         ;THE PROGRAM THEN CLEARED THE DATA PATTERN WRITTEN INTO THE ADDRESS
8219                                         ;OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.  THE PROGRAM THEN ENABLED THE TDAL DIAG-
8220                                         ;NOSTIC LATCHES TO THE TDAL BUS AND WROTE THE LOW BYTE OF DATA BACK INTO THE ADD
8221                                         ;OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.  THE FOLLOWING CHECK WILL TEST THAT THIS
8222                                         ;HAPPENED CORRECTLY.
8223
8224  023070  005037  002260          35$:   CLR     S6LOAD                  ;CLEAR THE HIGH BYTE OF EXPECTED WORD
8225  023074  111237  002260                  MOVB    (R2),S6LOAD             ;GET INITIAL LOW BYTE OF MS RAM DATA
8226  023100  013737  002260  002262          MOV     S6LOAD,S6GOOD           ;COPY DATA FOR COMPARE IN SUBROUTINE
8227  023106  004737  010646                  JSR     PC,READS6               ;READ AND CHECK MS RAM DATA
```

```
8228  023112  001405                          BEQ     36$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
8229  023114                                  ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
8230  023114  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8231  023116  000004                          .WORD   4
8232  023120  002745                          .WORD   MSGMSR
8233  023122  005456                          .WORD   S6ALLR
8234  023124                                  CKLOOP
8235  023124  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8236
8237                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS CTS H AND 8 BIT H TO ONES IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  CTS H
8238                                          ;ON A ONE WILL ENABLE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
8239                                          ;RAM.  8 BIT H ON A ONE WILL SET THE MODULE UP IN 8 BIT DATA MODE.
8240
8241  023126  052737  000012  002234  36$:    BIS     #CTSH!BIT8H,SOLOAD      ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
8242  023134  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 0
8243  023140  001405                          BEQ     37$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8244  023142                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8245  023142  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8246  023144  000001                          .WORD   1
8247  023146  000000                          .WORD   0
8248  023150  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
8249  023152                                  CKLOOP
8250  023152  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8251
8252                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
8253                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
8254
8255  023154  004737  012214          37$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
8256
8257                                          ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A
8258                                          ;0.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN ON A WRITE COMMAND
8259                                          ;TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED
8260                                          ;TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL9 H BEING SET TO A ONE, WHICH IT IS.  ON A READ
8261                                          ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE READ.
8262
8263  023160  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
8264  023164  000000                          .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDRESS BUS
8265
8266                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNSOTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH ONE OF THE
8267                                          ;FOLLOWING ADDRESSES: 000001, 020001, 040001, OR 060001.
8268
8269  023166  010137  002346                  MOV     R1,T6LOAD               ;GET THE TEST ADDRESS
8270  023172  005237  002346                  INC     T6LOAD                  ;MAKE THE ADDRESS ODD
8271  023176  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
8272  023202  001405                          BEQ     38$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8273  023204                                  ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAG ADDRESS REG NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8274  023204  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8275  023206  000014                          .WORD   12
8276  023210  004144                          .WORD   ADDRRG
8277  023212  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
8278  023214                                  CKLOOP
8279  023214  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8280
8281                                          ;SLECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  ON A READ COMMAND
8282                                          ;TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE EIDAL BUS WILL BE READ BACK TO THE LSI-11.
8283
```

```
8284  023216  004537  012234          38$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
8285  023222  000006                          .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ
8286
8287                                          ;AT THIS POINT IN TIME THE EIDAL BUS SHOULD HAVE THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
8288                                          ;LATCHES ENEBLED TO IT BY THE SIGNALS DBHB L AND DBLB L BEING ASSERTED
8289                                          ;LOW AND THE SIGNAL VDAL0 H BEING SET TO A ONE.  THE TDAL LATCHES WERE
8290                                          ;CLOCKED EARLIER IN THE TEST BY THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H.  THESE LATCHES WERE
8291                                          ;CLOCKED WITH THE DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DURING A READ
8292                                          ;OPERATION FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM'S TEST ADDRESS.
8293
8294  023224  011237  002346                  MOV     (R2),T6LOAD             ;GET 1ST DATA WRITTEN TO MS RAM
8295  023230  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK EIDAL BUS
8296  023234  001405                          BEQ     39$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
8297  023236                                  ERRDF   12,MSTETD,T6ALLR        ;MS RAM DATA TO EIDAL BUS VIA TDAL BUS
8298  023236  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8299  023240  000014                          .WORD   12
8300  023242  004422                          .WORD   MSTETD
8301  023244  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
8302  023246                                  CKLOOP
8303  023246  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8304
8305                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
8306                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
8307                                          ;REGISTER 6.
8308
8309  023250  004537  012234          39$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
8310  023254  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
8311  023256  012737  001144  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL5!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP BITS PREVIOUSLY LOADED
8312
8313                                          ;AT THE PRESENT TIME, MEMORY SIMULATOR DATA WHICH WAS READ FROM THE TEST
8314                                          ;ADDRESS EARLIER IN THIS TEST, IS NOW ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM DATA BUS VIA
8315                                          ;THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES.  THIS DATA WAS PRESENT ON THE EIDAL BUS IN
8316                                          ;THE LAST DATA CHECK ABOVE.  THE EIDAL BUS IS ENABLED TO SYSTEM DATA BUS
8317                                          ;BY THE SIGNAL MSDO H BEING ASSERTED HIGH.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW WRITE THE
8318                                          ;LOW BYTE OF THE SYSTEM BUS DATA INTO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
8319                                          ;RAM ADDRESSED.  THIS IS DONE BY DOING A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE.  WHEN
8320                                          ;PRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE ADDRESS BUS, WHICH CONTAINS THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
8321                                          ;REGISTER DATA, WILL BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS SYSTEM ADDRESS
8322                                          ;BUS LATCHES.  WHEN XPI H IS SET HIGH, THE LOW BYTE OF DATA WILL BE
8323                                          ;WRITTEN INTO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSED.  THE
8324                                          ;WRITE SIGNALS FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE TO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
8325                                          ;MODULE ARE WT HB H AND WT LB H.
8326
8327  023264  004737  012300                  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
8328  023270  004737  012404                  JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
8329  023274  004737  012510                  JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO HIGH STATE
8330  023300  004737  012436                  JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
8331  023304  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO LOW STATE
8332  023310  004737  012332                  JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE
8333
8334                                          ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS SET TO A
8335                                          ;ONE AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE TIMING SEQUENCE.
8336
8337  023314  052737  000020  002342          BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE SET TO A ONE
8338  023322  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
8339  023326  001405                          BEQ     40$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
```

```
8340  023330                          ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8341  023330  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
8342  023332  000013                  .WORD   11
8343  023334  003710                  .WORD   VDALRG
8344  023336  006716                  .WORD   T4EROR
8345  023340                          CKLOOP
8346  023340  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
8347
8348                                  ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
8349                                  ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
8350
8351  023342  004737  011250  40$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
8352
8353                                  ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED WHEN THE
8354                                  ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE PERFORMED A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE.
8355
8356  023346  004737  010522          JSR     PC,READS0               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0
8357  023352  001405                  BEQ     41$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
8358  023354                          ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8359  023354  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
8360  023356  000001                  .WORD   1
8361  023360  000000                  .WORD   0
8362  023362  005306                  .WORD   SOEROR
8363  023364                          CKLOOP
8364  023364  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
8365
8366                                  ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0 IN CONTROLR REGISTER 4 TO SEE IF THE
8367                                  ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WERF CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
8368                                  ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H
8369                                  ;WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE WHEN THE SIGNAL PRAS H WAS
8370                                  ;SET TO A ONE FROM A ZERO.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
8371                                  ;LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO MEMORY SIMULATOR MSAD 17:0 BITS VIA THE SIGNALS
8372                                  ;CTS H AND CTS L.
8373
8374  023366  010137  002254  41$:    MOV     R1,S4LOAD               ;GET THE EVEN TEST ADDRESS
8375  023372  005237  002254          INC     S4LOAD                  ;MAKE THE ADDRESS ODD
8376  023376  004737  010614          JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0
8377  023402  001405                  BEQ     42$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
8378  023404                          ERRDF   3,TEMSAD,S04ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
8379  023404  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
8380  023406  000003                  .WORD   3
8381  023410  002534                  .WORD   TEMSAD
8382  023412  005406                  .WORD   S04ERR
8383  023414                          CKLOOP
8384  023414  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
8385
8386                                  ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 17:16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO SEE IF THEY
8387                                  ;ARE THE SAME AS THAT LOADED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADDRESS BITS
8388                                  ;17 AND 16 WERE CLOCKED INTO MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA
8389                                  ;THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.  THE SIGNAL ADVAL H WAS GENERATED ON THE TARGET
8390                                  ;EMULATOR MODULE WHEN THE PROGRAM SET THE SIGNAL PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
8391                                  ;AND THEN TO THE LOW STATE.  THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS LATCHES
8392                                  ;ARE ENABLED TO MSAD BITS 17:0 VIA THE SIGNALS CTS H AND CTS L ON THE
8393                                  ;MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
8394
8395  023416  052737  000014  002250  42$:  BIS     #MSEL1!MSEL0,S2MASK     ;IGNORE TRI-STATED BITS WHEN CTS H SET
```

```
 8396  023424  005037  002244                    CLR     S2LOAD                  ;EXPECT MSAD BITS 17 + 16 TO BE 0
 8397  023430  013737  002244  002246            MOV     S2LOAD,S2GOOD           ;COPY DATA FOR DATA COMPARE
 8398  023436  052737  000140  002246            BIS     #ESRH!WRENH,S2GOOD      ;EXPECT MAP PROTECT BITS TO BE ONES
 8399  023444  004737  010562                    JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
 8400  023450  001405                            BEQ     43$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
 8401  023452                                    ERRDF   2,TEMSA1,S02ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 17:16
 8402  023452  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
 8403  023454  000002                            .WORD   2
 8404  023456  002410                            .WORD   TEMSA1
 8405  023460  005366                            .WORD   S02ERR
 8406  023462                                    CKLOOP
 8407  023462  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
 8408
 8409                                            ;SET THE SIGNALS CTS H AND 8 BIT H TO THE LOW STATES BY CLEARING THESE
 8410                                            ;BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  CTS H ON A ZERO WILL DISABLE THE SYSTEM
 8411                                            ;BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.  WHEN 8 BIT H IS
 8412                                            ;SET TO A ZERO, THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE WILL BE SETUP TO 16 BIT DATA
 8413                                            ;MODE.  THIS IS DONE TO CHECK THAT THE LOW BYTE OF DATA ON THE SYSTEM
 8414                                            ;BUS WAS WRITTEN INTO THE HIGH BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION
 8415
 8416  023464  112737  000004  002234  43$:     MOVB    #MPH,SOLOAD             ;CLEAR CTS H AND 8 BIT H
 8417  023472  004737  010506                    JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 0
 8418  023476  001405                            BEQ     44$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 8419  023500                                    ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 8420  023500  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
 8421  023502  000001                            .WORD   1
 8422  023504  000000                            .WORD   0
 8423  023506  005306                            .WORD   S0EROR
 8424  023510                                    CKLOOP
 8425  023510  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
 8426
 8427                                            ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR ADDRESS
 8428                                            ;LOADED PREVIOUSLY HAS NOT CHANGED.  THIS ADDRESS SHOULD BE EVEN.
 8429
 8430  023512  010137  002254            44$:     MOV     R1,S4LOAD               ;GET THE ADDRESS BEING TESTED
 8431  023516  004737  010614                    JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0
 8432  023522  001405                            BEQ     45$                     ;IF ADDRESS OK THEN CONTINUE
 8433  023524                                    ERRDF   3,MSADRG.S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
 8434  023524  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
 8435  023526  000003                            .WORD   3
 8436  023530  002510                            .WORD   MSADRG
 8437  023532  005336                            .WORD   S4EROR
 8438  023534                                    CKLOOP
 8439  023534  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
 8440
 8441                                            ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO CHECK THAT THE DATA LOADED INTO IT BEFORE
 8442                                            ;HAS NOT CHANGED.  THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS SHOULD BE READ AS ZEROES:
 8443                                            ;MSAD16 H, MSAD17 H, MSEL0 L, MSEL1 L AND MSBRK H.  THE SIGNALS ESR H
 8444                                            ;WREN H SHOULD BE READ AS ONES.
 8445
 8446  023536  012737  177400  002250  45$:     MOV     #177400,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO CHECK ALL OF LOW BYTE
 8447  023544  004737  010562                    JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
 8448  023550  001405                            BEQ     46$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
 8449  023552                                    ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 8450  023552  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
 8451  023554  000002                            .WORD   2
```

```
 8452  023556  000000                          .WORD   0
 8453  023560  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
 8454  023562                                  CKLOOP
 8455  023562  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 8456
 8457                                          ;READ CONTENTS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESS TO CHECK THAT THE LOW
 8458                                          ;BYTE OF DATA INITIALLY LOADED INTO IT WAS WRITTEN BACK INTO THE HIGH
 8459                                          ;BYTE OF THE LOCATION FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE DURING A WRITE
 8460                                          ;OPERATION.  IN THE FIRST PART OF THE TEST, THE DATA WAS READ FROM THE
 8461                                          ;MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR DIAGNOSTIC TDAL LATCHES
 8462                                          ;AND SAVED IN THESE LATCHES.  THE PROGRAM THEN CLEARED THE MEMORY
 8463                                          ;SIMULATOR RAM LOCATION AND WROTE THE LOW BYTE OF THE LOCATION WITH DATA
 8464                                          ;FROM THE TARGET EMULATORS TDAL LATCHES VIA THE DATA BUS.  THE LAST
 8465                                          ;PORTION OF THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE HIGH BYTE OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
 8466                                          ;RAM TO BE WRITTEN WITH THE LOW BYTE OF DATA FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR'S
 8467                                          ;TDAL LATCHES VIA THE DATA BUS.
 8468
 8469  023564  011237  002260          46$:    MOV     (R2),S6LOAD             ;GET INITIAL DATA PATTERN
 8470  023570  111237  002261                  MOVB    (R2),S6LOAD+1           ;COPY LOW BYTE TO HIGH BYTE
 8471  023574  013737  002260  002262          MOV     S6LOAD,S6GOOD           ;COPY DATA FOR DATA COMPARE
 8472  023602  004737  010646                  JSR     PC,READS6               ;READ AND CHECK MS RAM DATA
 8473  023606  001404                          BEQ     47$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN HIGH BYTE WRITTEN OK
 8474  023610                                  ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
 8475  023610  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
 8476  023612  000004                          .WORD   4
 8477  023614  002745                          .WORD   MSGMSR
 8478  023616  005456                          .WORD   S6ALLR
 8479  023620                          47$:    ENDSEG
 8480  023620                          10000$:
 8481  023620  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
 8482
 8483  023622  005722                          TST     (R2)+                   ;UPDATE THE DATA TABLE POINTER
 8484  023624  062701  020000                  ADD     #MSAD13,R1              ;UPDATE ADDRESS TO NEXT MS RAM BANK
 8485  023630  100402                          BMI     48$                     ;IF DONE EACH BANK OF MEMORY - EXIT
 8486  023632  000137  021164                  JMP     1$                      ;GO DO TWO PATTERNS WITH THIS ADDRESS
 8487
 8488                                          ;TO CHECK THAT ADDRESS 0 OF EACH 4K BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM WAS
 8489                                          ;SELECTED AND WRITTEN CORRECTLY, THE PROGRAM WILL READ THE FIRST ADDRESS
 8490                                          ;OF EACH 4K BANK OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.  THE DATA WILL BE DIFFERENT
 8491                                          ;THEN THAT WHICH WAS WRITTEN INTO IT INITIALLY.  WHEN THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
 8492                                          ;RAM WAS SETUP TO 8 BIT MODE AND DATA WAS WRITTEN INTO IT FROM THE TARGET
 8493                                          ;EMULATOR MODULE, THE LOW BYTE OF THE INITIAL DATA PATTERN WILL BE WRITTEN
 8494                                          ;INTO THE LOW BYTE OF THE ADDRESS WHEN THE ADDRESS IS EVEN AND THE LOW
 8495                                          ;BYTE OF THE INITIAL DATA PATTERN WILL BE WRITTEN INTO THE HIGH BYTE OF
 8496                                          ;THE ADDRESS WHEN THE ADDRESS IS ODD.  THE ADDRESSES LOADED INITIALLY
 8497                                          ;AND THE EXPECTED DATA PATTERNS TO BE IN THE ADDRESSES NOW ARE LISTED BELOW:
 8498                                          ;     ADDRESS 000000 WAS 052652 NOW SHOULD BE 125252
 8499                                          ;     ADDRESS 020000 WAS 146063 NOW SHOULD BE 031463
 8500                                          ;     ADDRESS 040000 WAS 000377 NOW SHOULD BE 177777
 8501                                          ;     ADDRESS 060000 WAS 125125 NOW SHOULD BE 052525
 8502
 8503  023636  005001                  48$:    CLR     R1                      ;SETUP STARTING ADDRESSS TO  BE 0
 8504  023640  012702  023740                  MOV     #52$,R2                 ;SETUP ADDRESS OF DATA TABLE
 8505
 8506                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE LOCATION
 8507                                          ;TO BE CHECKED.   THE ADDRESSES TO BE LOADED ARE 0, 20000, 40000, AND 60000.
```

```
8508
8509  023644  010137  002254          49$:    MOV     R1,S4LOAD               ;GET THE ADDRESS TO BE LOADED
8510  023650  004737  010606                  JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4
8511  023654  001405                          BEQ     50$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8512  023656                                  ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD 15:0 REGISTER ERROR
8513  023656  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8514  023660  000003                          .WORD   3
8515  023662  002510                          .WORD   MSADRG
8516  023664  005336                          .WORD   S4EROR
8517  023666                                  CKLOOP
8518  023666  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8519
8520                                          ;EARLIER IN THIS TEST, CONTROL REGISTER 2 BITS MSAD16 H, MSAD17 H, MSEL1 L,
8521                                          ;AND MSEL0 L WERE WRITTEN TO ZEROES.  WHEN A READ COMMAND IS ISSUED TO
8522                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6 AND THE SIGNALS MSEL1 L AND MSEL0 L ARE ASSERTED LOW,
8523                                          ;A PULSE WILL BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL SSM L.  THIS SIGNAL ALONG WITH THE
8524                                          ;READ COMMAND, WILL READ THE DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM ADDRESSED
8525                                          ;BY CONTROL REGISTER 2 AND 4 BITS.
8526
8527  023670  011237  002260          50$:    MOV     (R2),S6LOAD             ;GET THE DATA FROM THE TABLE
8528  023674  111237  002261                  MOVB    (R2),S6LOAD+1           ;COPY LOW BYTE TO HIGH BYTE
8529  023700  013737  002260  002262          MOV     S6LOAD,S6GOOD           ;SETUP EXPECTED DATA
8530  023706  004737  010646                  JSR     PC,READS6               ;READ AND CHECK MEMORY SIM RAM DATA
8531  023712  001405                          BEQ     51$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
8532  023714                                  ERRDF   4,MSGMSR,S6ALLR         ;DATA ERROR IN MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM
8533  023714  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8534  023716  000004                          .WORD   4
8535  023720  002745                          .WORD   MSGMSR
8536  023722  005456                          .WORD   S6ALLR
8537  023724                                  CKLOOP
8538  023724  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8539
8540  023726  005722                  51$:    TST     (R2)+                   ;UPDATE POINTER TO DATA TABLE
8541  023730  062701  020000                  ADD     #MSAD13,R1              ;UPDATE THE ADDRESS TO NEXT 4K MEMORY
8542  023734  100343                          BPL     49$                     ;IF NOT DONE CHECK THIS 4K MEMORY BANK
8543  023736  000404                          BR      53$                     ;EXIT THE TEST
8544
8545  023740  052652                  52$:    .WORD   052652                  ;ADDRESS 000000 DATA PATTERN
8546  023742  146063                          .WORD   146063                  ;ADDRESS 020000 DATA PATTERN
8547  023744  000377                          .WORD   000377                  ;ADDRESS 040000 DATA PATTERN
8548  023746  125125                          .WORD   125125                  ;ADDRESS 060000 DATA PATTERN
8549
8550  023750                          53$:    ENDTST
8551  023750                          L10042:
8552  023750  104401                          TRAP    C$ETST
8553
8554
8555
8556
```

```
                                .SBTTL  TEST 7: CHECK TE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSELO H, + BTS BITS 3:0 TO ED

                                ;++
                                ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSELO H,
                                ;       ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, BTS3 H, BTS2 H, BTS1 H AND BTSO H CAN BE ENABLED
                                ;       TO THE SYSTEM BUS AS SIGNALS CTL 11:8 H AND OBTS 3:0 H RESPECTIVELY,
                                ;       AND THAT THESE SIGNALS CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM
                                ;       BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS VIA THE TARGET EMULATOR'S SYSTEM BUS CLOCKING
                                ;       SIGNAL "ENCK4 H".  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THESE BITS ARE CLOCKED
                                ;       INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES BY READING THESE LATCHES
                                ;       ON THE STATE ANALYZERS TRDI BUS BITS 39:32.  THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS
                                ;       "ADDR17 H" AND "ADDR16 H" HAVE BEEN CHECKED IN PREVIOUS TEST, THEREFORE,
                                ;       THESE SIGNALS WILL ONLY BE CHECKED FOR ZEROES IN THIS TEST.  THE PROGRAM
                                ;       WILL SET THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSELO H AND BTS BITS 3:0 H TO ONES AND
                                ;       ZEROES BY MANIPULATING THE ASSOCIATED LOGIC.  THE TEST WILL THEN CLOCK
                                ;       THE CORRESPONDING SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS INTO THE STATE ANALYZER SYSTEM BUS
                                ;       LATCHES AND CHECK THAT THE SYSTEM BUS LATCHES CONTAIN THE CORRECT DATA
                                ;       PATTERN.  THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATOR SYSTEM
                                ;       BUS CLOCKING SIGNAL "ENCK4 H" CAN BE GENERATED IN DIFFERENT WAYS.
                                ;--

023752                                  BGNTST
023752                          T7::
023752  004737  007440                  JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES
023756                                  BGNSEG
023756  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
023760  005037  002320                  CLR     E6MASK                  ;CLEAR REGISTER 6 MASK WORD FOR LOOPING

                                ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

023764  004737  012214                  JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14, 10, 9, 7, AND 4 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE
                                ;SIGNAL "BRKRES L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.
                                ;  ADAL14H = 1          ALLOWS RASP L TO PULSE CKAI H WHEN XRAS H PULSED
                                ;  ADAL10H = 1          ENABLES TE SIGNALS TO MDE/T-11 SYSTEM BUS
                                ;  ADAL9H  = 1          WHEN ADAL10H = 1 ENABLES EDCK 5:0 SIGNALS TO BUS
                                ;  ADAL7H  = 1          ALLOWS "REFR" FLIP-FLOP TO BE CLOCKED VIA XRAS H
                                ;  ADAL4H  = 1          SETS PAUSE MODE F/F TO RUN MODE WHEN CLOCKED BY XRAS H

023770  012737  043220  002334          MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9!ADAL7!ADAL4,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
023776  004737  012766                  JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADALO H

                                ;SELECT THE HDAL REG BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL REG
                                ;WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REG 6.

024002  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
024006  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER

                                ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS TO THE FOLLOWING BIT SETTINGS:
                                ;  HDAL14H = 0          ;SETS ADDR17 H TO LOW STATE (0)
                                ;  HDAL11H = 0          ;SETS ADDR16 H TO LOW STATE (0)
                                ;  HDAL9H  = 1          ;ENABLES DIAG ADDRESS REG TO SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
                                ;  HDAL6H  = 0          ;SETS XSEL1 L TO HIGH STATE
                                ;  HDAL5H  = 1          ;SETS XSELO L TO LOW STATE
```

```
8613                                            ;  HDAL4H  = 0          ;SET XR/WHB L TO HIGH STATE
8614                                            ;  HDAL3H  = 1          ;SET XR/WLB L TO LOW STATE
8615                                            ;  HDAL2H  = 1          ;ALLOWS PROGRAM TO GENERATE T-11 TIMING SIGNALS
8616
8617  024010  012737  001054  002346            MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL5!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SET HDAL BITS 9.5,3 + 2 TO ONES
8618  024016  004737  011216                    JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
8619  024022  001405                            BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8620  024024                                    ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8621  024024  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
8622  024026  000014                            .WORD   12
8623  024030  003756                            .WORD   HDALRG
8624  024032  006732                            .WORD   T06ERR
8625  024034                                    CKLOOP
8626  024034  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
8627
8628                                            ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
8629                                            ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
8630                                            ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT CLEARED BY "BRKRES L".
8631
8632  024036  005037  002340          1$:       CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL OTHER R/W BITS
8633  024042  004737  012706                    JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
8634
8635                                            ;SELECT MODE REG BY SETTING GDAL REG BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON A WRITE OR READ
8636                                            ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ.
8637
8638  024046  004537  012234                    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
8639  024052  000004                            .WORD   MODE                    ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER
8640
8641                                            ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH BIT 11 SET TO A ONE AND
8642                                            ;ALL OTHER READ/WRITE BITS CLEARED.  THIS WILL SET THE TARGET EMUALTOR
8643                                            ;MODULE TO 8 BIT ADDRESSING MODE.
8644
8645  024054  012737  004000  002346            MOV     #MR11,T6LOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO SET MR1; H TO HIGH STATE
8646  024062  004737  011216                    JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
8647  024066  001405                            BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8648  024070                                    ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8649  024070  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
8650  024072  000014                            .WORD   12
8651  024074  004002                            .WORD   MODREG
8652  024076  006732                            .WORD   T06ERR
8653  024100                                    CKLOOP
8654  024100  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
8655
8656                                            ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
8657                                            ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
8658                                            ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDAL0 H
8659                                            ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
8660                                            ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.
8661
8662  024102  004537  012234          2$:       JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
8663  024106  000002                            .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
8664
8665                                            ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL
8666                                            ;BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
8667                                            ;CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ONE (FDAL0 H = 1).
8668
```

```
8669  024110  012737  000001  002346          MOV     #FDALO,T6LOAD           ;SETUP EOAI AND FDAL REG DATA PATTERN
8670  024116  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI + FDAL REG
8671  024122  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8672  024124                                  ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI OR FDAL REGISTER ERROR
8673  024124  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8674  024126  000014                          .WORD   12
8675  024130  004047                          .WORD   EOAIFD
8676  024132  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
8677  024134                                  CKLOOP
8678  024134  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8679
8680                                          ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 0.
8681                                          ;THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO
8682                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO
8683                                          ;THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS VIA THE SIGNAL HDAL9 H.  ON A READ COMMAND TO
8684                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE SYTEM ADDRESS BUS WILL BE READ.
8685
8686  024136  004537  012234          3$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
8687  024142  000000                          .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTC ADDRESS REGISTER
8688
8689                                          ;LOAD READ AND CHECK DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REG WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 0'S
8690
8691  024144  005037  002346                  CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEORES
8692  024150  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
8693  024154  001405                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8694  024156                                  ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAG ADDRESS REG NOT EQUAL TO ZERO
8695  024156  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8696  024160  000014                          .WORD   12
8697  024162  004144                          .WORD   ADDRRG
8698  024164  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
8699  024166                                  CKLOOP
8700  024166  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8701
8702                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL FETCT H TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING VDAL7 H TO A ONE
8703                                          ;IN CONTROL REGISTER 4.
8704
8705  024170  012737  000200  002340  4$:     MOV     #VDAL7,T4LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO SET FETCT H TO HIGH STATE
8706  024176  004737  011164                  JSR     PC,LDRDT4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
8707  024202  001405                          BEQ     5$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8708  024204                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8709  024204  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8710  024206  000013                          .WORD   11
8711  024210  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
8712  024212  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
8713  024214                                  CKLOOP
8714  024214  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8715
8716                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
8717                                          ;REG WILL BE WRITTEN AND READ ON A WRITE AND READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REG 6
8718
8719  024216  004537  012234          5$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REG SPECIFIED BY THE NEXT WORD
8720  024222  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
8721
8722                                          ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL XRAS H AND XRAS L BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL REGISTER
8723                                          ;BIT 12.  WHEN XRAS H IS SET HIGH FROM BEING ASSERTED LOW, THE FOLLOWING
8724                                          ;FLIP-FLOPS WILL BE SET AS LISTED.
```

```
8725                                            ;  PAUSE  F/F = 1 THUS SETTING PAUSE L TO LOW STATE
8726                                            ;  ENCLK  F/F = 1 THUS SETTING ENCLK H TO HIGH STATE
8727                                            ;  EDFET  F/F = 1 THUS SETTING EDFET H TO HIGH STATE
8728                                            ;  BTFET  F/F = 1 THUS SETTING BTFET L TO LOW STATE
8729                                            ;  EDSELO F/F = 0 THUS SETTING EDSELO H TO HIGH STATE
8730                                            ;  REFR   F/F = 1 THUS SETTING REFR H  TO HIGH STATE
8731                                            ;  ENEDC  F/F = 1 THUS SETTING ENEDC H TO HIGH STATE
8732                                            ;WHEN XRAS L IS RETURNED TO THE HIGH STATE AFTER HAVING BEEN ASSERTED
8733                                            ;LOW, THE SIGNAL REFP L WILL BE ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT OF THE REFR
8734                                            ;FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE.  WHEN THE SIGNAL REFP L IS SET LOW, THE
8735                                            ;SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL BE SET TO THE HIGH STATE THUS CLOCKING THE SIGNALS
8736                                            ;XSEL1 H, EDSELO H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE
8737                                            ;ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI 39:32).
8738
8739  024224  012737  001054  002346            MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL5!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;BITS PREVIOUSLY LOADED
8740  024232  004737  012266                    JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;GO PULSE XRAS H AND XRAS L VIA HDAL12
8741
8742                                            ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL OBTS1 H IS SET TO A ONE
8743                                            ;AS A RESULT OF THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE AND THE SIGNAL
8744                                            ;INTER L BEING ASSERTED HIGH.  THE SIGNAL EDEOC H SHOULD ALSO BE READ AS
8745                                            ;A ONE IN THE VDAL REGISTER AS A RESULT OF THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS BEING
8746                                            ;ASSERTED HIGH: CYCLE L, ENEDC H, PSM L, AND SOP L.
8747
8748  024236  052737  000060  002342            BIS     #VDAL5!VDAL4,T4GOOD     ;EXPECT OBTS1 H AND EDEOC H TO BE ONES
8749  024244  004737  011200                    JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
8750  024250  001405                            BEQ     6$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
8751  024252                                    ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;BTS1 H OR EDEOC H PROBABLY NOT SET TO A ONE
8752  024252  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
8753  024254  000013                            .WORD   11
8754  024256  003710                            .WORD   VDALRG
8755  024260  006716                            .WORD   T4EROR
8756  024262                                    CKLOOP
8757  024262  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
8758
8759                                            ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED AS A RESULT
8760                                            ;OF PULSING THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XRAS L.
8761
8762  024264  004737  011114          6$:       JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK THE GDAL REGISTER
8763  024270  001405                            BEQ     7$                      ;IF NO CHANGE THEN CONTINUE
8764  024272                                    ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REG CHANGED AFTER PULSING XRAS
8765  024272  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
8766  024274  000011                            .WORD   9
8767  024276  003640                            .WORD   GDALRG
8768  024300  006666                            .WORD   TOEROR
8769  024302                                    CKLOOP
8770  024302  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
8771
8772                                            ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
8773                                            ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
8774
8775  024304  004737  012144          7$:       JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE
8776
8777                                            ;SET THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING CDAL REGISTER BIT
8778                                            ;3 TO A ONE AND CDAL REGISTER BIT 2 TO A ZERO.  THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L WILL
8779                                            ;ENABLE THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES ONTO TRDI BUS BITS 59:0.
8780
```

```
8781  024310  112737  000010  002272          MOVB    #CDAL3,EOLOAD           ;SETUP BITS TO SET TRSL2 L TO LOW STATE
8782  024316  004737  010700                  JSR     PC,LDRDEO               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CDAL REGISTER
8783  024322  001405                          BEQ     8$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8784  024324                                  ERRDF   5,CDALRG,EOEROR         ;CDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8785  024324  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8786  024326  000005                          .WORD   5
8787  024330  003010                          .WORD   CDALRG
8788  024332  006146                          .WORD   EOEROR
8789  024334                                  CKLOOP
8790  024334  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8791
8792                                          ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL PTER3 L IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
8793                                          ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER.
8794
8795  024336  004537  012164          8$:     JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
8796  024342  000003                          .WORD   PTER3                   ;SETUP TO READ TRDI BUS BITS 47:32
8797
8798                                          ;AS A REUSLT OF THE TARGET EMULATOR'S REFR FLIP-FLOP BEING SET AND A
8799                                          ;PULSE ON THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XRAS H AND XRAS L, THE TARGET
8800                                          ;EMULATOR SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE THUS
8801                                          ;CLOCKING THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H,
8802                                          ;ADDR16 H AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS
8803                                          ;LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.  CHECK TRDI BITS 38, 35 AND 33 TO BE SET AS
8804                                          ;A RESULT OF TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS EDSEL0 H, BTS3 H, AND BTS1 H BEING
8805                                          ;ASSERTED TO THE HIGH STATE.
8806
8807  024344  012737  177400  002320          MOV     #177400,E6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE TRDI BITS 47:40
8808  024352  012737  000112  002316          MOV     #BIT6!BIT3!BIT1,E6LOAD  ;EXPECT EDSEL0, OBTS3 AND BTS1 TO BE SET
8809  024360  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK TRDI BITS 39:32
8810  024364  001405                          BEQ     9$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
8811  024366                                  ERRDF   8,TEEDA1,E026ER         ;TE TO SA XSEL1,EDSEL0,ADDR 17:16 + BTS 3:0 ERRO
8812  024366  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
8813  024370  000010                          .WORD   8
8814  024372  003242                          .WORD   TEEDA1
8815  024374  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
8816  024376                                  CKLOOP
8817  024376  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
8818
8819                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
8820                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
8821
8822  024400  004737  012214          9$:     JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
8823
8824                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL XSEL0 L TO THE HIGH STATE BY CLEARING HDAL REGISTER
8825                                          ;BIT 5.  THE HDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED WITH THE FOLLOWING BITS:
8826                                          ;  HDAL14H = 0          ;SETS ADDR17 H TO LOW STATE (0)
8827                                          ;  HDAL11H = 0          ;SETS ADDR16 H TO LOW STATE (0)
8828                                          ;  HDAL9H  = 1          ;ENABLES DIAG ADDRESS REG TO SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
8829                                          ;  HDAL6H  = 0          ;SETS XSEL1 L TO HIGH STATE
8830                                          ;  HDAL5H  = 0          ;SETS XSEL0 L TO HIGH STATE
8831                                          ;  HDAL4H  = 0          ;SET XR/WHB L TO HIGH STATE
8832                                          ;  HDAL3H  = 1          ;SET XR/WLB L TO LOW STATE
8833                                          ;  HDAL2H  = 1          ;ALLOWS PROGRAM TO GENERATE T-11 TIMING SIGNALS
8834
8835  024404  012737  001014  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP TO SET XSEL0 L TO LOW STATE
8836  024412  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
```

```
8837  024416  001405                  BEQ     10$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
8838  024420                          ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8839  024420  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
8840  024422  000014                  .WORD   12
8841  024424  003756                  .WORD   HDALRG
8842  024426  006732                  .WORD   T06ERR
8843  024430                          CKLOOP
8844  024430  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
8845
8846                                  ;TOGGLE THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XRAS L BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL12 H.
8847                                  ;WHEN XRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO RUN
8848                                  ;MODE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL PAUSE L TO THE LOW STATE; THE EDFET FLIP-
8849                                  ;FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ONE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL EDFET H TO THE HIGH
8850                                  ;STATE; THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ONE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL
8851                                  ;BTFET L TO THE LOW STATE;  THE EDSELO FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A
8852                                  ;ZERO THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL EDSELO H TO THE LOW STATE; AND THE REFR
8853                                  ;FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ONE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL REFR H TO THE
8854                                  ;HIGH STATE.  WHEN XRAS L IS RETURNED TO THE HIGH STATE AFTER HAVING
8855                                  ;BEEN ASSERTED TO THE LOW STATE,  THE SIGNAL REFP L WILL BE  ASSERTFD
8856                                  ;LOW AS A REUSLT OF THE REFR FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE.  WHEN THE
8857                                  ;SIGNAL REFP L IS SET LOW AFTER HAVING BEEN ASSERTED HIGH, THE SIGNAL
8858                                  ;EDCK4 H WILL BE SET HIGH THUS CLOCKING TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H,
8859                                  ;EDSELO H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZER
8860                                  ;SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI 39:32).
8861
8862  024432  004737  012266  10$:    JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;GO PULSE XRAS H AND XRAS L VIA HDAL12
8863
8864                                  ;READ THE VDAL REG TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNALS OBTS1 H AND EDEOC H STILL 1'S
8865
8866  024436  004737  011200          JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
8867  024442  001405                  BEQ     11$                     ;IF NO CHANGE THEN CONTINUE
8868  024444                          ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8869  024444  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
8870  024446  000013                  .WORD   11
8871  024450  003710                  .WORD   VDALRG
8872  024452  006716                  .WORD   T4EROR
8873  024454                          CKLOOP
8874  024454  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
8875
8876                                  ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED AS A RESULT
8877                                  ;OF PULSING THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XRAS L.
8878
8879  024456  004737  011114  11$:    JSR     PC,READT0               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
8880  024462  001405                  BEQ     12$                     ;IF NO CHANGE THEN CONTINUE
8881  024464                          ERRDF   9,GDALRG,T0EROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8882  024464  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
8883  024466  000011                  .WORD   9
8884  024470  003640                  .WORD   GDALRG
8885  024472  006666                  .WORD   T0EROR
8886  024474                          CKLOOP
8887  024474  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
8888
8889                                  ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
8890                                  ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
8891
8892  024476  004737  012144  12$:    JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE
```

```
                                        ;ON THE PREVIOUS SELECTION OF THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE, CDAL3 H WAS
                                        ;SET TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO SET THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L TO THE
                                        ;LOW STATE.  WHEN TRSL2 L IS ASSERTED LOW, THE SYSTEM BUS LATCHES
                                        ;ARE ENABLED TO TRDI BUS BITS 59:0.  READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0.

8899  024502  004737  010714              JSR     PC,READE0               ;READ AND CHECK CDAL REGISTER
8900  024506  001405                      BEQ     13$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
8901  024510                               ERRDF   5,CDALRG,E0EROR         ;CDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8902  024510  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
8903  024512  000005                      .WORD   5
8904  024514  003010                      .WORD   CDALRG
8905  024516  006146                      .WORD   E0EROR
8906  024520                               CKLOOP
8907  024520  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;THE PDAL REGISTER WAS LOADED PREVIOUSLY WITH BITS TO SET THE SIGNAL
                                        ;PTER3 L TO THE LOW STATE IN THE POINTER REGISTER.  AS A RESULT OF
                                        ;THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS REFR FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE AND A
                                        ;PULSE BEING ISSUED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XRAS H AND XRAS L,
                                        ;THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH
                                        ;STATE VIA THE REFP L, THUS CLOCKING THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H
                                        ;EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZER
                                        ;TRDI SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI 39:32).  CHECK TRDI BITS
                                        ;35 AND 33 TO BE ONES AS A REUSLT OF THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS OBTS3 H
                                        ;AND OBTS1 H BEING ASSERTED HIGH.

8920  024522  012737  000012  002316  13$:  MOV     #BIT3!BIT1,E6LOAD       ;EXPECT OBTS1 H AND OBTS3 H TO BE ONES
8921  024530  004737  011054              JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK TRDI BITS 39:32
8922  024534  001405                      BEQ     14$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
8923  024536                               ERRDF   8,TEEDA1,E026ER         ;TE TO SA XSEL1,EDSEL0,ADDR 17:16 + BTS 3:0 ERRO
8924  024536  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
8925  024540  000010                      .WORD   8
8926  024542  003242                      .WORD   TEEDA1
8927  024544  006212                      .WORD   E026ER
8928  024546                               CKLOOP
8929  024546  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

8934  024550  004737  012214        14$:  JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES HAVE OCCURED.

8938  024554  004737  011114              JSR     PC,READT0               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
8939  024560  001405                      BEQ     15$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
8940  024562                               ERRDF   9,GDALRG,T0EROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
8941  024562  104455                      TRAP    C$ERDF
8942  024564  000011                      .WORD   9
8943  024566  003640                      .WORD   GDALRG
8944  024570  006666                      .WORD   T0EROR
8945  024572                               CKLOOP
8946  024572  104406                      TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL FETCT H TO THE LOW STATE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL INVD L
```

```
                                        ;BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H.  A PULSE ON INVD L WILL CLEAR/SET
                                        ;ALL FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT CLEARED BY THE
                                        ;SIGNAL BRKRES L.  FOR THIS PARTICULAR TEST, A PULSE ON INVD L WILL
                                        ;CLEAR THE BTFET AND EDSELO  FLIP-FLOPS.

024574  005037  002340          15$:  CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR FETCT H
024600  004737  012706                JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;SET FETCT H LOW AND PULSE INVD L

                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL XSELO L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING HDAL REGISTER BIT
                                        ;5 TO A ONE.  THE HDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED WITH THE FOLLOWING BITS:
                                        ;  HDAL14H = 0          ;SETS ADDR17 H TO LOW STATE (0)
                                        ;  HDAL11H = 0          ;SETS ADDR16 H TO LOW STATE (0)
                                        ;  HDAL9H  = 1          ;ENABLES DIAG ADDRESS REG TO SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
                                        ;  HDAL6H  = 0          ;SETS XSEL1 L TO HIGH STATE
                                        ;  HDAL5H  = 1          ;SETS XSELO L TO LOW STATE
                                        ;  HDAL4H  = 0          ;SET XR/WHB L TO HIGH STATE
                                        ;  HDAL3H  = 1          ;SET XR/WLB L TO LOW STATE
                                        ;  HDAL2H  = 1          ;ALLOWS PROGRAM TO GENERATE T-11 TIMING SIGNALS

024604  012737  001054  002346        MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL5!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO  BE LOADED
024612  004737  011216                JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
024616  001405                        BEQ     16$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
024620                                ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
024620  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
024622  000014                        .WORD   12
024624  003756                        .WORD   HDALRG
024626  006732                        .WORD   T06ERR
024630                                CKLOOP
024630  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL XCAS H BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL REGISTER BIT 13.
                                        ;A PULSE ON XCAS H WILL CAUSE THE ENCLK FLIP-FLOP AND THE ENEDC FLIP-FLOP
                                        ;TO BE SET TO ONES.  THE EDSELO FLIP-FLOP WILL BE CLOCKED TO A ZERO THUS
                                        ;SETTING THE SIGNAL EDSELO H TO THE HIGH STATE

024632  004737  012372          16$:  JSR     PC,XCAS                 ;GO PULSE XCAS H AND XCAS L VIA HDAL13 H

                                        ;READ VDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS SET TO A ONE
                                        ;AS A RESULT OF CYCLE L, PSM L, ENEDC H AND SOP L BEING ASSERTED HIGH.

024636  052737  000020  002342        BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE SET TO A ONE
024644  004737  011200                JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
024650  001405                        BEQ     17$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
024652                                ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
024652  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
024654  000013                        .WORD   11
024656  003710                        .WORD   VDALRG
024660  006716                        .WORD   T4EROR
024662                                CKLOOP
024662  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL XPI L BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL REGISTER BIT 15.
                                        ;WHEN XPI L IS TOGGLED, A PULSE WILL OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H. A
                                        ;PULSE ON EDCK4 H WILL CLOCK THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H,
                                        ;EDSELO H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS
                                        ;SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI 39:32).
```

```
 9005
 9006  024664  004737  012476          17$:    JSR     PC,XPI                  ;GO PULSE XPI L VIA HDAL15 H
 9007
 9008                                          ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
 9009                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
 9010
 9011  024670  004737  012144                  JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE
 9012
 9013                                          ;FROM PREVIOUS SELECTIONS OF THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE, CDAL3 H WAS
 9014                                          ;SET TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND BITS WERE LOADED INTO CONTROL
 9015                                          ;REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER TO SET THE SIGNAL PTER3 L IN THE POINTER
 9016                                          ;REGISTER.  WHEN CDAL3 H IS SET TO A ONE AND CDAL2 H IS SET TO A ZERO,
 9017                                          ;THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L IS SET TO THE LOW STATE.  THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L WILL
 9018                                          ;ENABLE THE STATE ANALYZER SYSTEM BUS LATCHES ONTO TRDI BUS BITS 59:0.
 9019                                          ;WHEN PTER3 L IS ASSERTED LOW IN THE POINTER REGISTER AND A READ COMMAND
 9020                                          ;IS ISSUED TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, TRDI BUS BITS 47:32 WILL BE READ.  AS
 9021                                          ;A RESULT OF PULSING THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL XPI L, A PULSE SHOULD
 9022                                          ;HAVE OCCURED ON THE TARGET EMU;ATOR SIGNAL EDCK4 H.  A PULSE ON THE
 9023                                          ;SIGNAL EDCK4 H SHOULD HAVE CLOCKED THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H,
 9024                                          ;EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS
 9025                                          ;TRDI SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR BITS 39:32.  AS A RESULT OF PULSING INVD L
 9026                                          ;ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE,  THE ONLY BIT THAT SHOULD BE ASSERTED
 9027                                          ;HIGH WHEN READ IS THE BIT FOR EDSEL0 H, TRDI BIT 38.  INVD L SHOULD
 9028                                          ;HAVE CLEARED THE TARGET EMULATOR FLIP-FLOPS BTFET, EDSEL0, AND REFR.
 9029                                          ;A PULSE ON XCAS H SHOULD HAVE CAUSED THE EDSEL0 FLIP-FLOP TO BE CLOCKED
 9030                                          ;TO A ZERO THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL EDSEL0 H TO THE HIGH STATE.  THE
 9031                                          ;SIGNAL XSEL0 L WAS ASSERTED LOW IN THE LAST SELECTION OF THE TARGET
 9032                                          ;EMULATOR MODULE.  THE PROGRAM CAN NOT TEST THAT THE SIGNAL INVD L CLEARED
 9033                                          ;THE EDSEL0 FLIP-FLOP BECAUSE THE ENCLK FLIP-FLOP IS ALSO CLEARED BY
 9034                                          ;THE SIGNAL INVD L.
 9035
 9036  024674  012737  000100  002316          MOV     #BIT6,E6LOAD            ;EXPECT EDSEL0 H TO BE A 1 ON TRDI38 H
 9037  024702  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ TRDI BUS BITS 47:32
 9038  024706  001405                          BEQ     18$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 9039  024710                                  ERRDF   8,TEEDA1,E026ER         ;TE TO SA XSEL1,EDSEL0,ADDR 17:16 + BTS 3:0 ERRO
 9040  024710  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
 9041  024712  000010                          .WORD   8
 9042  024714  003242                          .WORD   TEEDA1
 9043  024716  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
 9044  024720                                  CKLOOP
 9045  024720  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 9046
 9047                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
 9048                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
 9049
 9050  024722  004737  012214          18$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
 9051
 9052                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS INTER L AND INTER H TO THE LOW AND HIGH STATE RESPECTIVELY
 9053                                          ;BY SETTING THE SIGNAL XSEL0 L TO THE HIGH STATE AND XSEL1 L TO THE LOW
 9054                                          ;STATE.  TO DO THIS THE PROGRAM WILL LOAD HDAL REGISTER WITH THE FOLLOWING
 9055                                          ;BIT PATTERNS:
 9056                                          ;  HDAL14H = 0          ;SETS ADDR17 H TO LOW STATE (0)
 9057                                          ;  HDAL11H = 0          ;SETS ADDR16 H TO LOW STATE (0)
 9058                                          ;  HDAL9H  = 1          ;ENABLES DIAG ADDRESS REG TO SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
 9059                                          ;  HDAL6H  = 1          ;SETS XSEL1 L TO LOW STATE
 9060                                          ;  HDAL5H  = 0          ;SETS XSEL0 L TO HIGH STATE
```

```
                                        ;  HDAL4H  = 0          ;SET XR/WHB L TO HIGH STATE
                                        ;  HDAL3H  = 1          ;SET XR/WLB L TO LOW STATE
                                        ;  HDAL2H  = 1          ;ALLOWS PROGRAM TO GENERATE T-11 TIMING SIGNALS

024726  012737  001114  002346         MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP HDAL BITS TO BE LOADED
024734  004737  011216                 JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
024740  001405                         BEQ     19$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
024742                                 ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
024742  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
024744  000014                         .WORD   12
024746  003756                         .WORD   HDALRG
024750  006732                         .WORD   T06ERR
024752                                 CKLOOP
024752  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1

                                       ;TOGGLE THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XRAS L BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL REG-
                                       ;ISTER BIT 12.  WHEN XRAS H IS SET TO THE HIGH STATE, THE PAUSE MODE
                                       ;FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO RUN MODE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL PAUSE L TO
                                       ;THE LOW STATE; THE EDFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ZERO THUS SETTING
                                       ;THE SIGNAL EDFET H TO THE LOW STATE; THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO
                                       ;A ZERO THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL BTFET L TO THE HIGH STATE; THE EDSEL0
                                       ;FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ONE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL EDSEL0 H TO THE
                                       ;LOW STATE.  WHEN XRAS H IS SET TO THE HIGH STATE, THE REFR FLIP-FLOP
                                       ;WILL BE SET TO A ZERO THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL REFR L TO THE HIGH STATE.
                                       ;A PULSE WILL OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WHEN XRAS H IS TOGGLED AS A
                                       ;RESULT OF THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS BEING ASSERTED HIGH: INTER H, XPI L,
                                       ;AND REFP L.  WHEN THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H IS PULSED, THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H,
                                       ;EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, AND OBTS BITS 3:0 ARE CLOCKED INTO THE
                                       ;STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI 39:32).

024754  004737  012266         19$:    JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;GO PULSE XRAS H AND XRAS L VIA HDAL12

                                       ;CHECK THE SIGNAL OBTS1 H TO BE SET TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 AS A
                                       ;RESULT OF THE SIGNAL INTER L BEING ASSERTED LOW AND THE BTFET FLIP-
                                       ;FLOP BEING SET TO A ZERO.  CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS ALSO SET TO
                                       ;A ONE AS A RESULT OF CYCLE L, ENEDC H, PSM L, AND SOP L BEING ASSERTED
                                       ;TO THE HIGH STATES.

024760  012737  000060  002342         MOV     #VDAL5!VDAL4,T4GOOD     ;EXPECT OBTS1 H AND EDEOC H TO BE ONES
024766  004737  011200                 JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
024772  001405                         BEQ     20$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
024774                                 ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXEPECTED
024774  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
024776  000013                         .WORD   11
025000  003710                         .WORD   VDALRG
025002  006716                         .WORD   T4EROR
025004                                 CKLOOP
025004  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1

                                       ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0, GDAL REGISTER, AND CHECK THAT NO CHANGES
                                       ;OCCURED AS A RESULT OF PULSING THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XRAS L.

025006  004737  011114         20$:    JSR     PC,READT0               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
025012  001405                         BEQ     21$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
025014                                 ERRDF   9,GDALRG,T0EROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
025014  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
```

```
 9117  025016  000011                          .WORD   9
 9118  025020  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
 9119  025022  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
 9120  025024                                  CKLOOP
 9121  025024  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 9122
 9123                                          ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
 9124                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
 9125
 9126  025026  004737  012144          21$:    JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT STATE ANALYZER MODULE
 9127
 9128                                          ;IN PREVIOUS SELECTIONS OF THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE, CDAL3 H WAS SET
 9129                                          ;TO A ONE AND CDAL2 H WAS SET TO A ZERO TO ASSERT THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L.
 9130                                          ;WHEN TRSL2 L IS ASSERTED LOW, THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES
 9131                                          ;ARE ENABLED TO THE STATE ANALYZER'S TRDI BUS BITS 59:0.  BITS WERE ALSO
 9132                                          ;LOADED INTO CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER TO ASSERT THE SIGNAL
 9133                                          ;PTER3 L TO THE LOW STATE IN THE POINTER REGISTER.  WHEN A READ COMMAND
 9134                                          ;IS ISSUED TO CONTRO' REGISTER 6 AND PTER3 L IS ASSERTED LOW, TRDI BUS
 9135                                          ;BITS 47:32 WILL BE READ.  AS A RESULT OF PULSING XRAS H ON THE TARGET
 9136                                          ;EMULATOR MODULE WHEN THE SIGNAL INTER H WAS ASSERTED HIGH, A PULSE
 9137                                          ;SHOULD HAVE OCCURED ON THE TARGET EMULAOTR SIGNAL EDCK4 H.  A PULSE
 9138                                          ;ON THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL CLOCK THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H,
 9139                                          ;EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS
 9140                                          ;SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS. TRDI BUS BITS 39:32.  STATE ANALYZER
 9141                                          ;TRDI BITS 39, 33 AND 32 SHOULD BE READ AS ONES AS A RESULT OF XSEL1 H
 9142                                          ;BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND INTER L BEING ASSERTED LOW ON THE TARGET
 9143                                          ;EMULATOR MODULE.
 9144
 9145  025032  012737  000203  002316          MOV     #BIT7!BIT1!BIT0,E6LOAD  ;EXPECT XSEL1 H,OBTS1 H + BTS0 H TO = 1
 9146  025040  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK TRDI BUS BITS 39:32
 9147  025044  001405                          BEQ     22$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
 9148  025046                                  ERRDF   8,TEEDA1,E026ER         ;TE TO SA XSEL1,EDSEL0,ADDR 17:16 + BTS 3:0 ERRO
 9149  025046  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
 9150  025050  000010                          .WORD   8
 9151  025052  003242                          .WORD   TEEDA1
 9152  025054  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
 9153  025056                                  CKLOOP
 9154  025056  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 9155
 9156                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
 9157                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
 9158
 9159  025060  004737  012214          22$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
 9160
 9161                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS INTER L AND INTER H TO THE HIGH AND LOW STATES RESPEC-
 9162                                          ;TIVELY.  SET THE SIGNAL DMG L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING XSEL1 L
 9163                                          ;AND XSEL0 L TO THE LOW STATES VIA BITS IN THE HDAL REGISTER.  THE HDAL
 9164                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE LOADED WITH THE FOLLOWING BITS
 9165                                          ;  HDAL14H = 0          ;SETS ADDR17 H TO LOW STATE (0)
 9166                                          ;  HDAL11H = 0          ;SETS ADDR16 H TO LOW STATE (0)
 9167                                          ;  HDAL9H  = 1          ;ENABLES DIAG ADDRESS REG TO SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
 9168                                          ;  HDAL6H  = 1          ;SETS XSEL1 L TO LOW STATE
 9169                                          ;  HDAL5H  = 1          ;SETS XSEL0 L TO LOW STATE
 9170                                          ;  HDAL4H  = 0          ;SET XR/WHB L TO HIGH STATE
 9171                                          ;  HDAL3H  = 1          ;SET XR/WLB L TO LOW STATE
 9172                                          ;  HDAL2H  = 1          ;ALLOWS PROGRAM TO GENERATE T-11 TIMING SIGNALS
```

```
                                        MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL5!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP HDAL REG BITS
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
                                        BEQ     23$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   12
                                        .WORD   HDALRG
                                        .WORD   T06ERR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SET ADAL REGISTER BIT 7 TO A ZERO TO HOLD THE REFR FLIP-FLOP IN THE
                                        ;ZERO STATE.  WHEN THE REFR FLIP-FLOP IS HELP CLEARED, THE SIGNALS
                                        ;REFR L AND REFP L WILL BE HELD TO THE HIGH STATE.

                                23$:    BIC     #ADAL7,T2LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO HOLD REFR F/F CLEARED
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT2               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK ADAL REGISTER
                                        BEQ     24$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   10,ADALRG,T2EROR        ;ADAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   10
                                        .WORD   ADALRG
                                        .WORD   T2EROR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;TOGGLE THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XRAS L BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL
                                        ;REGISTER BIT 12.  WHEN THESE SIGNALS ARE TOGGLED, THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-
                                        ;FLOP WILL BE SET TO RUN MODE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL PAUSE L TO THE
                                        ;LOW STATE; THE EDFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ZERO THUS SETTING THE
                                        ;SIGNAL EDFET H TO THE LOW STATE; THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A
                                        ;ZERO THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL BTFET L TO THE HIGH STATE; AND THE EDSEL0
                                        ;FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ZERO THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL EDSEL0 H TO THE
                                        ;HIGH STATE.

                                24$:    JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;GO PULSE XRAS H AND XRAS L VIA HDAL12

                                        ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL XPI L BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL REGISTER BIT 15.
                                        ;WHEN XPI L IS SET LOW AND THE SIGNAL INTER H IS ASSERTED LOW AND THE
                                        ;SIGNAL REFP L IS ASSERTED HIGH, THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL GO FROM A LOW
                                        ;TO A HIGH STATE THUS CLOCKING THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H,
                                        ;ADDR16 H AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES
                                        ;FOR THESE BITS, TRDI 39:32.  THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H AND OBTS1 H
                                        ;SHOULD BE ASSERTED HIGH AT THIS POINT IN TIME.  WHEN XPI L IS RETURNED
                                        ;TO THE HIGH STATE, THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL BE SET LOW.

                                        JSR     PC,XPI                  ;GO PULSE XPI L VIA HDAL REG BIT 15

                                        ;CHECK OBTS1 H TO BE A ZERO IN CONTROL REGISTER 4 AS A RESULT OF THE
                                        ;SIGNAL INTER L BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP BEING SET
                                        ;TO A ZERO.  EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE READ AS A ONE AS A RESULT OF THE
                                        ;SIGNALS CYCLE L, ENEDC H, PSM L AND SOP L BEING ASSERTED HIGH.

                                        MOV     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE SET TO A ONE
                                        JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
```

```
 9229  025162  001405                        BEQ     25$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
 9230  025164                                ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR         ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 9231  025164  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
 9232  025166  000013                        .WORD   11
 9233  025170  003710                        .WORD   VDALRG
 9234  025172  006716                        .WORD   T4EROR
 9235  025174                                CKLOOP
 9236  025174  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
 9237
 9238                                        ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0'S GDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT NO CHANGES
 9239                                        ;OCCURED AS A RESULT OF PULSING XRAS AND XPI.
 9240
 9241  025176  004737  011114        25$:    JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
 9242  025202  001405                        BEQ     26$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
 9243  025204                                ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 9244  025204  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
 9245  025206  000011                        .WORD   9
 9246  025210  003640                        .WORD   GDALRG
 9247  025212  006666                        .WORD   TOEROR
 9248  025214                                CKLOOP
 9249  025214  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
 9250
 9251                                        ;SELECT STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
 9252                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
 9253
 9254  025216  004737  012144        26$:    JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT STATE ANALYZER MODULE
 9255
 9256                                        ;IN PREVIOUS SELECTIONS OF THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE, CDAL3 H WAS SET TO
 9257                                        ;A ONE AND CDAL2 H WAS SET TO A ZERO.  THIS WAS DONE TO ASSERT THE
 9258                                        ;SIGNAL TRSL2 L.  WHEN TRSL2 L IS ASSERTED LOW, THE STATE ANALYZER'S
 9259                                        ;SYSTEM BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO THE STATE ANALYZERS TRDI BUS BITS 59:0.
 9260                                        ;BITS WERE ALSO LOADED INTO CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER TO ASSERT
 9261                                        ;THE SIGNAL PTER3 L IN THE POINTER REGISTER.  WHEN A READ COMMAND IS
 9262                                        ;ISSUED TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 ABD PTER3 L IS ASSERTED LOW, TRDI BUS BITS
 9263                                        ;47:32 ARE READ.  AS A RESULT OF PULSING XPI L ON THE TARGET EMULATOR
 9264                                        ;MODULE, A PULSE SHOULD HAVE OCCURED ON THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H.  A PULSE
 9265                                        ;ON THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL CLOCK THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H,
 9266                                        ;EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H AND OBTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS
 9267                                        ;SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS, TRDI BUS BITS 39:32.  WHEN THESE
 9268                                        ;BITS ARE READ, TRDI BITS 39. 38 AND 34 SHOULD BE SET TO ONES AS A
 9269                                        ;RESULT OF XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H AND OBTS2 H BEING ASSERTED HIGH ON THE
 9270                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  OBTS2 H IS ASSERTED HIGH AS A RESULT OF
 9271                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS DMG L BEING LOW AND ASPI L BEING HIGH.
 9272
 9273  025222  012737  000304  002316        MOV     #BIT7!BIT6!BIT2,E6LOAD  ;EXPECT XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H AND OBTS2 H
 9274  025230  004737  011054                JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK TRDI BUS BITS 39:32
 9275  025234  001405                        BEQ     27$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
 9276  025236                                ERRDF   8,TEEDA1,E026ER         ;TE TO SA XSEL1,EDSEL0,ADDR 17:16 + BTS 3:0 ERRO
 9277  025236  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
 9278  025240  000010                        .WORD   8
 9279  025242  003242                        .WORD   TEEDA1
 9280  025244  006212                        .WORD   E026ER
 9281  025246                                CKLOOP
 9282  025246  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1
 9283
 9284                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
```

```
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
                                        
025250  004737  012214        27$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
                                        
                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL DMG L BACK TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING THE SIGNALS
                                        ;XSELO L AND XSEL1 L TO THE HIGH STATES VIA THE HDAL REGISTER.  THE
                                        ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED WITH THE FOLLOWING BITS:
                                        ;  HDAL14H = 0          ;SETS ADDR17 H TO THE LOW STATE (0)
                                        ;  HDAL13H = 0          ;SETS ADDR16 H TO THE LOW STATE (0)
                                        ;  HDAL9H  = 1          ;ENABLES DIAG ADDRESS REG TO SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS
                                        ;  HDAL6H  = 0          ;SET XSEL1 L TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  HDAL5H  = 0          ;SET XSELO L TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  HDAL4H  = 0          ;SET XR/WHB L TO THE HIGH STATE
                                        ;  HDAL3H  = 1          ;SET XR/WLB L TO THE LOW STATE
                                        ;  HDAL2H  = 1          ;ALLOWS PROGRAM TO GENERATE T-11 TIMING SIGNALS
                                        
025254  012737  001014  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP HDAL REGISTER BITS TO BE LOADED
025262  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD,READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
025266  001405                          BEQ     28$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
025270                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
025270  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
025272  000014                          .WORD   12
025274  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
025276  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
025300                                  CKLOOP
025300  104406                          TRAP    C$CL?1
                                        
                                        ;TOGGLE THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND XRAS L BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL
                                        ;REGISTER BIT 12.  WHEN THESE SIGNALS ARE TOGGLED, THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-
                                        ;FLOP WILL BE SET TO RUN MODE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL PAUSE L TO THE
                                        ;LOW STATE; THE EDFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ZERO THUS SETTING THE
                                        ;SIGNAL EDFET H TO THE LOW STATE; THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A
                                        ;ZERO THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL BTFET L TO THE HIGH STATE; AND THE EDSELO
                                        ;FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ONE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL EDSELO H TO THE
                                        ;LOW STATE.
                                        
025302  004737  012266          28$:    JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;GO PULSE XRAS H + XRAS L VIA HDAL12 H
                                        
                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL XCAS H TO THE LOW STATE AND THEN SET THE SIGNAL XPI L
                                        ;TO THE LOW STATE.  WHEN XCAS H IS SET HIGH WITHOUT XRAS L SET LOW, THE
                                        ;SIGNAL ASPI L WILL BE ASSERTED LOW.  THE SIGNAL ASPI L WILL SET THE
                                        ;SIGNALS OBTS2 H AND OBTS3 H TO THE HIGH STATES.  WHEN XPI L IS SET LOW
                                        ;AND THE SIGNAL INTER H IS ASSERTED LOW AND THE SIGNAL REFP L IS
                                        ;ASSERTED HIGH, THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE.
                                        ;WHEN THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H GOES FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THE TARGET
                                        ;EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSELO H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, AND OBTS BITS
                                        ;3:0 WILL BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR
                                        ;THESE BITS, WHICH ARE TRDI SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR BITS 39:32.
                                        
025306  004737  012404                  JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H HIGH AND XCAS L LOW
025312  004737  012510                  JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H HIGH AND XPI L LOW
                                        
                                        ;RETURN XCAS H AND XPI L TO THE LOW AND HIGH STATE RESPECTIVELY.  WHEN
                                        ;XPI L IS SET HIGH THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL GO TO THE LOW STATE FROM THE
                                        ;HIGH STATE.  THE SIGNAL ASPI L WILL BE SET HIGH WHEN XCAS H IS SET TO
                                        ;THE LOW STATE FROM THE HIGH STATE.
```

```
                                        JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H LOW AND XCAS L HIGH
                                        JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI H LOW AND XPI L HIGH

                                        ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE ONLY SIGNAL SET IN THE
                                        ;VDAL REGISTER IS BIT 4, WHICH IS THE SIGNAL EDEOC H.

                                        BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE A ONE
                                        JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHEKC VDAL REGISTER
                                        BEQ     29$                     ;IF EDEOC H SET THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   11
                                        .WORD   VDALRG
                                        .WORD   T4EROR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED
                                        ;WHEN XRAS, XCAS AND XPI WERE TOGGLED.

                                29$:    JSR     PC,READT0               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
                                        BEQ     30$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   9,GDALRG,T0EROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   9
                                        .WORD   GDALRG
                                        .WORD   T0EROR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

                                30$:    JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE

                                        ;IN PREVIOUS SELECTIONS OF THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE, CDAL3 H WAS SET
                                        ;TO A ONE AND CDAL2 H WAS SET TO A ZERO.  THIS WAS DONE TO ASSERT THE
                                        ;SIGNAL TRSL2 L.  WHEN TRSL2 L IS ASSERTED LOW, THE STATE ANALYZER
                                        ;SYSTEM BUS LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO THE STATE ANALYZERS TRDI BUS BITS
                                        ;59:0.  BITS WERE ALSO LOADED INTO CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER TO
                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL PTER3 L IN THE POINTER REGISTER.  WHEN A READ COMMAND IS
                                        ;ISSUED TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 AND THE SIGNAL PTER3 L IS ASSERTED LOW,
                                        ;TRDI BUS BITS 47:32 ARE READ.  AS A RESULT OF PULSING THE SIGNAL XPI L
                                        ;ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE, A PULSE SHOULD HAVE OCCURED ON THE
                                        ;SIGNAL EDCK4 H.  A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL CLOCK THE TARGET
                                        ;EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H AND OBTS BITS 3:0
                                        ;INTO THE STATE ANALYZER SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI 39:32).
                                        ;AT THE TIME XPI L WAS SET LOW, THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL ASPI L WAS
                                        ;ALSO SET LOW, THUS SETTING THE SIGNALS OBTS2 H AND OBTS3 H TO THE HIGH
                                        ;STATE, THEREFORE THESE BITS SHOULD BE READ AS ONES ON STATE ANALYZER
                                        ;TRDI BITS 34 AND 35.

                                        MOV     #BIT3!BIT2,E6LOAD       ;EXPECT OBTS3 H AND OBTS2 H TO BE ONES
                                        JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK TRDI BITS 39:32
                                        BEQ     31$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
```

```
 9397  025414                                    ERRDF   8,TEEDA1,E026ER         ;TE TO SA XSEL1,EDSELO,ADDR 17:16 + BTS 3:0 ERRO
 9398  025414  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
 9399  025416  000010                            .WORD   8
 9400  025420  003242                            .WORD   TEEDA1
 9401  025422  006212                            .WORD   E026ER
 9402  025424                            31$:    ENDSEG
 9403  025424                            10000$:
 9404  025424  104405                            TRAP    C$ESEG
 9405
 9406  025426                                    ENDTST
 9407  025426                            L10043:
 9408  025426  104401                            TRAP    C$ETST
 9409
```

```
                                .SBTTL  TEST 8: CHECK TE SIGNALS CTL 7:0 TO SA TRDI BITS 47:40

                                ;++
                                ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT DATA LOADED INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EOAI
                                ;       REGISTER CAN BE ENABLED TO THE CTL BUS, WHICH IS ON THE SYSTEM BUS,
                                ;       AND THAT THE CTL BUS CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM
                                ;       BUS CTL 7:0 LATCHES VIA THE TARGET EMULATOR'S CLOCKING SIGNAL 'ENCK5 H'.
                                ;       THE TEST WILL ALSO CHECK THAT THE EOAI REGISTER CAN BE CLOCKED INTO
                                ;       THE TARGET EMULATOR'S CTL REGISTER WHEN THE SIGNAL 'XCAS L' IS RETURNED
                                ;       TO THE DE-ASSERTED STATE AFTER HAVING BEEN ASSERTED.  TO CHECK THAT THE
                                ;       EOAI REGISTER WAS CLOCKED INTO THE CTL REGISTER, THE PROGRAM WILL READ
                                ;       THE TARGET EMULATOR'S CTL REGISTER AND CHECK THE DATA TO BE THE ONE'S
                                ;       COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA LOADED INTO THE EOAI REGISTER.  THE SYSTEM BUS
                                ;       CLOCKING SIGNAL 'ENCK5 H' IS GENERATED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE AS
                                ;       THE SIGNAL 'CKAI H'.  THE PROGRAM WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL 'CKAI H' TO BE
                                ;       PULSED IN DIFFERENT WAYS DURING THIS TEST.  TO CHECK THAT THE EOAI
                                ;       REGISTER DATA CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS CTL
                                ;       LATCHES AND THAT A PULSE CAN BE GENERATED ON THE SIGNAL 'ENCK5 H', THE
                                ;       PROGRAM WILL READ THE CTL 7:0 SYSTEM BUS LATCHES ON THE STATE ANALYZER'S
                                ;       TRDI BUS BITS 47:0 AND CHECK THAT THE DATA READ IS THE ONE'S COMPLEMENT
                                ;       OF THE DATA LOADED INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S EOAI REGISTER.  THE TEST
                                ;       WILL ALSO CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H,
                                ;       ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H AND BTS BITS 3:0 H CAN BE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE
                                ;       ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES BY READING THESE BITS ON STATE ANALYZER'S
                                ;       TRDI BUS BITS 39:32.  THE TEST WILL LOAD THE EOAI REGISTER WITH THE
                                ;       FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS 377, 000, 252, 125 AND  314.
                                ;--

025430                                  BGNTST
025430                          T8::

025430  004737  007440                  JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES

025434  012701  026576                  MOV     #30$,R1                 ;GET ADDRESS OF CTL DATA TABLE

025440                          3$:     BGNSEG
025440  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG

                                ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

025442  004737  012214                  JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 13, 10, 9 AND 4 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL
                                ;BRKRES L BY SETTING AND CLEARING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.
                                ;  ADAL14H = 0                          SELECTS CLOCKING EDGE OF XCAS TO PULSE CKAI H
                                ;  ADAL13H = 1                          ALLOWS ATC L TO GO LOW WHEN PPI L SET LOW
                                ;  ADAL10H = 1                          ENABLES TE SIGNALS TO MDE/T-11 SYSTEM BUS
                                ;  ADAL9H  = 1                          WHEN ADAL10H=1 ENABLES EDCK 5:0 TO SYS BUS
                                ;  ADAL4H  = 1                          SETS PAUSE MODE F/F TO RUN MODE WHEN XRAS H PULS

025446  012737  023020  002334          MOV     #ADAL13!ADAL10!ADAL9!ADAL4,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
025454  004737  012766                  JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;LOAD ABOVE BITS + PULSE BRKRES L

                                ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO 4.  ON A WRITE OR
                                ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN
```

```
                                        ;OR READ.
                                        JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
                                        .WORD   MODE                    ;SELETC THE MODE REGISTER

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
                                        ;ZEROES.  MODE REGISTER BIT 11 ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16 BIT ADDRESS MODE.

                                        CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP DATA PATTERN OF ALL ZEROES
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
                                        BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   12
                                        .WORD   MODREG
                                        .WORD   T06ERR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO
                                        ;A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSES ON A WRITE OR READ
                                        ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL BE SELECTED ON
                                        ;A READ COMMAND WHEN FDAL REGISTER BIT 0 IS SET TO A ONE.

                                2$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
                                        .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER

                                        ;WRITE THE EOAI REGISTER WITH THE DATA PATTERN FROM THE DATA TABLE. THIS
                                        ;DATA PATTERN WILL BE PLACED ONTO THE CTL BUS LATER ON IN THIS TEST.
                                        ;FDAL REGISTER BIT 0 WILL BE LOADED WITH A ONE AND ALL OTHER FDAL REGIS-
                                        ;TER BITS WILL BE LOADED WITH A ZERO.  FDALO H ON A ONE WILL CAUSE THE
                                        ;EOAI REGISTER TO BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 INSTEAD
                                        ;OF THE CTL REGISTER.

                                        MOV     (R1),T6LOAD             ;GET DATA PATTERN FROM DATA TABLE
                                        BIS     #FDALO,T6LOAD           ;SET FDALO H TO A ONE
                                        JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI AND FDAL REG
                                        BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
                                        ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI OR FDAL REGISTER ERROR
                                        TRAP    C$ERDF
                                        .WORD   12
                                        .WORD   EOAIFD
                                        .WORD   T06ERR
                                        CKLOOP
                                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE
                                        ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
                                        ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.

                                3$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
                                        .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER

                                        ;SET ALL HDAL REGISTER BITS TO A ZERO EXCEPT HDAL REGISTER BIT 2.  HDAL
                                        ;REGISTER BIT 2 ON A ONE WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO GENERATE THE T-11
                                        ;TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
```

```
9522
9523  025560  012737  000004  002346          MOV     #HDAL2,T6LOAD           ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
9524  025566  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
9525  025572  001405                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
9526  025574                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
9527  025574  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
9528  025576  000014                          .WORD   12
9529  025600  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
9530  025602  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
9531  025604                                  CKLOOP
9532  025604  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
9533
9534                                          ;PULSE THE SIGNAL INVD L BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
9535                                          ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL INVD L ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
9536                                          ;WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT
9537                                          ;INITIALIZED BY THE SIGNAL BRKRES L.
9538
9539  025606  005037  002340          4$:     CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL OTHER R/W BITS
9540  025612  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H.
9541
9542                                          ;PERFORM A T-11 TIMING CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:
9543                                          ;  1. SET XRAS H AND XRAS L TO HIGH AND LOW STATE RESPECTIVELY
9544                                          ;  2. SET XCAS H AND XCAS L TO HIGH AND LOW STATE RESPECTIVELY
9545                                          ;  3. SET XPI H AND XPI L TO HIGH AND LOW STATE RESPECTIVELY
9546                                          ;  4. SET XCAS H AND XCAS L TO LOW AND HIGH STATE RESPECTIVELY
9547                                          ;  5. SET XPI H AND XPI L TO LOW AND HIGH STATE RESPECTIVELY
9548                                          ;  6. SET XRAS H AND XCAS H TO LOW AND HIGH STATE RESPECTIVELY
9549                                          ;AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE TIMING SEQUENCE, A PULSE WILL BE ISSUED ON THE
9550                                          ;SIGNALS EDCK4 H AND EDCK5 H.  A PULSE ON EDCK4 H WILL CLOCK THE SIGNALS
9551                                          ;XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, AND BTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE
9552                                          ;ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI 39:32).  A PULSE ON
9553                                          ;EDCK5 H, WHICH WAS GENERATED BY A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL CKAI H, WILL CLOCK
9554                                          ;CTL BUS BITS 7:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE
9555                                          ;BITS (TRDI 47:40).  THE EOAI REGISTER IS ONLY ENABLED TO THE CTL BUS
9556                                          ;WHEN PPI L IS ASSERTED LOW.  WHEN PPI L IS ASSERTED LOW, THE EOAI
9557                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE CAI BUS VIA THE SIGNAL ATC L.  THE
9558                                          ;CAI BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE EIAI BUS UNCONDITIONALLY AND THE EIAI
9559                                          ;BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE CTL BUS VIA THE SIGNAL ADAL10 H.  THE
9560                                          ;SIGNALS CKAI H AND EDCK5 H WILL GO FROM A HIGH STATE TO A LOW STATE AND
9561                                          ;BACK TO A HIGH STATE WEHN THE SIGNAL XCAS L IS PULSED IN THE ABOVE
9562                                          ;TIMING SEQUENCE.  WHEN XCAS L IS RETURNED TO THE HIGH STATE, THE CTL
9563                                          ;BUS DATA WILL BE CLOCKED INTO THE TARGET EMULATORS CTL REGISTER AND INTO
9564                                          ;THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.  THE DATA CLOCKED
9565                                          ;INTO THE TARGET EMULATORS CTL REGISTER AND THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM
9566                                          ;BUS LATCHES WILL BE THE ONES COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA LOADED INTO THE
9567                                          ;EOAI REGISTER AT THE BEGINNING OF THIS TEST.
9568
9569  025616  004737  012300                  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H HIGH AND XRAS L LOW
9570  025622  004737  012404                  JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H HIGH AND XCAS L LOW
9571  025626  004737  012510                  JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H HIGH AND XPI L LOW
9572  025632  004737  012436                  JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H LOW AND XCAS L HIGH
9573  025636  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI H LOW AND XPI L HIGH
9574  025642  004737  012332                  JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H LOW AND XRAS L HIGH
9575
9576                                          ;READ VDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS SET TO A ONE
9577                                          ;AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE TIMING SEQUENCE.
```

```
9578
9579  025646  012737  000020  002342          MOV     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE SET TO A ONE
9580  025654  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
9581  025660  001405                          BEQ     5$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
9582  025662                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
9583  025662  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
9584  025664  000013                          .WORD   11
9585  025666  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
9586  025670  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
9587  025672                                  CKLOOP
9588  025672  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
9589
9590                                          ;SELECT THE CTL/EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
9591                                          ;TO A 2.  THE CTL AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A READ COMMAND
9592                                          ;TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 WHEN FDALO H IS SET TO A ZERO.
9593
9594  025674  112737  000002  002324  5$:     MOVB    #FDAL,TOLOAD            ;GET GDAL BITS TO BE LOADED
9595  025702  004737  011100                  JSR     PC,LDRDTO               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
9596  025706  001405                          BEQ     6$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
9597  025710                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
9598  025710  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
9599  025712  000011                          .WORD   9
9600  025714  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
9601  025716  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
9602  025720                                  CKLOOP
9603  025720  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
9604
9605                                          ;WRITE ALL ZEROES INTO THE FDAL REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL NOT
9606                                          ;BE CHANGED AT THIS POINT IN TIME.  WHEN FDALO H IS SET TO A ZERO, THE
9607                                          ;CTL REGISTER WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6
9608                                          ;INSTEAD OF THE EOAI REGISTER.
9609
9610  025722  112777  000000  154262  6$:     MOVB    #0,@REG6                ;WRITE 0'S INTO FDAL REGISTER ONLY
9611
9612                                          ;READ THE CTL AND FDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE DATA READ IS THE 1'S
9613                                          ;COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA LOADED INTO THE EOAI REGISTER AT THE BEGINNING
9614                                          ;OF THIS TEST.  THE CTL BUS DATA WAS CLOCKED INTO THE CTL REGISTER WHEN
9615                                          ;THE SIGNAL XCAS L WAS SET TO THE HIGH STATE AFTER HAVING BEEN SET LOW.
9616
9617  025730  016137  000002  002346          MOV     2(R1),T6LOAD            ;GET 1'S COMPLEMENT OF EOAI REG DATA
9618  025736  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ CTL AND FDAL REGISTER
9619  025742  001405                          BEQ     7$                      ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
9620  025744                                  ERRDF   12,CTLFDL,T06ERR        ;CTL 7:0 OR FDAL 7:0 REG ERROR
9621  025744  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
9622  025746  000014                          .WORD   12
9623  025750  004106                          .WORD   CTLFDL
9624  025752  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
9625  025754                                  CKLOOP
9626  025754  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
9627
9628                                          ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
9629                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
9630
9631  025756  004737  012144          7$:     JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT STATE ANALYZER MODULE
9632
9633                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING CDAL3 H TO A ONE AND
```

```
                                        ;CDAL2 H TO A ZERO IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THE SIGNAL TRSL2 L WILL ENABLE
                                        ;THE STATE ANALYZER'S SYSTEM BUS LATCHES TO TRDI BUS BITS 59:0.

025762  112737  000010  002272        MOVB    #CDAL3,EOLOAD           ;SETUP CDAL REGISTER BITS TO LOAD
025770  004737  010700                JSR     PC,LDRDEO               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CDAL REGISTER
025774  001405                        BEQ     8$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
025776                                ERRDF   5,CDALRG,EOEROR         ;CDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
025776  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
026000  000005                        .WORD   5
026002  003010                        .WORD   CDALRG
026004  006146                        .WORD   EOEROR
026006                                CKLOOP
026006  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL PTER3 L IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
                                        ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER.

026010  004537  012164        8$:     JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REGISTER
026014  000003                        .WORD   PTER3                   ;SETUP TO READ TRDI BUS BITS 47:32

                                        ;AS A RESULT OF PERFORMING A NORMAL T-11 TIMING CYCLE, A PULSE SHOULD
                                        ;HAVE OCCURED ON THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H AND A PULSE SHOULD HAVE OCCURED
                                        ;ON THE SIGNAL EDCK5 H.  A PULSE ON EDCK4 H WILL CLOCK THE TARGET
                                        ;EMULATOR SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, AND BTS BITS
                                        ;3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.  THESE
                                        ;BITS WILL BE READ ON TRDI BUS BITS 39:32.  A PULSE ON EDCK5 H WILL
                                        ;CLOCK THE TARGET EMULATORS CTL BUS INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS
                                        ;LATCHES FOR THESE BITS.  THESE BITS WILL BE READ ON TRDI BUS BITS 47:40.
                                        ;A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL EDCK5 H, VIA THE SIGNAL CKAI H WILL CLOCK THE
                                        ;CTL BUS DATA, WHICH HAS EOAI REGISTER DATA ENABLED TO IT VIA THE CAI
                                        ;AND EIAI BUS, INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYTEM BUS LATCHES.  THE DATA
                                        ;READ ON TRDI BUS BITS 47:40 WILL BE THE ONES COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA
                                        ;LOADED INTO THE TARGET EMULATORS EOAI REGISTER.  THE SIGNAL BTSO H
                                        ;SHOULD BE SET TO A ONE ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE, THEREFORE, TRDI
                                        ;BIT 32 SHOULD BE READ AS A ONE ALSO.

026016  016137  000002  002316        MOV     2(R1),E6LOAD            ;GET 1'S COMP OF EOAI REG DATA LOADED
026024  052737  000001  002316        BIS     #BIT0,E6LOAD            ;EXPECT BTSO H TO BE SET TO A ONE
026032  004737  011054                JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK TRDI BUS BITS 47:32
026036  001405                        BEQ     9$                      ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
026040                                ERRDF   8,TEEDCT,E026ER         ;TE CTL BUS 7:0 TO SA TRDI BUS BITS 47:40 ERROR
026040  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
026042  000010                        .WORD   8
026044  003344                        .WORD   TEEDCT
026046  006212                        .WORD   E026ER
026050                                CKLOOP
026050  104406                        TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

026052  004737  012214        9$:     JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER.  THE FDAL REGISTER
                                        ;WAS SELECTED IN THE PREVIOUS SELECTION OF THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.
                                        ;THE EOAI REGISTER WILL BE LOADED WITH THE ONES COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA
```

```
 9690                                          ;LOADED INTO IT IN THE PREVIOUS SELECTION OF THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.
 9691
 9692  026056  016137  000002  002346         MOV     2(R1),T6LOAD            ;GET THE DATA FROM THE DATA TABLE
 9693  026064  052737  000001  002346         BIS     #FDAL0,T6LOAD           ;SELECT EOAI REGISTER TO BE READ
 9694  026072  004737  011216                 JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI + FDAL REG
 9695  026076  001405                         BEQ     10$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 9696  026100                                 ERRDF   12,EOAIFD ;06ERR        ;EOAI 7:0 OF FDAL 7:0 REG ERROR
 9697  026100  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
 9698  026102  000014                         .WORD   12
 9699  026104  004047                         .WORD   EOAIFD
 9700  026106  006732                         .WORD   T06ERR
 9701  026110                                 CKLOOP
 9702  026110  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1
 9703
 9704                                          ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 15 AND 14 TO ONES.  WHEN THESE TWO BITS ARE SET
 9705                                          ;TO ONES, THE SIGNALS CKAI H AND EDCK5 H WILL BE SET HIGH WHEN THE
 9706                                          ;SIGNAL XCAS H IS SET HIGH.  THE SIGNAL EDCK5 H GOING FROM A LOW TO A
 9707                                          ;HIGH STATE WILL CLOCK THE CTL BUS INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS
 9708                                          ;LATCHES FOR THOSE BITS.
 9709
 9710  026112  052737  140000  002334  10$:    BIS     #ADAL15!ADAL14,T2LOAD   ;SETUP ADAL BITS TO BE LOADED
 9711  026120  004737  011140                 JSR     PC,LDRDT2               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK ADAL REGISTER
 9712  026124  001405                         BEQ     11$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 9713  026126                                 ERRDF   10,ADALRG,T2EROR        ;ADAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 9714  026126  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
 9715  026130  000012                         .WORD   10
 9716  026132  003664                         .WORD   ADALRG
 9717  026134  006702                         .WORD   T2EROR
 9718  026136                                 CKLOOP
 9719  026136  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1
 9720
 9721                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  ON
 9722                                          ;A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE HDAL REGISTER WILL
 9723                                          ;BE WRITTEN OR READ.
 9724
 9725  026140  004537  012234          11$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
 9726  026144  000003                         .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
 9727
 9728                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS XR/WHB L AND XR/WLB L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING HDAL
 9729                                          ;REGISTER BITS 4 AND 3 TO ONES.  SETTING THESE TWO SIGNALS LOW WILL
 9730                                          ;CAUSE THE SIGNAL BTSO H TO GO FROM A HIGH TO A LOW STATE.  THIS IS DONE
 9731                                          ;TO CHECK THAT A PULSE IS ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WHEN THE SIGNAL
 9732                                          ;XPI L IS SET TO THE LOW STATE FROM THE HIGH STATE.
 9733
 9734  026146  012737  000034  002346         MOV     #HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
 9735  026154  004737  011216                 JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
 9736  026160  001405                         BEQ     12$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 9737  026162                                 ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 9738  026162  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
 9739  026164  000014                         .WORD   12
 9740  026166  003756                         .WORD   HDALRG
 9741  026170  006732                         .WORD   T06ERR
 9742  026172                                 CKLOOP
 9743  026172  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1
 9744
 9745                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING HDAL REGIS-
```

```
                                        ;TER BIT 15 TO A ONE,  WHEN PPI L IS SET LOW, THE SIGNAL ATC L WILL BE
                                        ;ASSERTED LOW THUS ENABLING THE EOAI REGISTER TO THE CAI BUS.  THE CAI
                                        ;BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE EIAI BUS UNCONDITIONALLY AND THE EIAI BUS
                                        ;WILL BE ENABLED TO THE CTL BUS BY ADAL REGISTER BIT 10 BEING SET TO A
                                        ;ONE.  WHEN XPI L IS SET LOW, THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H WILL GO FROM A LOW TO
                                        ;A HIGH STATE THUS CLOCKING THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H,
                                        ;ADDR16 H AND BTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES
                                        ;FOR THESE BITS (TRDI BUS BITS 39:32).

026174  004737  012510         12$:   JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO LOW STATE

                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL XCAS H TO THE HIGH STATE AND THE SIGNAL XCAS L TO THE
                                        ;LOW STATE.  WHEN XCAS H IS SET HIGH, THE SIGNALS CKAI H AND EDCK5 H
                                        ;WILL GO FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE, THUS CLOCKING THE CTL 7:0 BUS INTO
                                        ;THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI BUS BITS 47:40).

026200  004737  012404                 JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H HIGH AND XCAS L LOW

                                        ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H WENT TO A ZERO
                                        ;WHEN XCAS L WAS ASSERTED LOW.

026204  005037  002342                 CLR     T4GOOD                  ;EXPECT ALL VDAL BITS TO BE A ZERO
026210  004737  011200                 JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
026214  001405                         BEQ     13$                     ;IF ALL ZERO THEN CONTINUE
026216                                 ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
026216  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
026220  000013                         .WORD   11
026222  003710                         .WORD   VDALRG
026224  006716                         .WORD   T4EROR
026226                                 CKLOOP
026226  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

026230  004737  012144         13$:   JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE

                                        ;IN THE PREVIOUS SELECTION OF THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE, THE SIGNAL
                                        ;TRSL2 L WAS ASSERTED LOW TO ENABLE THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS
                                        ;LATCHES ONTO TRDI BUS BITS 59:0, AND PTER3 L WAS ASSERTED LOW IN
                                        ;THE POINTER REGISTER SO THAT TRDI BUS BITS 47:32 COULD BE READ ON A
                                        ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THIS NEXT SECTION WILL READ TRDI
                                        ;BUS BITS 47:32 TO CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATORS CTL BUS BITS 7:0 AND
                                        ;THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, AND BTS BITS 3:0
                                        ;WERE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE
                                        ;BITS VIA THE TARGET EMULATORS SIGNALS EDCK5 H AND EDCK4 H.  WHEN THE
                                        ;CTL BUS IS READ ON TRDI BUS BITS 47:40, THE DATA WILL BE THE ONES
                                        ;COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA LOADED INTO THE EOAI REGISTER IN THE PREVIOUS
                                        ;SELECTION OF THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  THE SIGNAL BTS0 H SHOULD BE
                                        ;READ AS A ZERO ON TRDI BUS BIT 32.

026234  011137  002?16                 MOV     (R1),E6LOAD             ;GET 1'S COMP OF EOAI DATA LOADED
026240  004737  011[..4                 JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK TRDI BUS BITS 47:32
026244  001405                         BEQ     14$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
026246                                 ERRDF   8,TEEDCT,E026ER         ;TE CTL BUS 7:0 TO SA TRDI BUS BITS 47:32 ERROR
026246  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
```

```
9802  026250  000010                          .WORD   8
9803  026252  003344                          .WORD   TEEDCT
9804  026254  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
9805  026256                                  CKLOOP
9806  026256  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
9807
9808                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
9809                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
9810
9811  026260  004737  012214          14$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
9812
9813                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL XCAS H TO THE LOW STATE AND THE SIGNAL XCAS L TO THE
9814                                          ;HIGH STATE.  SETTING XCAS L TO THE HIGH STATE WILL CLOCK THE CTL BUS
9815                                          ;INTO THE CTL REGISTER.  ALSO SET THE SIGNALS XPI L AND PPI L TO THE
9816                                          ;HIGH STATE.  SETTING PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE WILL DISABLE THE EOAI
9817                                          ;REGISTER TO THE CAI BUS.
9818
9819  026264  004737  012436                  JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H LOW AND XCAS L HIGH
9820  026270  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI L HIGH AND PPI L HIGH
9821
9822                                          ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS SET TO
9823                                          ;A ONE AS A RESULT OF XCAS L BEING SET TO THE HIGH STATE.
9824
9825  026274  012737  000020  002342          MOV     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE SET TO A ONE
9826  026302  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
9827  026306  001405                          BEQ     15$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
9828  026310                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
9829  026310  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
9830  026312  000013                          .WORD   11
9831  026314  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
9832  026316  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
9833  026320                                  CKLOOP
9834  026320  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
9835
9836                                          ;SELECT THE CTL/EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
9837                                          ;TO A 2.  THE CTL AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A READ COMMAND
9838                                          ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 WHEN FDAL REGISTER BIT 0 IS A ZERO.
9839
9840  026322  112737  000002  002324  15$:    MOVB    #FDAL,TOLOAD            ;GET GDAL BITS TO BE LOADED
9841  026330  004737  011100                  JSR     PC,LDRDTO               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
9842  026334  001405                          BEQ     16$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
9843  026336                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
9844  026336  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
9845  026340  000011                          .WORD   9
9846  026342  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
9847  026344  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
9848  026346                                  CKLOOP
9849  026346  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
9850
9851                                          ;WRITE ALL ZEROES INTO THE FDAL REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER DATA WILL
9852                                          ;NOT BE CHANGED ON THIS WRITE COMMAND.  WHEN FDALO H IS SET TO A ZERO,
9853                                          ;THE CTL AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
9854                                          ;REGISTER 6 INSTEAD OF THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER.
9855
9856  026350  112777  000000  153634  16$:    MOVB    #0,@REG6                ;LOAD FDAL REG WITH ALL ZEROES
9857
```

```
                                        ;READ THE CTL AND FDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE DATA READ FROM THE
                                        ;CTL REGISTER IS THE ONES COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA LOADED INTO THE EOAI
                                        ;REGISTER.  THE CTL BUS DATA WAS CLOCKED INTO THE CTL REGISTER WHEN THE
                                        ;SIGNAL XCAS L WAS SET FROM A LOW TO A HIGH STATE.

026356  011137  002346                  MOV     (R1),T6LOAD             ;GET 1'S COMP OF EOAI REGISTER DATA
026362  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ CTL AND FDAL REGISTER DATA
026366  001405                          BEQ     17$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
026370                                  ERRDF   12,CTLFDL,T06ERR        ;CTL 7:0 OR FDAL 7:0 REGISTER ERROR
026370  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
026372  000014                          .WORD   12
026374  004106                          .WORD   CTLFDL
026376  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
026400                                  CKLOOP
026400  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL
                                        ;BE LOADED WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 314.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED
                                        ;WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 001.  WHEN FDALO H IS SET TO A ONE AND A READ
                                        ;COMMAND IS USSUED TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
                                        ;WILL BE READ INSTEAD OF THE CTL AND FDAL REGISTERS.

026402  012737  146001  002346  17$:    MOV     #146001,T6LOAD          ;GET EOAI AND FDAL DATA PATTERNS
026410  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI AND FDAL
026414  001405                          BEQ     18$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
026416                                  ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI 7:0 OR FDAL 7:0 REGISTER ERROR
026416  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
026420  000014                          .WORD   12
026422  004047                          .WORD   EOAIFD
026424  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
026426                                  CKLOOP
026426  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SET ADAL REGISTER BIT 15 TO A ZERO AND LEAVE BIT 14 SET TO A ONE.  WHEN
                                        ;ADAL BIT 15 IS SET TO A ZERO AND BIT 14 IS SET TO A ONE AND A PULSE IS
                                        ;ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL XRAS H, A PULSE WILL BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL RASP L
                                        ;WHICH WILL CAUSE A PULSE TO BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNALS CKAI H AND EDCK5 H.
                                        ;A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL EDCK5 H WILL CLOCK THE CTL BUS DATA INTO THE STATE
                                        ;ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI 47:40).

026430  042737  100000  002334  18$:    BIC     #ADAL15,T2LOAD          ;SETUP TO CLEAR ADAL BIT 15
026436  004737  011140                  JSR     PC,LDRDT2               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK ADAL REGISTER
026442  001405                          BEQ     19$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
026444                                  ERRDF   10,ADALRG,T2EROR        ;ADAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
026444  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
026446  000012                          .WORD   10
026450  003664                          .WORD   ADALRG
026452  006702                          .WORD   T2EROR
026454                                  CKLOOP
026454  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1

                                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  ON A WRITE
                                        ;OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE HDAL REGISTER WILL BE
                                        ;WRITTEN OR READ.

026456  004537  012234          19$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
```

```
 9914  026462  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
 9915
 9916                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS XR/WHB L AND XR/WLB L BACK TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING
 9917                                          ;HDAL REGISTER BITS 4 AND 3 TO A ZERO.  THIS WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL BTSO H
 9918                                          ;TO BE SET TO THE HIGH STATE (1).
 9919
 9920  026464  012737  000004  002346          MOV     #HDAL2,T6LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
 9921  026472  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
 9922  026476  001405                          BEQ     20$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 9923  026500                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
 9924  026500  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
 9925  026502  000014                          .WORD   12
 9926  026504  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
 9927  026506  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
 9928  026510                                  CKLOOP
 9929  026510  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
 9930
 9931                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE BY SETTING HDAL REGISTER
 9932                                          ;BIT 15 TO A ONE.  WHEN XPI L IS SET TO THE LOW STATE, THE SIGNAL EDCK4 H
 9933                                          ;WILL BE SET HIGH THUS CLOCKING THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H,
 9934                                          ;ADDR16 H, AND BTS BITS 3:0 INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES
 9935                                          ;FOR THESE BITS (TRDI 39:32).  SETTING THE SIGNAL PPI L TO THE LOW STATE
 9936                                          ;WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL ATC L TO BE SET LOW WHICH WILL ENABLE THE EOAI
 9937                                          ;REGISTER TO THE CAI BUS.  THE CAI BUS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE EIAI BUS
 9938                                          ;AND TO THE CTL BUS VIA ADAL10 H.
 9939
 9940  026512  004737  012510          20$:    JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO LOW STATE
 9941
 9942                                          ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL XRAS H BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL REGISTER BIT 12.
 9943                                          ;WHEN XRAS H IS PULSED, A PULSE WILL OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL RASP L.  WHEN
 9944                                          ;ADAL BIT 15 IS A ZERO AND ADAL BIT 14 IS A ONE AND A PULSE IS ISSUED
 9945                                          ;ON THE SIGNAL RASP L, A PULSE WILL OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL CKAI H WHICH WILL
 9946                                          ;CAUSE A PULSE TO OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL EDCK5 H.  A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL
 9947                                          ;EDCK5 H WILL CLOCK THE TARGET EMULATORS CTL BUS INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS
 9948                                          ;SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE BITS (TRDI BITS 47:40).
 9949
 9950  026516  004737  012266                  JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;GO PULSE XRAS H VIA HDAL12 H
 9951
 9952                                          ;DISABLE THE EOAI REGISTER FROM THE CTL BUS BY SETTING THE SIGNALS XPI L
 9953                                          ;AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING HDAL REGISTER BIT 15 TO A ZERO.
 9954
 9955  026522  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO HIGH STATE
 9956
 9957                                          ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
 9958                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
 9959
 9960  026526  004737  012144                  JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SLECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE
 9961
 9962                                          ;IN A PREVIOUS SELECTION OF THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE, THE SIGNAL
 9963                                          ;TRSL2 L WAS ASSERTED LOW TO ENABLE THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS
 9964                                          ;LATCHES ONTO TRDI BUS BITS 59:0, AND PTER3 L WAS ASSERTED LOW IN
 9965                                          ;THE POINTER REGISTER SO THAT TRDI BUS BITS 47:32 COULD BE READ ON A
 9966                                          ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THIS NEXT SECTION WILL READ TRDI
 9967                                          ;BUS BITS 47:32 TO CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATORS CTL BUS BITS 7:0 AND
 9968                                          ;THE SIGNALS XSEL1 H, EDSEL0 H, ADDR17 H, ADDR16 H, AND BTS BITS 3:0
 9969                                          ;WERE CLOCKED INTO THE STATE ANALYZERS SYSTEM BUS LATCHES FOR THESE
```

```
 9970                                          ;BITS VIA THE TARGET EMULATORS SIGNALS EDCK5 H AND EDCK4 H.  WHEN THE
 9971                                          ;CTL BUS IS READ ON TRDI BUS BITS 47:40, THE DATA WILL BE THE ONES
 9972                                          ;COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA LOADED INTO THE EOAI REGISTER IN THE PREVIOUS
 9973                                          ;SELECTION OF THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  THE SIGNAL BTSO H SHOULD BE
 9974                                          ;READ AS A ONE ON TRDI BUS BIT 32.
 9975
 9976  026532  012737  031401  002316          MOV     #031401,E6LOAD          ;GET 1'S COMP OF EOAI REG DATA
 9977  026540  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK TRDI BITS 47:32
 9978  026544  001404                          BEQ     21$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
 9979  026546                                  ERRDF   8,TEEDCT,E026ER         ;TE CTL BUS 7:0 TO SA TRDI BUS BITS 47:32 ERROR
 9980  026546  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF                    /
 9981  026550  000010                          .WORD   8
 9982  026552  003344                          .WORD   TEEDCT
 9983  026554  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
 9984  026556                          21$:    ENDSEG
 9985  026556                          10000$:
 9986  026556  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
 9987  026560  062701  000004                  ADD     #4,R1                   ;UPDATE TABLE POINTER TO NEXT DATA SET
 9988  026564  022711  177777                  CMP     #-1,(R1)                ;CHECK IF END OF TABLE
 9989  026570  001407                          BEQ     31$                     ;IF YES THEN EXIT
 9990  026572  000137  025440                  JMP     1$                      ;ELSE LOAD NEXT DATA SET INTO EOAI REG
 9991
 9992  026576  177400                  30$:    .WORD   177400
 9993  026600  000000                          .WORD   000000
 9994  026602  125000                          .WORD   125000
 9995  026604  052400                          .WORD   052400
 9996  026606  177777                          .WORD   177777                  ;TABLE TERMINATOR
 9997
 9998  026610                          31$:    ENDTST
 9999  026610                          L10044:
10000  026610  104401                          TRAP    C$ETST
10001
```

```
                                .SBTTL TEST 9: CHECK READ TO MS TO SET MSBRK H, MEMBRK H + CAUSE AN INTERRUPT

                                ;++
                                ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR 'RDV' FLIP-FLOP CAN BE
                                ;       CLEARED WHEN A READ OPERATION IS EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR
                                ;       MODULE TO AN ADDRESS WHICH IS MAPPED IN THE MEMROY SIMULATOR'S MAP
                                ;       PROTECTION RAM TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES.  THE 'RDV' FLIP-FLOP WILL
                                ;       BE CLOCKED TO A ZERO AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL 'RDE H' BEING ASSERTED
                                ;       LOW AND A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL 'RDS H'.  THE SIGNAL 'RDS H' WILL BE
                                ;       PULSED WHEN THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL 'CTS H' IS ASSERTED HIGH AND
                                ;       A PULSE IS ISSUED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL 'READ H'.  A PULSE
                                ;       WILL OCCUR ON THE SIGNAL 'READ H' WHEN A T-11 READ OPERATION IS BEING
                                ;       EXECUTED BY THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE
                                ;       MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL 'MSBRK H' IS ASSERTED HIGH AS A RESULT OF THE
                                ;       'RDV' FLIP-FLOP BEING CLEARED.  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THE TARGET
                                ;       EMULATOR MODULES 'MEMBRK' FLIP-FLOP TO BE CLEARED AND THEN CAUSE A
                                ;       PULSE TO BE ISSUED ON TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL 'XRAS H'.  THE PROGRAM WILL
                                ;       NOW CHECK THE 'MEMBRK' FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF A
                                ;       PULSE ON 'XRAS H' AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S SYSTEM BUS SIGNAL 'MSBRK H'
                                ;       BEING ASSERTED HIGH.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW PRESET THE 'RDV' FLIP-FLOP
                                ;       BY PULSING MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL 'RST H'.  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT
                                ;       THE 'RDV' FLIP-FLOP PRESET AND THAT THE SIGNAL 'MSBRK H' WENT TO THE LOW
                                ;       STATE AS A RESULT OF THE 'RDV' FLIP-FLOP BEING PRESET.  THE PROGRAM WILL
                                ;       NOW PULSE THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL 'XRAS H' AGAIN AND CHECK THAT THE
                                ;       'MEMBRK' FLIP-FLOP IS STILL SET TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF THE FLIP-FLOP
                                ;       BEING LATCHED ONCE IT HAS BEEN SET.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW PULSE TARGET
                                ;       EMULATOR SIGNAL 'BRKRES L' AND CHECK THAT THE 'MEMBRK' FLIP-FLOP WAS
                                ;       CLEARED.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW SET THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNAL 'FETCT H'
                                ;       TO THE HIGH STATE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL 'XRAS H'.  A PULSE ON 'XRAS H'
                                ;       WILL CAUSE THE EDFET FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET AND THE ADDRESS TO BE CLOCKED
                                ;       INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  THE ADDRESS WILL
                                ;       ADDRESS MEMORY ON THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE WHICH IS MAPPED TO INHIBIT
                                ;       READS AND WRITES, THEREFORE, THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNAL 'RDE L' WILL BE
                                ;       ASSERTED HIGH.  AS A RESULT OF 'RDE L', 'EDFET H', 'PSMW L' BEING
                                ;       ASSERTED HIGH AND A PULSE ON 'XRASD H', THE 'MEMBRK' FLIP-FLOP WILL BE
                                ;       DIRECT SET TO A ONE.  THE SIGNAL 'MEMBRK H' ASSERTED HIGH WILL CAUSE THE
                                ;       SIGNAL 'SOP H' TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.  WHEN 'SOP H' AND 'EDFET H' ARE
                                ;       ASSERTED HIGH, THE PAUSE STATE WORKING FLIP-FLOP WILL BE DIRECT SET TO
                                ;       A ONE.  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE 'MEMBRK' AND 'PSMW' FLIP-FLOPS
                                ;       ARE SET TO ONES.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW SET THE TARGET EMULATOR'S INTER-
                                ;       RUPT ENBALE BIT AND LOWER THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS.
                                ;       THE BREAK INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP WAS SET TO A ONE PREVIOUSLY AS A RESULT
                                ;       OF 'MEMBRK H' BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND A PULSE BEING ISSUED ON 'XRAS L'.
                                ;       THE PROGRAM WILL NOW CHECK THAT AN INTERRUPT OCCURED AS A RESULT OF THE
                                ;       INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT BEING SET, THE BREAK INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP BEING SET,
                                ;       AND THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL BEING LOWERED TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS.  THE
                                ;       PROGRAM WILL ISSUE A PULSE ON 'BRKRES L' AND CHECK THAT THE 'MEMBRK'
                                ;       FLIP-FLOP WAS CLEARED BY THE PULSE ON 'BRKRES L'.
                                ;--

                                        BGNTST
                                T9::
                                        JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES

                                        BGNSEG
                                        TRAP    C$BSEG
```

```
10058
10059  026620                          SETPPI  #PRI07                  ;RAISE CPU PRIORITY TO 7
10060  026620  012700  000340          MOV     #PRI07,R0
10061  026624  104441                  TRAP    C$SPRI
10062
10063                                  ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
10064                                  ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
10065
10066  026626  004737  011250          JSR     PC,SLCTMS                  ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
10067
10068                                  ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MAP PROTECTION RAM.  THE
10069                                  ;MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL HAVE THE BITS 'MUTB H' AND 'MPIN H' SET TO
10070                                  ;ONES FOR ALL ADDRESSES IN THE MAP PROTECTION RAM.  MAP PROTECTION RAM
10071                                  ;BITS 'WRE H' AND 'RDE H' WILL BE SET TO ONES FOR THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF
10072                                  ;MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND TO ZEROES FOR ALL ADDRESSES ABOVE 16K WORDS.
10073                                  ;WHEN 'RDE H' AND 'WRE H' ARE SET TO ONES, READ AND WRITES ARE ALLOWED
10074                                  ;TO THOSE ADDRESSES.
10075
10076  026632  004737  011356          JSR     PC,MPRAM                   ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MAP PROTECT RAM
10077
10078                                  ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0.  THE FOLLOWING DATA
10079                                  ;PATTERNS; 1, 2, 4, 10, 0, 0, 0, AND 0 WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE
10080                                  ;LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0 STARTING AT ADDRESS 0.  THESE PATTERNS
10081                                  ;WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE
10082                                  ;ADDRESSED.
10083
10084  026636  004737  011642          JSR     PC,MSRAM0                  ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0
10085
10086                                  ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1.  THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS
10087                                  ;WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 1 STARTING
10088                                  ;AT ADDRESS 0; 17, 0, 0 AND 0.  THESE PATTERNS WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 32K
10089                                  ;WORDS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE SELECTED WHEN ADDRESSED.
10090
10091  026642  004737  012012          JSR     PC,MSRAM1                  ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1
10092
10093                                  ;SET THE SIGNAL "CTS H" TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL
10094                                  ;ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR LOGIC.
10095                                  ;IN THIS TEST. "CTS H" ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS ADDRESSES TO
10096                                  ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA ONTO THE
10097                                  ;SYSTEM BUS.
10098
10099  026646  052737  000002  002234  BIS     #CTSH,SOLOAD               ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
10100  026654  004737  010506          JSR     PC,LDRDS0                  ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
10101  026660  001405                  BEQ     1$                         ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10102  026662                          ERRDF   1,,SOEROR                  ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10103  026662  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
10104  026664  000001                  .WORD   1
10105  026666  000000                  .WORD   0
10106  026670  005306                  .WORD   SOEROR
10107  026672                          CKLOOP
10108  026672  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
10109
10110                                  ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
10111                                  ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
10112
10113  026674  004737  012214  1$:     JSR     PC,SLCTTE                  ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
```

```
10114
10115                                   ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14,10,9 AND 4 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL 'BRKRES L"
10116                                   ;BY TOGGLING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL
10117                                   ;ENABLE THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  PULSING
10118                                   ;THE SIGNAL 'BRKRES L" VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE
10119                                   ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 14 ON A ONE AND ADAL REGISTER
10120                                   ;BIT 15 ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" TO BE PULSED VIA THE
10121                                   ;THE SIGNAL 'RASP L" LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A
10122                                   ;ONE WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE RUN MODE WHEN
10123                                   ;THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS SET HIGH LATER ON IN THIS TEST.
10124
10125  026700  012737  043020  002334   MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9!ADAL4,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
10126  026706  004737  012766           JSR     PC,BRKRES                 ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADAL0 H
10127
10128                                   ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
10129                                   ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
10130                                   ;REGISTER 6.
10131
10132  026712  004537  012234           JSR     R5,SELTER                 ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10133  026716  000003                   .WORD   HDAL                      ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
10134
10135                                   ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 9,4,3 + 2 TO A ONE AND HDAL BITS 14 AND 11 TO A
10136                                   ;ZERO.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO SET THE T-11 TIMING
10137                                   ;AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL9 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE
10138                                   ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ONTO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS.  HDAL REGISTER
10139                                   ;BITS 14 AND 11 ON A ZERO WILL SET ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 TO A ZERO.
10140                                   ;HDAL REGISTER BITS 4 AND 3 SET TO ONES WILL SET THE SIGNALS XR/WLB H
10141                                   ;AND XR/WHB H TO THE HIGH STATE.  THESE SIGNALS WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL
10142                                   ;'REAT H" TO BE ASSERTED HIGH LATER IN THIS TEST WHEN THE SIGNALS XRAS H
10143                                   ;AND XCAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH.
10144
10145  026720  012737  001034  002346   MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SET HDAL BITS 9,4,3 + 2 TO ONES
10146  026726  004737  011216           JSR     PC,LDRDT6                 ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
10147  026732  001405                   BEQ     2$                        ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10148  026734                           ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T0SERR          ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10149  026734  104455                   TRAP    C$ERDF
10150  026736  000014                   .WORD   12
10151  026740  003756                   .WORD   HDALRG
10152  026742  006732                   .WORD   T06ERR
10153  026744                           CKLOOP
10154  026744  104406                   TRAP    C$CLP1
10155
10156                                   ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
10157                                   ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
10158                                   ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT CLEARED BY 'BRKRES L".
10159
10160  026746  005037  002340   2$:     CLR     T4LOAD                    ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL OTHER R/W BITS
10161  026752  004737  012706           JSR     PC,CLRPSM                 ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
10162
10163                                   ;SELECT MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON
10164                                   ;A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL
10165                                   ;BE WRITTEN OR READ.
10166
10167  026756  004537  012234           JSR     R5,SELTER                 ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10168  026762  000004                   .WORD   MODE                      ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER
10169
```

```
10170                                   ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
10171                                   ;ZEROES.  MODE REGISTER BIT 11 ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16 BIT ADDRESS MODE
10172
10173  026764  005037  002346           CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL MODE REGISTER BITS
10174  026770  004737  011216           JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
10175  026774  001405                   BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10176  026776                           ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10177  026776  104455                   TRAP    C$ERDF
10178  027000  000014                   .WORD   12
10179  027002  004002                   .WORD   MODREG
10180  027004  006732                   .WORD   T06ERR
10181  027006                           CKLOOP
10182  027006  104406                   TRAP    C$CLP1
10183
10184                                   ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
10185                                   ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
10186                                   ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDALO H
10187                                   ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
10188                                   ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.
10189
10190  027010  004537  012234    3$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10191  027014  000002                   .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
10192
10193                                   ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL
10194                                   ;BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
10195                                   ;CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ONE (FDALO H = 1).
10196
10197  027016  012737  000001  002346   MOV     #FDALO,T6LOAD           ;SETUP EOAI AND FDAL REG DATA PATTERN
10198  027024  004737  011216           JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI + FDAL REG
10199  027030  001405                   BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10200  027032                           ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI OR FDAL REGISTER ERROR
10201  027032  104455                   TRAP    C$ERDF
10202  027034  000014                   .WORD   12
10203  027036  004047                   .WORD   EOAIFD
10204  027040  006732                   .WORD   T06ERR
10205  027042                           CKLOOP
10206  027042  104406                   TRAP    C$CLP1
10207
10208                                   ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS
10209                                   ;2:0 TO A 0.  THE DIAGNSOTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN WITH A DATA
10210                                   ;PATTERN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
10211                                   ;REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL REGISTER BIT 10
10212                                   ;BEING SET TO A ONE PREVIOUSLY.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER
10213                                   ;6, THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WILL BE READBACK TO THE LSI-11.
10214
10215  027044  004537  012234    4$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10216  027050  000000                   .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDRESS BUS
10217
10218                                   ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN
10219                                   ;OF 100000.  THIS WILL CAUSE MEMORY NOT MAPPED TO BE SELECTED LATER ON IN
10220                                   ;THIS TEST.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE SET TO A ZERO EARLIER IN THIS
10221                                   ;TEST VIA THE HDAL REGISTER.
10222
10223  027052  012737  100000  002346   MOV     #ADDR15,T6LOAD          ;SETUP DATA PATTERN OF 100000
10224  027060  004737  011216           JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ ADN CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
10225  027064  001405                   BEQ     5$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
```

```
10226  027066                                  ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
10227  027066  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10228  027070  000014                          .WORD   12
10229  027072  004144                          .WORD   ADDRRG
10230  027074  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
10231  027076                                  CKLOOP
10232  027076  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10233
10234                                          ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL REGISTER) TO CHECK THAT NO
10235                                          ;CHANGES OCCURED DURING THE PAST SEQUENCES.
10236
10237  027100  004737  011200          5$:     JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
10238  027104  001405                          BEQ     6$                      ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
10239  027106                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
10240  027106  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10241  027110  000013                          .WORD   11
10242  027112  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
10243  027114  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
10244  027116                                  CKLOOP
10245  027116  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10246
10247                                          ;RE-SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE
10248                                          ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
10249                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.
10250
10251  027120  004537  012234          6$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10252  027124  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
10253
10254  027126  012737  001034  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;BITS THAT WERE PREVIOUSLY LOADED
10255
10256                                          ;PERFORM A T-11 TIMING CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING TIMING SEQUENCE:
10257                                          ;  1. SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
10258                                          ;  2. SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
10259                                          ;  3. SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE
10260                                          ;  4. SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE LOW STATE
10261                                          ;  5. SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
10262                                          ;  6. SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE LOW STATE
10263                                          ;WHEN PRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS, WHICH CONTAINS THE
10264                                          ;TARGET EMULATORS DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER DATA, WILL BE CLOCKED INTO
10265                                          ;THE MEMORY SIMULATORS SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.
10266                                          ;WHEN XRAS H AND XCAS H ARE ASSERTED HIGH, THE TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS
10267                                          ;REAT H AND READ H WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH.  THE SIGNAL READ H WILL ATEMPT
10268                                          ;TO READ DATA FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM.  HOWEVER, IN THIS TEST, THE
10269                                          ;MAP PROTECT RAM IS SETUP TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES TO THE ADDRESS
10270                                          ;SELECTED (10000).  THEREFORE, A READ VIOLATION SHOULD OCCUR THUS CAUSING
10271                                          ;THE SIGNAL MSBRK H TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.  THE READ VIOLATION FLIP-FLOP
10272                                          ;WILL BE CLOCKED VIA THE SIGNAL RDS H.  THE SIGNAL RDS H WILL BE ASSERTED
10273                                          ;HIGH WHEN CTS H IS ASSERTED HIGH AND THE SIGNAL READ H GOES FROM A LOW
10274                                          ;TO A HIGH STATE.  THE SIGNAL MSBRK H WILL NOT BE CLOCKED INTO THE TARGET
10275                                          ;EMULATORS MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP UNTIL THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS PULSED AGAIN.
10276
10277  027134  004737  012300                  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
10278  027140  004737  012404                  JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
10279  027144  004737  012510                  JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO LOW STATE
10280  027150  004737  012436                  JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
10281  027154  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO HIGH STATE
```

```
10282  027160  004737  012332                  JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE
10283
10284                                           ,READ TARGET EMULATORS GDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES HAVE
10285                                           ;OCCURED AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE TIMING SEQUENCE.  THE SIGNAL MEMBRK H
10286                                           ;SHOULD BE ASSERTED LOW UNTIL A PULSE IS ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL XRAS H
10287                                           ;AGAIN.
10288
10289  027164  004737  011114                  JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
10290  027170  001405                          BEQ     7$                      ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
10291  027172                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10292  027172  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10293  027174  000011                          .WORD   9
10294  027176  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
10295  027200  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
10296  027202                                  CKLOOP
10297  027202  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10298
10299                                           ;READ VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS ASSERTED HIGH
10300                                           ;AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNALS CYCLE L, ENEDC H, PSM L, AND SOP L BEING
10301                                           ;ASSERTED TO THE HIGH STATE.
10302
10303  027204  052737  000020  002342  7$:     BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE A ONE
10304  027212  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
10305  027216  001405                          BEQ     8$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10306  027220                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10307  027220  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10308  027222  000013                          .WORD   11
10309  027224  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
10310  027226  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
10311  027230                                  CKLOOP
10312  027230  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10313
10314                                           ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
10315                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
10316
10317  027232  004737  011250          8$:     JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
10318
10319                                           ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 4 BITS MSAD 15:0 TO CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATORS
10320                                           ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER, WHICH WAS ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS
10321                                           ;BUS, WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.
10322                                           ;THE ADDRESS READ SHOULD BE EQUAL TO 10000.
10323
10324  027236  012737  100000  002254          MOV     #MSAD15,S4LOAD          ;SETUP EXPECTED ADDRESS FOR COMPARE
10325  027244  004737  010614                  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0
10326  027250  001405                          BEQ     9$                      ;IF ADDRESS OK THEN CONTINUE
10327  027252                                  ERRDF   3,TEMSAD,S04ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
10328  027252  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10329  027254  000003                          .WORD   3
10330  027256  002534                          .WORD   TEMSAD
10331  027260  005406                          .WORD   S04ERR
10332  027262                                  CKLOOP
10333  027262  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10334
10335                                           ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2 BITS.  MSAD16 H AND MSAD17 H SHOULD
10336                                           ;BE READ AS ZEROES AS A RESULT OF DATA LOADED INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR
10337                                           ;MODULE.  THE SIGNALS MSEL0 H AND MSEL1 H WILL BE IGNORED BECAUSE THESE
```

```
10338                                          ;SIGNALS ARE TRI-STATED AS A REUSLT OF THE SIGNAL CTS H BEING ASSERTED
10339                                          ;HIGH.  THE SIGNALS ESR H AND MSBRK H SHOULD BE READ AS ONES. THE SIGNAL
10340                                          ;MSBRK H SHOULD BE A ONE AS A RESULT OF TRYING TO READ ADDRESS 10000 WHICH
10341                                          ;WAS MAPPED TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES.  THE RDV FLIP-FLOP SHOULD BE
10342                                          ;CLEARED THUS CAUSING THE SIGNAL BRK L TO BE ASSERTED LOW WHICH WILL
10343                                          ;CAUSE THE SIGNAL MSBRK H TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.
10344
10345  027264  012737  177414  002250  9$:    MOV     #177414,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS
10346  027272  005037  002244                 CLR     S2LOAD                  ;SETUP VALUES FOR R/W BITS
10347  027276  012737  000240  002246         MOV     #ESRH!MSBRKH,S2GOOD     ;EXPECT ESR H AND MSBRK H TO BE ONES
10348  027304  004737  010562                 JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
10349  027310  001405                         BEQ     10$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
10350  027312                                 ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EPXETCED
10351  027312  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
10352  027314  000002                         .WORD   2
10353  027316  000000                         .WORD   0
10354  027320  005322                         .WORD   S2EROR
10355  027322                                 CKLOOP
10356  027322  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1
10357
10358                                          ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT THE RDV F/F IS SET TO A ONE
10359
10360  027324  052737  000020  002236  10$:    BIS     #RDVH,S0GOOD            ;EXPECT RDV FLIP-FLOP TO BE A ONE
10361  027332  004737  010522                 JSR     PC,READS0               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0
10362  027336  001405                         BEQ     11$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10363  027340                                 ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10364  027340  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
10365  027342  000001                         .WORD   1
10366  027344  000000                         .WORD   0
10367  027346  005306                         .WORD   S0EROR
10368  027350                                 CKLOOP
10369  027350  104406                         TRAP    C$CLP1
10370
10371                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
10372                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
10373
10374  027352  004737  012214          11$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
10375
10376                                          ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL XRAS H BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL REGISTER BIT 12.
10377                                          ;WHEN XRAS H IS PULSED, THE SIGNAL MSBRK H FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
10378                                          ;MODULE, WHICH IS HIGH, SHOULD BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP THUS
10379                                          ;SETTING THE SIGNAL MEMBRK H TO THE HIGH STATE
10380
10381  027356  004737  012266                 JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;GO PULSE XRAS H VIA HDAL12 H
10382
10383                                          ;READ GDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL MEMBRK H IS ASSERTED HIGH
10384                                          ;AS A RESULT OF MSBRK H BEING HIGH AND A PULSE ON THE SIGBAL XRAS H.
10385                                          ;THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP SHOULD NOW BE SET TO A ONE.
10386
10387  027362  052737  000040  002326         BIS     #MEMBRK,T0GOOD          ;EXPECT MEMBRK H TO BE A ONE
10388  027370  004737  011114                 JSR     PC,READT0               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
10389  027374  001405                         BEQ     12$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10390  027376                                 ERRDF   9,GDALRG,T0EROR         ;MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP PROBABLY NOT SET
10391  027376  104455                         TRAP    C$ERDF
10392  027400  000011                         .WORD   9
10393  027402  003640                         .WORD   GDALRG
```

```
10394  027404  006666                          .WORD   T0EROR
10395  027406                                  CKLOOP
10396  027406  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10397
10398                                          ;READ VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS ASSERTED LOW
10399                                          ;WHEN MEMBRK H IS ASSERTED HIGH AND SOP L IS ASSERTED LOW.
10400
10401  027410  042737  000020  002342  12$:    BIC     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE A 0
10402  027416  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
10403  027422  001405                          BEQ     13$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10404  027424                                  ERRDF   11.VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10405  027424  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10406  027426  000013                          .WORD   11
10407  027430  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
10408  027432  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
10409  027434                                  CKLOOP
10410  027434  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10411
10412                                          ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
10413                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
10414
10415  027436  004737  011250          13$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
10416
10417                                          ;TO CHECK THAT THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE ONCE
10418                                          ;SET WILL REMAIN SET UNTIL CLEARED BY BRKRES L. THE PROGRAM WILL PRESET
10419                                          ;THE RDV AND WRV FLIP-FLOPS BY PULSING THE SIGNAL RST H THUS SETTING THE
10420                                          ;SIGNAL MSBRK H TO THE LOW STATE.
10421
10422  027442  004737  011270                  JSR     PC,MSRSTH               ;GO PULSE RST H TO PRESET WRV + RDV F/F'S
10423
10424                                          ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL MSBRK H WENT TO A
10425                                          ;ZERO AS A RESULT OF PULSING RST H.
10426
10427  027446  042737  000200  002246          BIC     #MSBRKH,S2GOOD          ;EXPECT MSBRK H TO BE A ZERO
10428  027454  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
10429  027460  001405                          BEQ     14$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10430  027462                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;MSBRK H PROBABLY NOT 0 AFTER RST H
10431  027462  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10432  027464  000002                          .WORD   2
10433  027466  000000                          .WORD   0
10434  027470  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
10435  027472                                  CKLOOP
10436  027472  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10437
10438                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
10439                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
10440
10441  027474  004737  012214          14$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
10442
10443                                          ;WITH MSBRK H ASSERTED LOW AND MEMBRK H ASSERTED HIGH, PULSE XRAS H
10444                                          ;TO CHECK THAT THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP WILL REMAIN LATCHED TO THE ONE
10445                                          ;STATE.
10446
10447  027500  004737  012266                  JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;PULSE XRAS H VIA HDAL12 H
10448
10449                                          ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL MEMBRK H IS STILL
```

```
10450                                           ;ASSERTED HIGH EVEN THOUGH MSBRK H IS LOW AND A PULSE WAS ISSUED ON THE
10451                                           ;SIGNAL XRAS H.  THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP SHOULD REMAIN LATHCED TO A ONE
10452                                           ;UNTIL CLEARED BY A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL BRKRES L.
10453
10454  027504  004737  011114                  JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
10455  027510  001405                          BEQ     15$                     ;IF NO CHANGE THEN CONTINUE
10456  027512                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EGUAL EXPECTED
10457  027512  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10458  027514  000011                          .WORD   9
10459  027516  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
10460  027520  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
10461  027522                                  CKLOOP
10462  027522  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10463
10464                                           ;GO PULSE THE SIGNAL BRKRES L BY SETTING AND CLEARING ADAL REGISTER BIT
10465                                           ;ZERO.  A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL BRKRES L WILL CAUSE THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP
10466                                           ;TO BE CLEARED.
10467
10468  027524  004737  012766          15$:    JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;GO PULSE BRKRES L VIA ADALO H
10469
10470                                           ;READ GDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT BRKRES L CLEARED MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP
10471
10472  027530  042737  000040  002326          BIC     #MEMBRK,TOGOOD          ;EXPECT MEMBRK H TO BE A ZERO
10473  027536  004737  011114                  JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
10474  027542  001405                          BEQ     16$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10475  02 544                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;MEMBRK F/F PROBABLY NOT 0 AFTER RST H
10476  027544  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10477  027546  000011                          .WORD   9
10478  027550  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
10479  027552  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
10480  027554                                  CKLOOP
10481  027554  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10482
10483                                           ;SET THE SIGNAL FETCT H TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING VDAL REGISTER BIT 7
10484                                           ;TO A ONE AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS NOW SET TO A ONE AS A
10485                                           .RESULT OF THE SIGNAL SOP L RETURNING TO THE HIGH STATE AFTER THE SIGNAL
10486                                           ;MEMBRK H WENT TO THE LOW STATE.
10487
10488  027556  012737  000200  002340  16$:    MOV     #VDAL7,T4LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
10489  027564  013737  002340  002342          MOV     T4LOAD,T4GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
10490  027572  052737  000020  002342          BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE A ONE
10491  027600  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
10492  027604  001405                          BEQ     17$                     ;IF VDAL REGISTER OK THEN CONTINUE
10493  027606                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10494  027606  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10495  027610  000013                          .WORD   11
10496  027612  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
10497  027614  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
10498  027616                                  CKLOOP
10499  027616  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10500
10501                                           ;TOGGLE THE SIGNALS XRAS AND PRAS BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL12 H.
10502                                           ;SETTING THE SIGNAL XRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE WILL CLOCK THE EDFET, BTFET
10503                                           ;AND PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOPS TO A ONE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL EDFET H TO
10504                                           ;THE HIGH STATE, AND THE SIGNALS BTFET L AND PAUSE L TO THE LOW STATFS.
10505                                           ;SETTING PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE WILL SET THE SIGNAL ADVAL H TO THE
```

```
10506                                   ;HIGH STATE WHICH WILL CAUSE THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS TO BE CLOCKED INTO
10507                                   ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  THE ADDRESS CLOCKED
10508                                   ;WILL BE 100000 WHICH IS MAPPED ON THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO INHIBIT
10509                                   ;READS AND WRITES, THEREFORE, THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL RDE L SHOULD
10510                                   ;BE ASSERTED HIGH.  AS A RESULT OF RDE L BEING ASSERTED HIGH, THE EDFET
10511                                   ;FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE, THE PAUSE STATE WORKING FLIP-FLOP BEING
10512                                   ;A ZERO AND A PULSE BEING ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL XRASD H, THE MEMBRK FLIP-
10513                                   ;FLOP WILL BE DIRECT SET TO A ONE THUS CAUSING THE SIGNALS MEMBRK H
10514                                   ;AND PSMW H TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.  WHEN XRAS L IS RETURNED TO THE HIGH
10515                                   ;STATE AFTER HAVING BEEN SET LOW, THE STATE OF MEMBRK H WILL BE CLOCKED
10516                                   ;INTO THE INTERRUPT BREAK FLIP-FLOP THUS CAUSING THAT FLIP-FLOP TO BE
10517                                   ;SET TO A ONE.
10518
10519  027620  004737  012266    17$:  JSR     PC,XRAS                   ;GO PULSE XRAS H AND PRAS H VIA HDAL12
10520
10521                                   ;READ GDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP WAS DIRECT SET TO
10522                                   ;A ONE BY A PULSE ON XRASD H AND THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS BEING ASSERTED
10523                                   ;HIGH; RDE L, EDFET H, AND PSMW L.
10524
10525  027624  052737  000040  002326  BIS     #MEMBRK,TOGOOD            ;EXPECT MEMBRK F/F TO BE SET
10526  027632  004737  011114          JSR     PC,READTO                 ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
10527  027636  001405                  BEQ     18$                       ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10528  027640                          ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR           ;MEMBRK F/F PROBABLY NOT DIRECT SET TO 1
10529  027640  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
10530  027642  000011                  .WORD   9
10531  027644  003640                  .WORD   GDALRG
10532  027646  006666                  .WORD   TOEROR
10533  027650                          CKLOOP
10534  027650  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
10535
10536                                   ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE PAUSE STATE WORKING FLIP-
10537                                   ;FLOP WAS SET TO A ONE VIA EDFET H AND SOP H.  THE SIGNAL SOP H IS SET
10538                                   ;HIGH VIA MEMBRK H.  CHECK EDEOC H TO BE A ZERO AS A RESULT OF SOP L
10539                                   ;BEING ASSERTED LOW.  BTS1 H WILL BE A ONE AS A RESULT OF THE BTFET
10540                                   ;FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE WHEN XRAS H WAS PULSED.
10541
10542  027652  042737  000020  002342  18$:  BIC     #VDAL4,T4GOOD             ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE A ZERO
10543  027660  052737  001040  002342       BIS     #VDAL9!VDAL5,T4GOOD       ;EXPECT PSMW H AND BTS1 H TO BE HIGH
10544  027666  004737  011200               JSR     PC,READT4                 ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
10545  027672  001405                       BEQ     19$                       ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10546  027674                               ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR          ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10547  027674  104455                       TRAP    C$ERDF
10548  027676  000013                       .WORD   11
10549  027700  003710                       .WORD   VDALRG
10550  027702  006716                       .WORD   T4EROR
10551  027704                               CKLOOP
10552  027704  104406                       TRAP    C$CLP1
10553
10554                                   ;SETUP TARGET EMULATOR INTERRUPT VECTOR TO THE VECTOR SPECIFIED BY
10555                                   ;THE USER AT PROGRAM START TIME.  THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL WILL BE RESET
10556                                   ;TO PRIORITY LEVEL 7 WHEN AN INTERRUPT OCCURS.
10557
10558  027706                   19$:  SETVEC  TEVECT,#INTSRV,#PRI07     ;SETUP INTERRUPT VECTOR
10559  027706  012746  000340          MOV     #PRI07,-(SP)
10560  027712  012746  013046          MOV     #INTSRV,-(SP)
10561  027716  013746  002214          MOV     TEVECT,-(SP)
```

```
10562  027722  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
10563  027726  104437                          TRAP    C$SVEC
10564  027730  062706  000010                  ADD     #10,SP
10565  027734  005002                          CLR     R2                      ;CLEAR SOFTWARE INTERRUPT FLAG
10566
10567                                          ;SET TARGET EMULATORS INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT TO A ONE BY SETTING GDAL
10568                                          ;REGISTER BIT 3 TO A ONE.
10569
10570  027736  052737  000010  002324          BIS     #GDAL3,TOLOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED TO SET INT ENA
10571  027744  052737  000010  002326          BIS     #GDAL3,TOGOOD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE EXPECTED ON READ
10572  027752  004737  011106                  JSR     PC,LDRDOT               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
10573  027756  001405                          BEQ     20$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10574  027760                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10575  027760  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10576  027762  000011                          .WORD   9
10577  027764  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
10578  027766  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
10579  027770                                  CKLOOP
10580  027770  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10581
10582                                          ;LOWER THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL TO ZERO.  AN INTERRUPT SHOULD OCCUR AS
10583                                          ;A RESULT OF THE BREAK INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP BEING SET AND THE TARGET
10584                                          ;EMULATORS INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT BEING SET TO A ONE.
10585
10586  027772                          20$:    SETPKI  #PRI00                  ;LOWER THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL
10587  027772  012700  000000                  MOV     #PRI00,R0
10588  027776  104441                          TRAP    C$SPRI
10589
10590                                          ;CHECK THAT AN INTERRUPT OCCURED AS A RESULT OF THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL
10591                                          ;BEING SET TO ZERO, THE BREAK INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE,
10592                                          ;AND THE TARGET EMULATOR'S INTERRUPT ENBALE BIT BEING SET TO A ONE.
10593                                          ;THE BREAK INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP WAS SET TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF MEMBRK H
10594                                          ;BEING ASSERTED HIGH AND A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL XRAS L.
10595
10596  030000  000240                          NOP                             ;DO A DUMMY INSTRUCTION TO ALLOW INTERRUPT
10597  030002  005702                          TST     R2                      ;CHECK IF AN INTERRUPT OCCURED
10598  030004  001005                          BNE     21$                     ;IF YES THEN CONTINUE
10599  030006                                  ERRDF   9,NOINT,TOEROR          ;FAILED TO INTERRUPT WITH MEMBRK H SET
10600  030006  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10601  030010  000011                          .WORD   9
10602  030012  004511                          .WORD   NOINT
10603  030014  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
10604  030016                                  CKLOOP
10605  030016  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10606
10607                                          ;AT THIS POINT IN TIME THE CPU PRIORITY LEVEL IS AT 7 AS A RESULT OF
10608                                          ;AN INTERRUPT.  CHECK THE PREVIOUS GDAL REGISTER AGAINST THE GDAL
10609                                          ;REGISTER READ IN THE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE.
10610
10611  030020  023737  002326  002332  21$:    CMP     TOGOOD,TOREAD           ;CHECK PREVIOUS AGAINST READ FROM INTERRUPT
10612  030026  001405                          BEQ     22$                     ;IF THE SAME THEN CONTINUE
10613  030030                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REG CHANGED AFTER AN INTERRUPT
10614  030030  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10615  030032  000011                          .WORD   9
10616  030034  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
10617  030036  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
```

```
10618  030040                                  CKLOOP
10619  030040  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10620
10621                                          ;ISSUE A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL BRKRES L TO CLEAR THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP AND
10622                                          ;THE BREAK INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP.
10623
10624  030042  004737  012766          22$:   JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;GO PULSE BRKRES L VIA ADALO H
10625
10626                                          ;READ THE GDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP WAS CLEARED
10627                                          ;BY A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL BRKRES L.
10628
10629  030046  042737  000040  002326          BIC     #MEMBRK,TOGOOD          ;EXPECT MEMBRK H TO BE  A ZERO
10630  030054  004737  011114                  JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
10631  030060  001405                          BEQ     23$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10632  030062                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10633  030062  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10634  030064  000011                          .WORD   9
10635  030066  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
10636  030070  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
10637  030072                                  CKLOOP
10638  030072  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10639
10640                                          ;ISSUE A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL INVD L TO INITIALIZE ALL OTHER FLIP-FLOPS
10641                                          ;NO CLEARED BY THE SIGNAL BRKRES L.
10642
10643  030074  005037  002340          23$:   CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL VDAL R/W BITS
10644  030100  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
10645
10646  030104                                  CLRVEC  TEVECT                  ;RELEASE TARGET EMULATOR VECTOR
10647  030104  013700  002214                  MOV     TEVECT,R0
10648  030110  104436                          TRAP    C$CVEC
10649
10650  030112                                  ENDSEG
10651  030112                          10000$:
10652  030112  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
10653
10654  030114                                  ENDTST
10655  030114                          L10045:
10656  030114  104401                          TRAP    C$ETST
10657
```

```
                                       .SBTTL  TEST 10: CHECK WRITE TO MS TO SET MSBRK H AND TE MEMBRK H

                                       ;++
                                       ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR 'WRV'' FLIP-FLOP CAN BE
                                       ;       CLEARED WHEN A ''WRITE'' OPERATION IS EXECUTED FROM THE TARGET EMULATOR
                                       ;       MODULE TO AN ADDRESS WHICH IS MAPPED IN THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MAP PROTEC-
                                       ;       TION RAM TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES.  THE ''WRV'' FLIP-FLOP WILL BE
                                       ;       CLOCKED TO A ZERO AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL ''WRE H'' BEING ASSERTED LOW
                                       ;       AND PULSES ON THE SIGNALS ''WRHB H'' AND ''WRLB H''.  THE SIGNALS ''WRHB H''
                                       ;       AND ''WRLB H'' ARE PULSED BY THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE AT ''PI'' TIME WHEN
                                       ;       THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IS EXECUTING A T-11 WRITE OPERATION.  THE
                                       ;       PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL ''MSBRK H'' IS
                                       ;       ASSERTED HIGH AS A RESULT OF THE ''WRV'' FLIP-FLOP BEING CLEARED.  THE
                                       ;       PROGRAM WILL CHECK THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULES ''MEMBRK'' FLIP-FLOP TO
                                       ;       BE CLEARED AND THEN CAUSE A PULSE TO BE ISSUED ON TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
                                       ;       SIGNAL ''XRAS H''.  THE PROGRAM WILL NOW CHECK THE ''MEMBRK'' FLIP-FLOP TO
                                       ;       BE SET TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF A PULSE ON ''XRAS H'' AND THE MEMORY
                                       ;       SIMULATOR SYSTEM BUS SIGNAL ''MSBRK H'' BEING ASSERTED HIGH.  THE PROGRAM
                                       ;       WILL PRESET THE ''WRV'' FLIP-FLOP BY PULSING MEMORY SIMULATOR SIGNAL ''RST H''
                                       ;       AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL ''MSBRK H'' WENT TO THE LOW STATE AS A RESULT OF
                                       ;       THE ''WRV'' FLIP-FLOP BEING PRESET.  THE PROGRAM WILL CLEAR THE ''MEMBRK''
                                       ;       FLIP-FLOP BY PULSING TARGET EMULATOR SISGNAL ''BRKRES L'' AND CHECK THAT
                                       ;       THE ''MEMBRK'' FLIP-FLOP CLEARED.
                                       ;--

030116                                         BGNTST
030116                                 T10::
030116  004737  007440                         JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES
030122                                         BGNSEG
030122  104404                                 TRAP    C$BSEG

                                       ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
                                       ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.

030124  004737  011250                         JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE

                                       ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MAP PROTECTION RAM.  THE
                                       ;MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL HAVE THE BITS ''MUTB H'' AND ''MPIN H'' SET TO
                                       ;ONES FOR ALL ADDRESSES IN THE MAP PROTECTION RAM.  MAP PROTECTION RAM
                                       ;BITS ''WRE H'' AND ''RDE H'' WILL BE SET TO ONES FOR THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF
                                       ;MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND TO ZEROES FOR ALL ADDRESSES ABOVE 16K WORDS.
                                       ;WHEN ''RDE H'' AND ''WRE H'' ARE SET TO ONES, READ AND WRITES ARE ALLOWED
                                       ;TO THOSE ADDRESSES.

030130  004737  011356                         JSR     PC,MPRAM                ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MAP PROTECT RAM

                                       ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0.  THE FOLLOWING DATA
                                       ;PATTERNS; 1, 2, 4, 10, 0, 0, 0, AND 0 WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE
                                       ;LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 0 STARTING AT ADDRESS 0.  THESE PATTERNS
                                       ;WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 16K WORDS OF THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE ADDRESSED

030134  004737  011642                         JSR     PC,MSRAM0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 0

                                       ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1.  THE FOLLOWING DATA PATTERNS
                                       ;WILL BE LOADED INTO CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS OF MODULE SELECT RAM 1 STARTING
                                       ;AT ADDRESS 0; 17, 0, 0 AND 0.  THESE PATTERNS WILL ENABLE THE FIRST 32K
```

```
10714                                          ;WORDS OF MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM TO BE SELECTED WHEN ADDRESSED.
10715
10716  030140  004737  012012                  JSR     PC,MSRAM1               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODULE SELECT RAM 1
10717
10718                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL "CTS H" TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THIS WILL
10719                                          ;ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNALS TO AND FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR LOGIC.
10720                                          ;IN THIS TEST, "CTS H" ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE SYSTEM BUS ADDRESSES TO
10721                                          ;THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE AND THE MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM DATA ONTO THE
10722                                          ;SYSTEM BUS.
10723
10724  030144  052737  000002  002234          BIS     #CTSH,SOLOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
10725  030152  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
10726  030156  001405                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10727  030160                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;CONTPOL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10728  030160  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10729  030162  000001                          .WORD   1
10730  030164  000000                          .WORD   0
10731  030166  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
10732  030170                                  CKLOOP
10733  030170  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10734
10735                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
10736                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
10737
10738  030172  004737  012214          1$:     JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
10739
10740                                          ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14,10,9 AND 4 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L"
10741                                          ;BY TOGGLING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL
10742                                          ;ENABLE THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  PULSING
10743                                          ;THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L" VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE
10744                                          ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 14 ON A ONE AND ADAL REGISTER
10745                                          ;BIT 15 ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" TO BE PULSED VIA THE
10746                                          ;THE SIGNAL "RASP L" LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A
10747                                          ;ONE WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE RUN MODE WHEN
10748                                          ;THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS SET HIGH LATER ON IN THIS TEST.
10749
10750  030176  012737  043020  002334          MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9!ADAL4,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
10751  030204  004737  012766                  JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADAL0 H
10752
10753                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
10754                                          ;REG WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REG 6
10755
10756  030210  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10757  030214  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
10758
10759                                          ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 9 AND 2 TO A ONE AND HDAL BITS 14, 11, 4 + 3  TO A
10760                                          ;ZERO.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO SET THE T-11 TIMING
10761                                          ;AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL9 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE
10762                                          ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ONTO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS.  HDAL REGISTER
10763                                          ;BITS 14 AND 11 ON A ZERO WILL SET ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 TO A ZERO.
10764                                          ;HDAL REGISTER BITS 4 AND 3 SET TO ZEROES WILL SET THE SIGNALS XR/WLB L
10765                                          ;AND XR/WHBL TO THE HIGH STATE.  THESE SIGNALS WILL CAUSE THE SIGNALS
10766                                          ;"WT HB H AND WT LB H" TO BE ASSERTED HIGH LATER IN THIS TEST WHEN THE
10767                                          ;SIGNAL XPI H IS SET TO THE HIGH STATE FROM THE LOW STATE.
10768
10769  030216  012737  001004  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL2,T6LOAD     ;SET HDAL BITS 9 AND 2 TO ONES
```

```
10770  030224  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
10771  030230  001405                          BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10772  030232                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10773  030232  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10774  030234  000014                          .WORD   12
10775  030236  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
10776  030240  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
10777  030242                                  CKLOOP
10778  030242  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10779
10780                                          ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
10781                                          ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
10782                                          ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE NOT CLEARED BY 'BRKRES L".
10783
10784  030244  005037  002340          2$:     CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL OTHER R/W BITS
10785  030250  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
10786
10787                                          ;SELECT MODE REG BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON A WRITE OR
10788                                          ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REG 6, THE MODE REG WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ
10789
10790  030254  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10791  030260  000004                          .WORD   MODE                    ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER
10792
10793                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
10794                                          ;ZEROES.  MODE REGISTER BIT 11 ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16 BIT ADDRESS MODE
10795
10796  030262  005037  002346                  CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL MODE REGISTER BITS
10797  030266  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
10798  030272  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10799  030274                                  ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10800  030274  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10801  030276  000014                          .WORD   12
10802  030300  004002                          .WORD   MODREG
10803  030302  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
10804  030304                                  CKLOOP
10805  030304  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10806
10807                                          ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
10808                                          ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
10809                                          .READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDAL0 H
10810                                          ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
10811                                          ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.
10812
10813  030306  004537  012234          3$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10814  030312  000002                          .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
10815
10816                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER WILL
10817                                          ;BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR ZEROES.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
10818                                          ;CHECKED FOR A DATA PATTERN OF ONE (FDAL0 H = 1).
10819
10820  030314  012737  000001  002346          MOV     #FDAL0,T6LOAD           ;SETUP EOAI AND FDAL REG DATA PATTERN
10821  030322  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK EOAI + FDAL REG
10822  030326  001405                          BEQ     4$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10823  030330                                  ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;EOAI OR FDAL REGISTER ERROR
10824  030330  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10825  030332  000014                          .WORD   12
```

```
10826  030334  004047                          .WORD   EOAIFD
10827  030336  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
10828  030340                                  CKLOOP
10829  030340  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10830
10831                                          ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS
10832                                          ;2:0 TO A 0.  THE DIAGNSOTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN WITH A DATA
10833                                          ;PATTERN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
10834                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL REGISTER BIT 10
10835                                          ;BEING SET TO A ONE PREVIOUSLY.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER
10836                                          ;6, THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WILL BE READBACK TO THE LSI-11.
10837
10838  030342  004537  012234          4$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10839  030346  000000                          .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDRESS BUS
10840
10841                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN
10842                                          ;OF 100000.  THIS WILL CAUSE MEMORY NOT MAPPED TO BE SELECTED LATER ON IN
10843                                          ;THIS TEST.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE SET TO A ZERO EARLIER IN THIS
10844                                          ;TEST VIA THE HDAL REGISTER.
10845
10846  030350  012737  100000  002346          MOV     #ADDR15,T6LOAD          ;SETUP DATA PATTERN OF 100000
10847  030356  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ ADN CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
10848  030362  001405                          BEQ     5$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
10849  030364                                  ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
10850  030364  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10851  030366  000014                          .WORD   12
10852  030370  004144                          .WORD   ADDRRG
10853  030372  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
10854  030374                                  CKLOOP
10855  030374  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10856
10857                                          ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL REGISTER) TO CHECK THAT NO
10858                                          ;CHANGES OCCURED DURING THE PAST SEQUENCES.
10859
10860  030376  004737  011200          5$:     JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
10861  030402  001405                          BEQ     6$                      ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
10862  030404                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
10863  030404  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10864  030406  000013                          .WORD   11
10865  030410  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
10866  030412  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
10867  030414                                  CKLOOP
10868  030414  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10869
10870                                          ;RE-SELECT THE HDAL REG BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL REG
10871                                          ;WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REG 6.
10872
10873  030416  004537  012234          6$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
10874  030422  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
10875  030424  012737  001004  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL2,T6LOAD     ;BITS THAT WERE PREVIOUSLY LOADED
10876
10877                                          ;PERFORM A T-11 TIMING CYCLE BY DOING THE FOLLOWING TIMING SEQUENCE:
10878                                          ;  1. SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
10879                                          ;  2. SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
10880                                          ;  3. SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE LOW STATE
10881                                          ;  4. SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO THE LOW STATE
```

```
10882                                   ;  5. SET XPI L AND PPI L TO THE HIGH STATE
10883                                   ;  6. SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE LOW STATE
10884                                   ;WHEN PRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS, WHICH CONTAINS THE
10885                                   ;TARGET EMULATORS DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER DATA, WILL BE CLOCKED INTO
10886                                   ;THE MEMORY SIMULATORS SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES VIA THE SIGNAL ADVAL H.
10887                                   ;WHEN XPI H IS SET HIGH AND THE SIGNALS XR/WHB L AND XR/WLB L ARE
10888                                   ;ASSERTED HIGH, THE SIGNALS WT HB H AND WT LB H WILL BE SET TO THE HIGH
10889                                   ;STATE.  THESE TWO SIGNALS WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE DATA INTO THE MEMORY
10890                                   ;SIMULATOR MODULE'S RAMS.  HOWEVER, THE ADDRESS UNDER TEST (100000) IS
10891                                   ;MAPPED TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES, THEREFORE, THE MEMORY SIMULATOR'S
10892                                   ;WRV (WRITE VIOLATION) FLIP-FLOP SHOULD BE CLEARED VIA PULSES ON THE
10893                                   ;SIGNALS WRHB L AND WRLB L WHEN THE SIGNAL WRE H IS ASSERTED LOW.  AS A
10894                                   ;RESULT OF THE WRV FLIP-FLOP BEING CLEARED, THE SIGNAL MSBRK H WILL BE
10895                                   ;ASSERTED HIGH VIA THE SIGNAL BRK L.  THE SIGNAL MSBRK H WILL NOT BE
10896                                   ;CLOCKED INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR'S MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP UNTIL THE SIGNAL
10897                                   ;XRAS H IS PULSED ON THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.
10898
10899  030432  004737  012300          JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO HIGH STATE
10900  030436  004737  012404          JSR     PC,XCASH                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO HIGH STATE
10901  030442  004737  012510          JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO LOW STATE
10902  030446  004737  012436          JSR     PC,XCASL                ;SET XCAS H AND PCAS H TO LOW STATE
10903  030452  004737  012542          JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI L AND PPI L TO HIGH STATE
10904  030456  004737  012332          JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO LOW STATE
10905
10906                                   ;READ TARGET EMULATORS GDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES HAVE
10907                                   ;OCCURED AS A RESULT OF THE ABOVE TIMING SEQUENCE.  THE SIGNAL MEMBRK H
10908                                   ;SHOULD BE ASSERTED LOW UNTIL A PULSE IS ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL XRAS H AGAIN.
10909
10910  030462  004737  011114          JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
10911  030466  001405                  BEQ     7$                      ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
10912  030470                          ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10913  030470  104455                  TRAP    C$ERDF
10914  030472  000011                  .WORD   9
10915  030474  003640                  .WORD   GDALRG
10916  030476  006666                  .WORD   TOEROR
10917  030500                          CKLOOP
10918  030500  104406                  TRAP    C$CLP1
10919
10920                                   ;READ VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS ASSERTED HIGH
10921                                   ;AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNALS CYCLE L, ENEDC H, PSM L, AND SOP L BEING
10922                                   ;ASSERTED TO THE HIGH STATE.
10923
10924  030502  052737  000020  002342  7$:     BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE A ONE
10925  030510  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
10926  030514  001405                          BEQ     8$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10927  030516                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10928  030516  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10929  030520  000013                          .WORD   11
10930  030522  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
10931  030524  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
10932  030526                                  CKLOOP
10933  030526  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10934
10935                                   ;SELECT MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
10936                                   ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
10937
```

```
10938  030530  004737  011250          8$:     JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
10939
10940                                           ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 4 BITS MSAD 15:0 TO CHECK THAT THE TARGET EMULATORS
10941                                           ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER, WHICH WAS ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS
10942                                           ;BUS, WAS CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.
10943                                           ;THE ADDRESS READ SHOULD BE EQUAL TO 10000.
10944
10945  030534  012737  100000  002254          MOV     #MSAD15,S4LOAD          ;SETUP EXPECTED ADDRESS FOR COMPARE
10946  030542  004737  010614                  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK MSAD BITS 15:0
10947  030546  001405                          BEQ     9$                      ;IF ADDRESS OK THEN CONTINUE
10948  030550                                  ERRDF   3,TEMSAD,S04ERR         ;TE TO MS ADDRESS BUS ERROR - MSAD 15:0
10949  030550  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10950  030552  000003                          .WORD   3
10951  030554  002534                          .WORD   TEMSAD
10952  030556  005406                          .WORD   S04ERR
10953  030560                                  CKLOOP
10954  030560  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10955
10956                                           ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2 BITS.  MSAD16 H AND MSAD17 H SHOULD
10957                                           ;BE READ AS ZEROES AS A RESULT OF DATA LOADED INTO THE TARGET EMULATOR
10958                                           ;MODULE.  THE SIGNALS MSEL0 H AND MSEL1 H WILL BE IGNORED BECAUSE THESE
10959                                           ;SIGNALS ARE TRI-STATED AS A REUSLT OF THE SIGNAL CTS H BEING ASSERTED
10960                                           ;HIGH.  THE SIGNALS ESR H AND MSBRK H SHOULD BE READ AS ONES. THE SIGNAL
10961                                           ;MSBRK H SHOULD BE A ONE AS A RESULT OF TRYING TO WRITE ADDRESS 10000 WHICH
10962                                           ;WAS MAPPED TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES.  THE WRV FLIP-FLOP SHOULD BE
10963                                           ;CLEARED THUS CAUSING THE SIGNAL BRK L TO BE ASSERTED LOW WHICH WILL
10964                                           ;CAUSE THE SIGNAL MSBRK H TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.
10965
10966  030562  012737  177414  002250  9$:     MOV     #177414,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS
10967  030570  005037  002244                  CLR     S2LOAD                  ;SETUP VALUES FOR R/W BITS
10968  030574  012737  000240  002246          MOV     #ESRH!MSBRKH,S2GOOD     ;EXPECT ESR H AND MSBRK H TO BE ONES
10969  030602  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
10970  030606  001405                          BEQ     10$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
10971  030610                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EPXETCED
10972  030610  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10973  030612  000002                          .WORD   2
10974  030614  000000                          .WORD   0
10975  030616  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
10976  030620                                  CKLOOP
10977  030620  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10978
10979                                           ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT THE WRV F/F IS SET TO A ONE
10980
10981  030622  052737  000040  002236  10$:     BIS     #WRVH,S0GOOD            ;EXPECT WRV FLIP-FLOP TO BE A ONE
10982  030630  004737  010522                  JSR     PC,READS0               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 0
10983  030634  001405                          BEQ     11$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
10984  030636                                  ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
10985  030636  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
10986  030640  000001                          .WORD   1
10987  030642  000000                          .WORD   0
10988  030644  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
10989  030646                                  CKLOOP
10990  030646  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
10991
10992                                           ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
10993                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
```

```
10994
10995  030650  004737  012214          11$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
10996
10997                                          ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL XRAS H BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL REGISTER BIT 12.
10998                                          ;WHEN XRAS H IS PULSED, THE SIGNAL MSBRK H FROM THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
10999                                          ;MODULE, WHICH IS HIGH, SHOULD BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP THUS
11000                                          ;SETTING THE SIGNAL MEMBRK H TO THE HIGH STATE
11001
11002  030654  004737  012266                  JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;GO PULSE XRAS H VIA HDAL12 H
11003
11004                                          ;READ GDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL MEMBRK H IS ASSERTED HIGH
11005                                          ;AS A RESULT OF MSBRK H BEING HIGH AND A PULSE ON THE SIGBAL XRAS H.
11006                                          ;THE MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP SHOULD NOW BE SET TO A ONE.
11007
11008  030660  052737  000040  002326          BIS     #MEMBRK,TOGOOD          ;EXPECT MEMBRK H TO BE A ONE
11009  030666  004737  011114                  JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
11010  030672  001405                          BEQ     12$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11011  030674                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP PROBABLY NOT SET
11012  030674  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11013  030676  000011                          .WORD   9
11014  030700  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
11015  030702  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
11016  030704                                  CKLOOP
11017  030704  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11018
11019                                          ;READ VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS ASSERTED LOW
11020                                          ;WHEN MEMBRK H IS ASSERTED HIGH AND SOP L IS ASSERTED LOW.
11021
11022  030706  042737  000020  002342  12$:    BIC     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE A 0
11023  030714  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
11024  030720  001405                          BEQ     13$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11025  030722                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11026  030722  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11027  030724  000013                          .WORD   11
11028  030726  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
11029  030730  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
11030  030732                                  CKLOOP
11031  030732  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11032
11033                                          ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
11034                                          ;REGISTE. 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
11035
11036  030734  004737  011250          13$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
11037
11038                                          ;THE PROGRAM WILL PRESET THE RDV AND WRV FLIP-FLOPS BY PULSING THE
11039                                          ;SIGNAL RST H.  WHEN THE RDV AND WRV FLIP-FLOPS ARE BRESET THE SIGNAL
11040                                          ;MSBRK H WILL BE SET TO THE LOW STATE.
11041
11042  030740  004737  011270                  JSR     PC,MSRSTH               ;GO PULSE RST H TO PRESET WRV + RDV F/F'S
11043
11044                                          :READ REG 2 TO CHECK THAT MSBRK H WENT TO A 0 AS A RESULT OF PULSING RST H.
11045
11046  030744  042737  000200  002246          BIC     #MSBRKH,S2GOOD          ;EXPECT MSBRK H TO BE A ZERO
11047  030752  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
11048  030756  001405                          BEQ     14$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11049  030760                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;MSBRK H PROBABLY NOT 0 AFTER RST H
```

```
11050  030760  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11051  030762  000002                          .WORD   2
11052  030764  000000                          .WORD   0
11053  030766  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
11054  030770                                  CKLOOP
11055  030770  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11056
11057                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
11058                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
11059
11060  030772  004737  012214          14$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
11061
11062                                          ;GO PULSE THE SIGNAL BRKRES L BY SETTING AND CLEARING ADAL REGISTER BIT
11063                                          ;0. A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL BRKRES L WILL CAUSE THE MEMBRK F/F TO BE 0'ED.
11064
11065  030776  004737  012766                  JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;GO PULSE BRKRES L VIA ADALO H
11066
11067                                          ;READ GDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT BRKRES L CLEARED MEMBRK FLIP-FLOP
11068
11069  031002  042737  000040  002326          BIC     #MEMBRK,TOGOOD          ;EXPECT MEMBRK H TO BE A ZERO
11070  031010  004737  011114                  JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
11071  031014  001405                          BEQ     15$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11072  031016                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;MEMBRK F/F PROBABLY NOT 0 AFTER RST H
11073  031016  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11074  031020  000011                          .WORD   9
11075  031022  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
11076  031024  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
11077  031026                                  CKLOOP
11078  031026  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11079
11080                                          ;CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL EDEOC H IS NOW SET TO A 1 AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL
11081                                          ;SOP L RETURNING TO THE HIGH STATE AFTER THE SIGNAL MEMBRK H WENT TO LOW STATE.
11082
11083  031030  052737  000020  002342  15$:    BIS     #VDAL4,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT EDEOC H TO BE A ONE
11084  031036  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK THE VDAL REGISTER
11085  031042  001405                          BEQ     16$                     ;IF VDAL REGISTER OK THEN CONTINUE
11086  031044                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11087  031044  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11088  031046  000013                          .WORD   11
11089  031050  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
11090  031052  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
11091  031054                                  CKLOOP
11092  031054  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11093
11094                                          ;ISSUE A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL INVD L TO INITIALIZE ALL OTHER FLIP-FLOPS
11095                                          ;ON THE MODULE NOT CLEARED VIA THE SIGNAL BRKRES L.
11096
11097  031056  005037  002340          16$:    CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL VDAL R/W BITS
11098  031062  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
11099  031066                                  ENDSEG
11100  031066                          10000$:
11101  031066  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
11102  031070                                  ENDTST
11103  031070                          L10046:
11104  031070  104401                          TRAP    C$ETST
```

```
11105                                   .SBTTL  TEST 11: W/R DATA TO/FROM TDAL LATCHES WITH ETR H SET HIGH - 16 BIT MODE
11106
11107                                   ;++
11108                                   ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT TARGET EMULATOR FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 CAN
11109                                   ;       BE CLOCKED INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES IN 16 BIT MODE WHEN THE
11110                                   ;       TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IS ADDRESSING A LOCATION WHICH IS MAPPED ON THE
11111                                   ;       MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO ALLOW READS AND WRITES TO THE TARGET RAM.
11112                                   ;       TO CHECK THAT THE TDAL LATCHES WERE CLOCKED WITH FDAL REGISTER DATA,
11113                                   ;       THE PROGRAM WILL ENABLE THE TDAL LATCHES TO THE EIDAL BUS WITH THE
11114                                   ;       TARGET RAM STILL BEING ADDRESSED.  THE PROGRAM WILL THEN READ AND CHECK
11115                                   ;       THE EIDAL BUS TO CONTAIN THE CORRECT FDAL REGISTER DATA.
11116                                   ;--
11117
11118  031072                                   BGNTST
11119  031072                           T11::
11120
11121  031072  004737  007440                  JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES
11122
11123  031076                                   BGNSEG
11124  031076  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
11125
11126                                           ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
11127                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
11128
11129  031100  004737  011250                  JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
11130
11131                                           ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL RST H IN CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND SET THE SIGNAL MP H
11132                                           ;TO A ONE.  A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL RST H WILL PRESET THE WRV AND RDV
11133                                           ;FLIP-FLOPS THUS CAUSING THE SIGNAL BRK L TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.  SETTING
11134                                           ;THE SIGNAL MP H TO A ONE WILL ENABLE MAP PROTECTION BITS MPIN H,
11135                                           ;WRE H AND RDE H TO THE SYSTEM BUS ALONG WITH THE SIGNAL BRK L.  THESE
11136                                           ;SIGNALS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM BUS AS ETR H, WVIOL H, MSBRK H
11137                                           ;AND RDE L.  SETTING THE SIGNAL MP H WILL ALSO ENABLE THE SIGNALS MPIN H
11138                                           ;WRE H, AND BRK L TO CONTROL REGISTER 2 AS SIGNALS ESR H, WREN H AND
11139                                           ;MSBRK H RESPECTIVELY.
11140
11141  031104  112737  000005  002234           MOVB    #RSTH!MPH,SOLOAD        ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
11142  031112  004737  011270                  JSR     PC,MSRSTH               ;PULSE RST H AND SET MP H TO A ONE
11143
11144                                           ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION WILL LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
11145                                           ;MAP PROTECTION RAM.  THE MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL BE SETUP TO ALLOW
11146                                           ;READS AND WRITES TO THE FIRST 128 WORDS OF MEMORY.  THE FIRST 128
11147                                           ;WORDS OF MEMORY WILL BE MAPPED TO SELECT THE TARGET MEMORY.  THE
11148                                           ;REMAINING LOCATIONS OF THE MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL BE MAPPED TO THE
11149                                           ;MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND SETUP TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES TO THOSE
11150                                           ;LOCATIONS (777776-000400).
11151
11152  031116  005037  002254                  CLR     S4LOAD                  ;SETUP STARTING MSAD 15:0 BITS
11153  031122  012737  000010  002244           MOV     #MSEL1,S2LOAD           ;SETUP STARTING MSAD 17:16 BITS AND
11154                                                                           ;BITS TO SELECT MAP PROTECTION RAM
11155
11156  031130                           1$:     BGNSEG
11157  031130  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
11158
11159                                           ;SET THE SIGNAL MSEL1 H TO A ONE AND MSEL0 H TO A ZERO.  THIS WILL
11160                                           ;CAUSE THE MAP PROTECTION RAM TO BE SELECTED VIA THE SIGNAL SMPM H
```

```
11161                                           ;WHEN A READ OR WRITE COMMAND IS ISSUED TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  MSAD
11162                                           ;BITS 17 AND 16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR
11163                                           ;THE ADDRESS BEING TESTED.
11164
11165  031132  012737  177540  002250           MOV     #177540,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE ESR H + WREN H
11166  031140  004737  010546                   JSR     PC,LDRDS2               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
11167  031144  001405                           BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11168  031146                                   ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REG 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11169  031146  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11170  031150  000002                           .WORD   2
11171  031152  000000                           .WORD   0
11172  031154  005322                           .WORD   S2EROR
11173  031156                                   CKLOOP
11174  031156  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
11175
11176                                           ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 FOR THE ADDRESS BEING TESTED.
11177                                           ;CONTROL REGISTER 4 CONTAINS BITS FOR MSAD ADDRESS BITS 15:0.
11178
11179  031160  004737  010606           2$:     JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 4
11180  031164  001405                           BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11181  031166                                   ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD BITS 15:0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11182  031166  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11183  031170  000003                           .WORD   3
11184  031172  002510                           .WORD   MSADRG
11185  031174  005336                           .WORD   S4EROR
11186  031176                                   CKLOOP
11187  031176  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
11188
11189                                           ;LOAD, READ ADN CHECK MAP PROTECTION RAM LOCATION ADDRESSED BY MSAD
11190                                           ;BITS 17:0.  ADDRESSES 0 TO 376 WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED WITH A
11191                                           ;DATA PATTERN OF 16.  ALL OTHER ADDRESSES WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED
11192                                           ;WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 11.
11193
11194  031200  012737  177760  002264   3$:     MOV     #177760,S6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNUSED BITS
11195  031206  012737  000011  002260           MOV     #MUTB!MPINH,S6LOAD      ;SETUP FOR ADDRESSES OVER 376
11196  031214  032737  000003  002244           BIT     #MSAD17!MSAD16,S2LOAD   ;CHECK IF ADDRESS ABOVE 16K WORDS
11197  031222  001006                           BNE     4$                      ;IF YES - LOAD R/W VIOLATION SETUP
11198  031224  005737  002254                   TST     S4LOAD                  ;CHECK IF ADDRESS WAS OVER 376
11199  031230  001003                           BNE     4$                      ;IF YES - LOAD R/W VIOLATION SETUP
11200  031232  012737  000016  002260           MOV     #MUTB!RDEH!WREH,S6LOAD  ;SETUP TO ALLOW R/W TO FIRST 128 WORDS
11201  031240  004737  010632           4$:     JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MAP PROTECT RAM
11202  031244  001405                           BEQ     5$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11203  031246                                   ERRDF   4,MSGMP,S6ALLR          ;MAP PROTECT RAM DATA ERROR
11204  031246  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11205  031250  000004                           .WORD   4
11206  031252  002603                           .WORD   MSGMP
11207  031254  005456                           .WORD   S6ALLR
11208  031256                                   CKLOOP
11209  031256  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
11210
11211                                           ;CHECK MAP PROTECTION RAM DATA BITS MPIN H AND WRE H IN CONTROL
11212                                           ;REGISTER 2 AS ESR H AND WREN H RESPECTIVELY.
11213
11214  031260  042737  000140  002250   5$:     BIC     #ESRH!WRENH,S2MASK      ;SETUP TO CHECK ESR H AND WREN H
11215  031266  052737  000100  002246           BIS     #WRENH,S2GOOD           ;EXPECT WREN H TO BE A ONE
11216  031274  032737  000006  002260           BIT     #WREH!RDEH,S6LOAD       ;CHECK IF RAM WAS W/R ENABLED
```

```
11217  031302  001006                        BNE     6$                      ;IF YES THEN GO READ CONTROL REG 2
11218  031304  042737  000100  002246        BIC     #WRENH,S2GOOD           ;THIS ADDRESS WAS NOT WRITE ENABLED
11219  031312  052737  000040  002246        BIS     #ESRH,S2GOOD            ;EXPECT ESR H TO BE SET TO A ONE
11220  031320  004737  010562          6$:   JSR     PC,READS2               ;GO READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
11221  031324  001404                        BEQ     7$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11222  031326                                ERRDF   2,MSGMPL,S2ALLR         ;REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11223  031326  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
11224  031330  000002                        .WORD   2
11225  031332  002460                        .WORD   MSGMPL
11226  031334  005442                        .WORD   S2ALLR
11227  031336                          7$:   ENDSEG
11228  031336                          10001$:
11229  031336  104405                        TRAP    C$ESEG
11230
11231                                        ;UPDATE CONTROL REGISTERS 4 AND 2 FOR MSAD ADDRESS TO BE TESTED
11232
11233  031340  062737  000400  002254        ADD     #MSAD8,S4LOAD           ;UPDATE MSAD BITS 15:8 BY ONE
11234  031346  001270                        BNE     1$                      ;IF NOT 0 THEN LOAD NEXT RAM LOCATION
11235  031350  005237  002244                INC     S2LOAD                  ;UPDATE MSAD BITS 17:16 BY ONE
11236  031354  032737  000004  002244        BIT     #MSEL0,S2LOAD           ;CHECK IF ALL RAM LOCATIONS DONE
11237  031362  001662                        BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN LOAD NEXT RAM LOCATION
11238  031364  005337  002244                DEC     S2LOAD                  ;RESET REG 2 TO ACTUAL VALUE LOADED
11239
11240                                        ;SET THE SIGNAL CTS H TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  WHEN CTS H IS
11241                                        ;SET TO A ONE,  THE SYSTEM BUS LATCHES WILL BE ENABLED TO THE MEMORY
11242                                        ;SIMULATOR MODULE.
11243
11244  031370  052737  000002  002234        BIS     #CTSH,S0LOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO SET CTS H TO A ONE
11245  031376  004737  010506                JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REG 0
11246  031402  001404                        BEQ     8$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11247  031404                                ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11248  031404  104455                        TRAP    C$ERDF
11249  031406  000001                        .WORD   1
11250  031410  000000                        .WORD   0
11251  031412  005306                        .WORD   S0EROR
11252  031414                          8$:   ENDSEG
11253  031414                          10000$:
11254  031414  104405                        TRAP    C$ESEG
11255
11256  031416                                BGNSEG
11257  031416  104404                        TRAP    C$BSEG
11258
11259                                        ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
11260                                        ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
11261
11262  031420  004737  012214                JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
11263
11264  031424  005037  002352                CLR     T6MASK                  ;RESET CONTROL REGISTER 6 MASK WORD
11265
11266                                        ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14,10 AND 9 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L"
11267                                        ;BY TOGGLING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL
11268                                        ;ENABLE THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  PULSING
11269                                        ;THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L" VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE
11270                                        ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 14 ON A ONE AND ADAL REGISTER
11271                                        ;BIT 15 ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" TO BE PULSED VIA THE
11272                                        ;THE SIGNAL "RASP L" LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A
```

```
11273                                   ;ZERO WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE PAUSE MODE WHEN
11274                                   ;THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS SET HIGH LATER ON IN THIS TEST.
11275
11276  031430  012737  043000  002334   MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
11277  031436  004737  012766           JSR     PC,BRKRES                   ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADALO H
11278
11279                                   ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
11280                                   ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
11281                                   ;REGISTER 6.
11282
11283  031442  004537  012234           JSR     R5,SELTER                   ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11284  031446  000003                   .WORD   HDAL                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
11285
11286                                   ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 9, 6 AND 2 TO A ONE AND HDAL BITS 14, 11, 5, 4
11287                                   ;AND 3 TO A ZERO.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL
11288                                   ;THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL9 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE
11289                                   ;OUTPUTS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER TO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS.
11290                                   ;HDAL14 H AND HDAL11 H ON A ZERO WILL SET SYSTEM ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16
11291                                   ;TO A ZERO.  HDAL4 H AND HDAL3 H SET TO ZEROES WILL SET THE SIGNALS
11292                                   ;PR/WHB L AND PR/WLB L TO THE HIGH STATE.  THESE TWO SIGNALS WILL CAUSE
11293                                   ;THE SIGNALS DTLB L AND DTHB L TO BE ASSERTED LOW LATER ON IN THE TEST
11294                                   ;WHEN SOME OTHER GATING SIGNALS ARE ENABLED HIGH.  DTHB L AND DTLB L
11295                                   ;ASSERTED LOW WILL ENABLE THE CDAL BUS TO THE TDAL BUS.  HDAL5 H ON A
11296                                   ;ZERO AND HDAL6 H ON A ONE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL PSELO L TO BE ASSERTED
11297                                   ;HIGH AND PSEL1 L TO BE ASSERTED LOW.  PSEL1 L SET LOW WILL DISABLE ONE
11298                                   ;OF THE DATA PATHS TO THE TDAL BUS.  WITH PSELO L SET HIGH AND PSEL1 L
11299                                   ;SET LOW, THE SIGNAL INTER L WILL BE ASSERTED LOW THUS ENABLING FDAL
11300                                   ;REGISTER BITS 7:2 TO THE EODAL BUS AND CLEARING THE EOAI REGISTER.
11301
11302  031450  012737  001104  002346   MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SET HDAL BITS 9, 6 AND 2 TO ONES
11303  031456  004737  011216           JSR     PC,LDRDT6                   ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
11304  031462  001405                   BEQ     9$                          ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11305  031464                           ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR            ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11306  031464  104455                   TRAP    C$ERDF
11307  031466  000014                   .WORD   12
11308  031470  003756                   .WORD   HDALRG
11309  031472  006732                   .WORD   T06ERR
11310  031474                           CKLOOP
11311  031474  104406                   TRAP    C$CLP1
11312
11313                                   ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
11314                                   ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
11315                                   ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE MODULE NOT CLEARED BY THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L".  SET
11316                                   ;THE SIGNAL FETCT H TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING VDAL7 H TO A ONE.
11317                                   ;ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 4, THE SIGNAL BTS1 H WILL BE SET
11318                                   ;TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL INTER L BEING ASSERTED LOW.  THE
11319                                   ;SIGNAL INTER L IS ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT OF PSELO L BEING ASSERTED
11320                                   ;HIGH AND PSEL1 L BEING ASSERTED LOW.
11321
11322  031476  012737  000204  002340  9$:  MOV     #VDAL7!VDAL2,T4LOAD         ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
11323  031504  013737  002340  002342       MOV     T4LOAD,T4GOOD               ;COPY LOADED TO EXPECTED
11324  031512  052737  000040  002342       BIS     #VDAL5,T4GOOD               ;EXPECT BTS1 H TO BE A ONE
11325  031520  004737  011172           JSR     PC,LDRD4T                   ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REG
11326  031524  001405                   BEQ     10$                         ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11327  031526                           ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR            ;VDAL REG NOT EQUAL TO EXPECTED
11328  031526  104455                   TRAP    C$ERDF
```

```
11329  031530  000013                          .WORD   11
11330  031532  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
11331  031534  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
11332  031536                                  CKLOOP
11333  031536  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11334  031540  042737  000004  002340  10$:    BIC     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SET VDAL2 H TO THE LOW STATE
11335  031546  042737  000004  002342          BIC     #VDAL2,T4GOOD           ;SETUP TO EXPECT IT TO BE ZERO
11336  031554  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REG
11337  031560  001405                          BEQ     11$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11338  031562                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REG NOT EQUAL TO EXPECTED
11339  031562  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11340  031564  000013                          .WORD   11
11341  031566  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
11342  031570  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
11343  031572                                  CKLOOP
11344  031572  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11345
11346                                          ;SELECT MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON
11347                                          ;A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL
11348                                          ;BE WRITTEN OR READ.
11349
11350  031574  004537  012234          11$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11351  031600  000004                          .WORD   MODE                    ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER
11352
11353                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
11354                                          ;ZEROES.  MODE REGISTER BIT 11 ON A ZERO WILL SELECT 16 BIT ADDRESS MODE
11355
11356  031602  005037  002346                  CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL MODE REGISTER BITS
11357  031606  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
11358  031612  001405                          BEQ     12$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11359  031614                                  ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11360  031614  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11361  031616  000014                          .WORD   12
11362  031620  004002                          .WORD   MODREG
11363  031622  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
11364  031624                                  CKLOOP
11365  031624  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11366
11367                                          ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
11368                                          ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
11369                                          ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDALO H
11370                                          ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
11371                                          ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.
11372
11373  031626  004537  012234          12$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11374  031632  000002                          .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
11375
11376                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER
11377                                          ;WILL BE HELD CLEARED BY THE SIGNAL INTER L BEING ASSERTED LOW.  TO
11378                                          ;CHECK THIS, THE PROGRAM WILL ATTEMPT TO LOAD ALL ONES INTO THE EOAI
11379                                          ;REGISTER.  ALL ZEROES SHOULD BE READ BACK FROM THE EOAI REGISTER WHEN
11380                                          ;THE SIGNAL INTER L IS HELD LOW.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
11381                                          ;CHECKED WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 125.  FDALO H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE
11382                                          ;EOAI REGISTER TO BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 INSTEAD
11383                                          ;OF THE CTL REGISTER.
11384
```

```
11385  031634  012737  000125  002346          MOV     #125,T6LOAD             ;SETUP FDAL REGISTER BITS
11386  031642  012777  177525  150342          MOV     #177525,@REG6           ;LOAD EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
11387  031650  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
11388  031654  001405                          BEQ     13$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11389  031656                                  ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;INTER L PROBALY DIDN'T CLEAR EOAI REG
11390  031656  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11391  031660  000014                          .WORD   12
11392  031662  004047                          .WORD   EOAIFD
11393  031664  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
11394  031666                                  CKLOOP
11395  031666  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11396
11397                                          ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS
11398                                          ;2:0 TO A 0.  THE DIAGNSOTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN WITH A DATA
11399                                          ;PATTERN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
11400                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL REGISTER BIT 10
11401                                          ;BEING SET TO A ONE PREVIOUSLY.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER
11402                                          ;6, THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WILL BE READBACK TO THE LSI-11.
11403
11404  031670  004537  012234          13$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11405  031674  000000                          .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDRESS BUS
11406
11407                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN
11408                                          ;OF 000000.  THIS WILL CAUSE TARGET MEMORY TO BE SELECTED LATER ON IN
11409                                          ;THIS TEST.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE SET TO A ZERO EARLIER IN THIS
11410                                          ;TEST VIA THE HDAL REGISTER.
11411
11412  031676  005037  002346                  CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO LOAD ADDRESS 000000
11413  031702  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ ADN CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
11414  031706  001405                          BEQ     14$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11415  031710                                  ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
11416  031710  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11417  031712  000014                          .WORD   12
11418  031714  004144                          .WORD   ADDRRG
11419  031716  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
11420  031720                                  CKLOOP
11421  031720  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11422
11423                                          ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL REGISTER) TO CHECK THAT NO
11424                                          ;CHANGES OCCURED DURING THE PAST SEQUENCES.
11425
11426  031722  004737  011200          14$:    JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
11427  031726  001405                          BEQ     15$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
11428  031730                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
11429  031730  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11430  031732  000013                          .WORD   11
11431  031734  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
11432  031736  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
11433  031740                                  CKLOOP
11434  031740  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11435
11436                                          ;RE-SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE
11437                                          ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
11438                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.
11439
11440  031742  004537  012234          15$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
```

```
11441  031746  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
11442
11443  031750  012737  001104  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;BITS THAT WERE PREVIOUSLY LOADED
11444
11445                                           ;SET THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATES BY SETTING HDAL12 H
11446                                           ;TO A ONE.  WHEN XRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP, THE
11447                                           ;EDFET FLIP-FLOP, AND THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE CLOCKED TO ONES.
11448                                           ;THE PAUSE STATE WORKING FLIP-FLOP WILL BE DIRECT SET TO A ONE AS A
11449                                           ;RESULT OF EDFET H AND SOP H BEING ASSERTED HIGH.  SOP H IS ASSERTED
11450                                           ;HIGH WHEN THE SIGNAL PAUSE L IS ASSERTED HIGH (PAUSE MODE).  WHEN
11451                                           ;PRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE ADDRESS BUS, WHICH CONTAINS THE DIAGNOSTIC
11452                                           ;ADDRESS REGISTER DATA, WILL BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS
11453                                           ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  SELECTING ADDRESS ZERO ON THE MEMORY
11454                                           ;SIMULATOR MODULE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNALS ETR H AND WVIOL L TO BE
11455                                           ;ASSERTED HIGH.
11456
11457  031756  004737  012300                  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
11458
11459                                           ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL PSMW H IS ASSERTED
11460                                           ;HIGH AS A RESULT OF EDFET H AND SOP H BEING ASSERTED HIGH.
11461
11462  031762  052737  001000  002342          BIS     #VDAL9,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT PSMW H TO BE A ONE
11463  031770  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
11464  031774  001405                          BEQ     16$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11465  031776                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11466  031776  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11467  032000  000013                          .WORD   11
11468  032002  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
11469  032004  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
11470  032006                                  CKLOOP
11471  032006  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11472
11473                                           ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
11474                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
11475
11476  032010  004737  011250          16$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS
11477
11478                                           ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED AS A RESULT
11479                                           ;OF CLOCKING THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM
11480                                           ;ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.
11481
11482  032014  004737  010522                  JSR     PC,READS0               ;READD AND CHECK CONTROL REISTER 0
11483  032020  001405                          BEQ     17$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11484  032022                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11485  032022  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11486  032024  000001                          .WORD   1
11487  032026  000000                          .WORD   0
11488  032030  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
11489  032032                                  CKLOOP
11490  032032  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11491
11492                                           ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO CHECK THAT ADDRESS 0 WAS CLOCKED INTO THE
11493                                           ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  WHEN CTS H IS ASSERTED HIGH, THE SYSTEM
11494                                           ;ADDRESS BUS LATHCES ARE ENABLED TO MSAD BITS 17:0
11495
11496  032034  005037  002254          17$:    CLR     S4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO EXPECT ADDRESS TO BE 0
```

```
11497  032040  004737  010614                    JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK MSAD 15:0
11498  032044  001405                            BEQ     18$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11499  032046                                    ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S04ERR         ;MSAD 15:0 SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCH ERROR
11500  032046  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
11501  032050  000003                            .WORD   3
11502  032052  002510                            .WORD   MSADRG
11503  032054  005406                            .WORD   S04ERR
11504  032056                                    CKLOOP
11505  032056  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
11506
11507                                             ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO CHECK THAT MSAD BITS 17 AND 16 ARE ZERO AND
11508                                             ;THAT THE SIGNALS ESR H AND MSBRK H ARE ZERO.  THE SIGNAL WREN H SHOULD
11509                                             ;BE ASSERTED HIGH BECAUSE THE MAP PROTECTION RAM WAS SETUP TO ALLOW
11510                                             ;READS AND WRITES TO ADDRESSES 0-376.
11511
11512  032060  052737  000014  002250  18$:       BIS     #MSEL1!MSEL0,S2MASK     ;SETUP TO IGNORE TRI-STATED BITS
11513  032066  012737  000010  002244             MOV     #MSEL1,S2LOAD           ;SETUP PREVIOULSY LOADED BIT
11514  032074  012737  000100  002246             MOV     #WRENH,S2GOOD           ;EXPECT WREN H TO BE ASSERTED HIGH
11515  032102  004737  010562                    JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
11516  032106  001405                            BEQ     19$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11517  032110                                    ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NCT EQUAL EXPECTED
11518  032110  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
11519  032112  000002                            .WORD   2
11520  032114  000000                            .WORD   0
11521  032116  005322                            .WORD   S2EROR
11522  032120                                    CKLOOP
11523  032120  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
11524
11525                                             ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
11526                                             ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
11527
11528  032122  004737  012214          19$:       JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
11529
11530
11531                                             ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS BY SETTING GDDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 7.  ON A READ
11532                                             ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE EODAL BUS WILL BE READ VIA THE
11533                                             ;SIGNAL RPT7 L.
11534
11535  032126  004537  012234                    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11536  032132  000007                            .WORD   EODAL                   ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS TO BE READ
11537
11538                                             ;AT THIS POINT IN TIME, FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 SHOULD BE ENABLED TO THE
11539                                             ;EODAL BUS VIA THE SIGNAL INTER L.  THE FDAL REGISTER WAS LOADED
11540                                             ;PREVIOUSLY WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 125.  WHEN READ ON THE EODAL BUS,
11541                                             ;BITS 1 AND 0 WILL BE READ AS A ZERO
11542
11543  032134  012737  000124  002346             MOV     #124,T6LOAD             ;SETUP EXPECTED FDAL DATA TO EODAL BUS
11544  032142  012737  177400  002352             MOV     #177400,T6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE TRI-STATED HIGH BYTE
11545  032150  004737  011224                    JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK THE EODAL BUS
11546  032154  001405                            BEQ     20$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11547  032156                                    ERRDF   12,FDEODL,T6ALLR        ;FDAL REG 7:2 TO EODAL BUS ERROR
11548  032156  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
11549  032160  000014                            .WORD   12
11550  032162  004607                            .WORD   FDEODL
11551  032164  006746                            .WORD   T6ALLR
11552  032166                                    CKLOOP
```

```
11553  032166  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11554
11555                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
11556                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
11557                                          ;REGISTER 6.
11558
11559  032170  004537  012234          20$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11560  032174  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
11561
11562  032176  012737  011104  002346          MOV     #HDAL12!HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;BITS PREVIOUSLY SET
11563  032204  005037  002352                  CLR     T6MASK                  ;CLEAR CONTROL REGISTER 6 MASK WORD
11564
11565                                          ;TO ENABLE THE EODAL BUS TO THE CDAL BUS THE PROGRAM MUST SET THE SIGNAL
11566                                          ;ADAL13 H TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING ADAL13 H TO A ONE. WHEN ADAL13 H,
11567                                          ;PSEL0 L, AND PSEL1 H ARE ASSERTED HIGH, THE SIGNALS COHB L AND COLB L
11568                                          ;WILL BE ASSERTED LOW THUS ENABLING THE EODAL BUS TO THE CDAL BUS.
11569                                          ;THE EODAL BUS PRESENTLY CONTAINS DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (124).
11570                                          ;THE CDAL BUS WILL UNCONDITIONALLY BE ENABLED TO THE EIDAL BUS.  THE CDAL
11571                                          ;BUS WILL ALSO BE ENABLED TO THE TDAL BUS BY THE SIGNALS DTHB L AND
11572                                          ;DTLB L BEING ASSERTED LOW.  THESE TWO SIGNALS ARE ASSERTED LOW AS A
11573                                          ;RESULT OF WVIOL L, ETR H, PR/WHB L, PR/WLB L, MR11 L, PBCLR L, AND
11574                                          ;PSEL0 L BEING ASSERTED HIGH.
11575
11576  032210  052777  020000  147770          BIS     #ADAL13,@REG2           ;SET ADAL13 H TO THE HIGH STATE
11577
11578                                          ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  ON A READ
11579                                          ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE EIDAL BUS WILL BE READ VIA RPT6 L.
11580
11581  032216  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REG SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11582  032222  000006                          .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ
11583
11584                                          ;AT THE PRESENT TIME DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (124) ARE ENABLED
11585                                          ;TO THE EODAL BUS, THE CDAL BUS, THE EIDAL BUS AND THE TDAL BUS VIA
11586                                          ;THE  SIGNALS  INTER L,  COHB L,  COLB L,  DTHB L  AND  DTLB L .  THE
11587                                          ;FOLLOWING SECTION WILL READ THE EIDAL BUS TO CHECK THAT THE FDAL
11588                                          ;REGISTER DATA IS ENABLED TO IT VIA THE EODAL AND  CDAL BUSSES.
11589
11590  032224  012737  000124  002346          MOV     #124,T6LOAD             ;SETUP EXPECTED FDAL TO EIDAL BUS DATA
11591  032232  012737  177400  002352          MOV     #177400,T6MASK          ;SETUP TI IGNORE TRI-STATED HIGH BYTE
11592  032240  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK EIDAL BUS DATA
11593  032244  001405                          BEQ     21$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
11594  032246                                  ERRDF   12,FDEIDL,T6ALLR        ;FDAL REG 7:2 TO EIDAL BUS ERROR VIA CDAL
11595  032246  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11596  032250  000014                          .WORD   12
11597  032252  004647                          .WORD   FDEIDL
11598  032254  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
11599  032256                                  CKLOOP
11600  032256  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11601  032260  042777  020000  147720  21$:    BIC     #ADAL13,@REG2           ;CLEARING ADAL13 H DEASSERTS COLB L
11602
11603                                          ;AT THE PRESENT TIME DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (124) ARE ENABLED
11604                                          ;TO THE EODAL BUS, THE CDAL BUS, THE EIDAL BUS AND THE TDAL BUS VIA THE
11605                                          ;SIGNALS  INTER L,  COHB L,  COLB L,  DTHB L,  AND  DTLB L.  TO CHECK
11606                                          ;THAT FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 ARE ENABLED TO THE TDAL BUS, THE
11607                                          ;PROGRAM MUST CLOCK THE DATA INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES FIRST SO
11608                                          ;THAT THE DATA CAN BE READ BACK LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  TO CLOCK THE
```

```
11609                                           ;DATA INTO THE TDAL LATCHES, THE PROGRAM MUST SET THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H TO
11610                                           ;A ONE AND THEN ZERO.  PULSING THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H WILL CAUSE A PULSE ON
11611                                           ;THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WHICH WILL CLEAR THE PAUSE STATE MACHINE FLIP-FLOPS,
11612                                           ;THE EDFET AND BTFET FLIP-FLOPS.  WITH THESE FLIP-FLOPS CLEARED, THE
11613                                           ;FDAL REGISTER DATA WILL BE DISABLED FROM THE CDAL BUS, THE EIDAL BUS AND
11614                                           ;THE TDAL BUS.  THE SIGNAL FETCT H WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ZERO IN THE
11615                                           ;FOLLOWING SECTION.
11616
11617  032266  012737  000004  002340           MOV     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SET FETCT H LOW AND SET VDAL2 H HIGH
11618  032274  013737  002340  002342           MOV     T4LOAD,T4GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
11619  032302  052737  000040  002342           BIS     #VDAL5,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT BTS1 H TO BE A 1 VIA INTER L
11620  032310  004737  011172                   JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
11621  032314  001405                           BEQ     22$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11622  032316                                   ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11623  032316  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11624  032320  000013                           .WORD   11
11625  032322  003710                           .WORD   VDALRG
11626  032324  006716                           .WORD   T4EROR
11627  032326                                   CKLOOP
11628  032326  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
11629  032330  042737  000004  002340  22$:     BIC     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SETUP TO SET VDAL2 H LOW
11630  032336  042737  000004  002342           BIC     #VDAL2,T4GOOD           ;SETUP TO EXPECT VDAL2 H TO BE A 0
11631  032344  004737  011172                   JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
11632  032350  001405                           BEQ     23$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11633  032352                                   ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11634  032352  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11635  032354  000013                           .WORD   11
11636  032356  003710                           .WORD   VDALRG
11637  032360  006716                           .WORD   T4EROR
11638  032362                                   CKLOOP
11639  032362  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
11640
11641                                           ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
11642                                           ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
11643                                           ;REGISTER 6.
11644
11645  032364  004537  012234          23$:     JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11646  032370  000003                           .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
11647
11648                                           ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION WILL SET THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND PPI H TO THE
11649                                           ;LOW STATE BY CLEARING HDAL REGISTER BITS 15 AND 12.
11650
11651  032372  012737  111104  002346           MOV     #HDAL15!HDAL12!HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;LOADED BITS
11652  032400  005037  002352                   CLR     T6MASK                  ;SETUP MASK WORD TO CHECK ALL BITS
11653  032404  004737  012542                   JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H LOW
11654  032410  004737  012332                   JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H LOW
11655
11656                                           ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 4 AND 3 TO A ONE TO SET THE SIGNALS PR/WHB H AND
11657                                           ;PR/WLB H TO THE HIGH STATE.
11658
11659  032414  052737  000030  002346           BIS     #HDAL4!HDAL3,T6LOAD     ;SET PR/WHB H AND PR/WLB H TO HIGH STATE
11660  032422  004737  011216                   JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE HDAL REGISTER
11661  032426  001405                           BEQ     24$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11662  032430                                   ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11663  032430  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11664  032432  000014                           .WORD   12
```

```
11665  032434  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
11666  032436  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
11667  032440                                  CKLOOP
11668  032440  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11669
11670                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL VDALO H TO A ONE TO ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE TDAL
11671                                          ;DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES ONTO THE TDAL BUS. THE TDAL LATCHES WERE LOADED
11672                                          ;WITH DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (124) EARLIER IN THIS TEST.
11673
11674  032442  052737  000001  002340  24$:    BIS     #VDALO,T4LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
11675  032450  052737  000001  002342          BIS     #VDALO,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT VDALO H TO BE SET ON READ
11676  032456  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
11677  032462  001405                          BEQ     25$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11678  032464                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11679  032464  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11680  032466  000013                          .WORD   11
11681  032470  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
11682  032472  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
11683  032474                                  CKLOOP
11684  032474  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11685
11686                                          ;THE FOLLOWING SIGNALS ETR H, MR11 L, PR/WHB H, PR/WLB H, AND PSMW L
11687                                          ;SHOULD BE ASSERTED HIGH.  THERFORE, BY SETTING PPI H TO THE HIGH
11688                                          ;STATE, THE SIGNALS DBHB L AND DBLB L SHOULD BE ASSERTED LOW.  THESE
11689                                          ;TWO SIGNALS WILL ENABLE THE TDAL BUS, WHICH HAS THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
11690                                          ;LATCHES ENABLED TO IT, TO THE CDAL BUS AND THE CDAL BUS WILL BE ENABLED
11691                                          ;TO THE EIDAL BUS UNCONDTIONALLY.  THE TDAL LATCHES WERE LOADED EARLIER
11692                                          ;IN THIS TEST WITH DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (124).
11693
11694  032476  004737  012510          25$:    JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO HIGH STATE
11695
11696                                          ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  ON A READ
11697                                          ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE EIDAL BUS WILL BE READ VIA THE
11698                                          ;SIGNAL RPT6 L.
11699
11700  032502  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11701  032506  000006                          .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ
11702
11703                                          ;AT THE PRESENT TIME THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO THE
11704                                          ;TDAL BUS, THE CDAL BUS AND THE EIDAL BUS VIA THE SIGHALS VDALO H,
11705                                          ;DBHB L ABD DBLB L.  THE TDAL LATCHES WERE LOADED EARLIER IN THE TEST
11706                                          ;WITH DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (124).  THE PROGRAM WILL
11707                                          ;NOW READ THE EIDAL BUS TO CHECK THAT FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 DATA
11708                                          ;(124) WAS LOADED INTO THE TDAL LATCHES AND THAT THE TDAL LATCHES
11709                                          ;ARE ENABLED TO THE EIDAL BUS.
11710
11711  032510  012737  000124  002346          MOV     #124,T6LOAD             ;SETUP EXPECTED FDAL TO EIDAL BUS DATA
11712  032516  012737  177400  002352          MOV     #177400,T6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE TRI-STATED HIGH BYTE
11713  032524  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK THE EIDAL BUS
11714  032530  001405                          BEQ     26$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
11715  032532                                  ERRDF   12,FDTDEI,T6ALLR        ;FDAL TO TDAL LATCHES TO EIDAL BUS ERROR
11716  032532  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11717  032534  000014                          .WORD   12
11718  032536  004707                          .WORD   FDTDEI
11719  032540  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
11720  032542                                  CKLOOP
```

```
11721  032542  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11722
11723                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISER BY SETTING DGAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
11724                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
11725                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.
11726
11727  032544  004537  012234          26$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11728  032550  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
11729
11730  032552  012737  101034  002346          MOV     #HDAL15!HDAL9!HDAL4!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;BIT LOADED BEFORE - HDAL6 H
11731  032560  005037  002352                  CLR     T6MASK                  ;SETUP MASK TO CHECK ALL BITS
11732
11733                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS XPI H AND PPI H TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING HDAL
11734                                          ;REGISTER BIT 15.  ALOS SET THE SIGNAL PSEL1 L TO THE HIGH STATE BY
11735                                          ;SETTING HDAL REGISTER BIT 6 TO A 0.
11736
11737  032564  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO LOW STATE
11738
11739                                          ;ISSUE A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL "INVD L" TO RE-INITIALIZE THE MODULE.
11740
11741  032570  005037  002340                  CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL BITS
11742  032574  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;GO PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
11743
11744  032600                                  ENDSEG
11745  032600                          10002$:
11746  032600  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
11747
11748  032602                                  ENDTST
11749  032602                          L10047:
11750  032602  104401                          TRAP    C$ETST
11751
```

```
11752                                   .SBTTL  TEST 12: W/R DATA TO/FROM TDAL LATCHES WITH ETR H SET HIGH - 8 BIT MODE
11753
11754                                   ;++
11755                                   ;       THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT TARGET EMULATOR FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 CAN
11756                                   ;       BE CLOCKED INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES IN 8 BIT MODE WHEN THE
11757                                   ;       TARGET EMULATOR MODULE IS ADDRESSING A LOCATION WHICH IS MAPPED ON THE
11758                                   ;       MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE TO ALLOW READS AND WRITES TO THE TARGET RAM.
11759                                   ;       TO CHECK THAT THE TDAL LATCHES WERE CLOCKED WITH FDAL REGISTER DATA,
11760                                   ;       THE PROGRAM WILL ENABLE THE TDAL LATCHES TO THE EIDAL BUS WITH THE
11761                                   ;       TARGET RAM STILL BEING ADDRESSED.  THE PROGRAM WILL THEN READ AND CHECK
11762                                   ;       THE EIDAL BUS TO CONTAIN THE CORRECT FDAL REGISTER DATA.
11763                                   ;--
11764
11765  032604                           BGNTST
11766  032604                           T12::
11767
11768  032604  004737  007440           JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE MDE/T-11 SYSTEM MODULES
11769
11770  032610                           BGNSEG
11771  032610  104404                   TRAP    C$BSEG
11772
11773                                   ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
11774                                   ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
11775
11776  032612  004737  011250           JSR     PC,SLCTMS               ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE
11777
11778                                   ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL RST H IN CONTROL REGISTER 0 AND SET THE SIGNAL MP H
11779                                   ;TO A ONE.  A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL RST H WILL PRESET THE WRV AND RDV
11780                                   ;FLIP-FLOPS THUS CAUSING THE SIGNAL BRK L TO BE ASSERTED HIGH.  SETTING
11781                                   ;THE SIGNAL MP H TO A ONE WILL ENABLE MAP PROTECTION BITS MPIN H,
11782                                   ;WRE H AND RDE H TO THE SYSTEM BUS ALONG WITH THE SIGNAL BRK L.  THESE
11783                                   ;SIGNALS WILL BE ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM BUS AS ETR H, WVIOL H, MSBRK H
11784                                   ;AND RDE L.  SETTING THE SIGNAL MP H WILL ALSO ENABLE THE SIGNALS MPIN H
11785                                   ;WRE H, AND BRK L TO CONTROL REGISTER 2 AS SIGNALS ESR H, WREN H AND
11786                                   ;MSBRK H RESPECTIVELY.
11787
11788  032616  112737  000005  002234   MOVB    #RSTH!MPH,S0LOAD        ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
11789  032624  004737  011270           JSR     PC,MSRSTH               ;PULSE RST H AND SET MP H TO A ONE
11790
11791                                   ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION WILL LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MEMORY SIMULATOR
11792                                   ;MAP PROTECTION RAM.  THE MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL BE SETUP TO ALLOW
11793                                   ;READS AND WRITES TO THE FIRST 128 WORDS OF MEMORY.  THE FIRST 128
11794                                   ;WORDS OF MEMORY WILL BE MAPPED TO SELECT THE TARGET MEMORY.  THE
11795                                   ;REMAINING LOCATIONS OF THE MAP PROTECTION RAM WILL BE MAPPED TO THE
11796                                   ;MEMORY SIMULATOR RAM AND SETUP TO INHIBIT READS AND WRITES TO THOSE
11797                                   ;LOCATIONS (777776-000400).
11798
11799  032630  005037  002254           CLR     S4LOAD                  ;SETUP STARTING MSAD 15:0 BITS
11800  032634  012737  000010  002244   MOV     #MSEL1,S2LOAD           ;SETUP STARTING MSAD 17:16 BITS AND
11801                                                                   ;BITS TO SELECT MAP PROTECTION RAM
11802
11803  032642                   1$:     BGNSEG
11804  032642  104404                   TRAP    C$BSEG
11805
11806                                   ;SET THE SIGNAL MSEL1 H TO A ONE AND MSEL0 H TO A ZERO.  THIS WILL
11807                                   ;CAUSE THE MAP PROTECTION RAM TO BE SELECTED VIA THE SIGNAL SMPM H
```

```
11808                                           ;WHEN A READ OR WRITE COMMAND IS ISSUED TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  MSAD
11809                                           ;BITS 17 AND 16 IN CONTROL REGISTER 2 WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED FOR
11810                                           ;THE ADDRESS BEING TESTED.
11811
11812  032644  012737  177540  002250           MOV     #177540,S2MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE ESR H + WREN H
11813  032652  004737  010546                   JSR     PC,LDRDS2               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
11814  032656  001405                           BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11815  032660                                   ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REG 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11816  032660  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11817  032662  000002                           .WORD   2
11818  032664  000000                           .WORD   0
11819  032666  005322                           .WORD   S2EROR
11820  032670                                   CKLOOP
11821  032670  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
11822
11823                                           ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 FOR THE ADDRESS BEING TESTED.
11824                                           ;CONTROL REGISTER 4 CONTAINS BITS FOR MSAD ADDRESS BITS 15:0.
11825
11826  032672  004737  010606           2$:     JSR     PC,LDRDS4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 4
11827  032676  001405                           BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11828  032700                                   ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S4EROR         ;MSAD BITS 15:0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11829  032700  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11830  032702  000003                           .WORD   3
11831  032704  002510                           .WORD   MSADRG
11832  032706  005336                           .WORD   S4EROR
11833  032710                                   CKLOOP
11834  032710  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
11835
11836                                           ;LOAD, READ ADN CHECK MAP PROTECTION RAM LOCATION ADDRESSED BY MSAD
11837                                           ;BITS 17:0.  ADDRESSES 0 TO 376 WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED WITH A
11838                                           ;DATA PATTERN OF 16.  ALL OTHER ADDRESSES WILL BE LOADED AND CHECKED
11839                                           ;WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 11.
11840
11841  032712  012737  177760  002264  3$:      MOV     #177760,S6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNUSED BITS
11842  032720  012737  000011  002260           MOV     #MUTB!MPINH,S6LOAD      ;SETUP FOR ADDRESSES OVER 376
11843  032726  032737  000003  002244           BIT     #MSAD17!MSAD16,S2LOAD   ;CHECK IF ADDRESS ABOVE 16K WORDS
11844  032734  001006                           BNE     4$                      ;IF YES - LOAD R/W VIOLATION SETUP
11845  032736  005737  002254                   TST     S4LOAD                  ;CHECK IF ADDRESS WAS OVER 376
11846  032742  001003                           BNE     4$                      ;IF YES - LOAD R/W VIOLATION SETUP
11847  032744  012737  000016  002260           MOV     #MUTB!RDEH!WREH,S6LOAD  ;SETUP TO ALLOW R/W TO FIRST 128 WORDS
11848  032752  004737  010632           4$:     JSR     PC,LDRDS6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK MAP PROTECT RAM
11849  032756  001405                           BEQ     5$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11850  032760                                   ERRDF   4,MSGMP,S6ALLR          ;MAP PROTECT RAM DATA ERROR
11851  032760  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11852  032762  000004                           .WORD   4
11853  032764  002603                           .WORD   MSGMP
11854  032766  005456                           .WORD   S6ALLR
11855  032770                                   CKLOOP
11856  032770  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
11857
11858                                           ;CHECK MAP PROTECTION RAM DATA BITS MPIN H AND WRE H IN CONTROL
11859                                           ;REGISTER 2 AS ESR H AND WREN H RESPECTIVELY.
11860
11861  032772  042737  000140  002250  5$:      BIC     #ESRH!WRENH,S2MASK      ;SETUP TO CHECK ESR H AND WREN H
11862  033000  052737  000100  002246           BIS     #WRENH,S2GOOD           ;EXPECT WREN H TO BE A ONE
11863  033006  032737  000006  002260           BIT     #WREH!RDEH,S6LOAD       ;CHECK IF RAM WAS W/R ENABLED
```

```
11864  033014  001006                          BNE     6$                      ;IF YES THEN GO READ CONTROL REG 2
11865  033016  042737  000100  002246          BIC     #WRENH,S2GOOD           ;THIS ADDRESS WAS NOT WRITE ENABLED
11866  033024  052737  000040  002246          BIS     #ESRH,S2GOOD            ;EXPECT ESR H TO BE SET TO A ONE
11867  033032  004737  010562          6$:     JSR     PC,READS2               ;GO READ AND CHECK CONTROL REG 2
11868  033036  001404                          BEQ     7$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11869  033040                                  ERRDF   2,MSGMPL,S2ALLR         ;REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11870  033040  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11871  033042  000002                          .WORD   2
11872  033044  002460                          .WORD   MSGMPL
11873  033046  005442                          .WORD   S2ALLR
11874  033050                          7$:     ENDSEG
11875  033050                          10001$:
11876  033050  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
11877
11878                                          ;UPDATE CONTROL REGISTERS 4 AND 2 FOR MSAD ADDRESS TO BE TESTED
11879
11880  033052  062737  000400  002254          ADD     #MSAD8,S4LOAD           ;UPDATE MSAD BITS 15:8 BY ONE
11881  033060  001270                          BNE     1$                      ;IF NOT 0 THEN LOAD NEXT RAM LOCATION
11882  033062  005237  002244                  INC     S2LOAD                  ;UPDATE MSAD BITS 17:16 BY ONE
11883  033066  032737  000004  002244          BIT     #MSEL0,S2LOAD           ;CHECK IF ALL RAM LOCATIONS DONE
11884  033074  001662                          BEQ     1$                      ;IF NOT THEN LOAD NEXT RAM LOCATION
11885  033076  005337  002244                  DEC     S2LOAD                  ;RESET REG 2 TO ACTUAL VALUE LOADED
11886
11887                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL CTS H TO A ONE IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  WHEN CTS H IS
11888                                          ;SET TO A ONE,  THE SYSTEM BUS LATCHES WILL BE ENABLED TO THE MEMORY
11889                                          ;SIMULATOR MODULE.
11890
11891  033102  052737  000002  002234          BIS     #CTSH,S0LOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO SET CTS H TO A ONE
11892  033110  004737  010506                  JSR     PC,LDRDS0               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK REG 0
11893  033114  001404                          BEQ     8$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11894  033116                                  ERRDF   1,,S0EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11895  033116  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11896  033120  000001                          .WORD   1
11897  033122  000000                          .WORD   0
11898  033124  005306                          .WORD   S0EROR
11899  033126                          8$:     ENDSEG
11900  033126                          10000$:
11901  033126  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
11902
11903  033130                                  BGNSEG
11904  033130  104404                          TRAP    C$BSEG
11905
11906                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
11907                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
11908
11909  033132  004737  012214                  JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
11910
11911  033136  005037  002352                  CLR     T6MASK                  ;RESET CONTROL REGISTER 6 MASK WORD
11912
11913                                          ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 14,10 AND 9 TO A ONE AND PULSE THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L"
11914                                          ;BY TOGGLING ADAL REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL
11915                                          ;ENABLE THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  PULSING
11916                                          ;THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L" VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE
11917                                          ;TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 14 ON A ONE AND ADAL REGISTER
11918                                          ;BIT 15 ON A ZERO WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL "CKAI H" TO BE PULSED VIA THE
11919                                          ;THE SIGNAL "RASP L" LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  ADAL REGISTER BIT 4 ON A
```

```
11920                                           ;ZERO WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE PAUSE MODE WHEN
11921                                           ;THE SIGNAL XRAS H IS SET HIGH LATER ON IN THIS TEST.
11922
11923  033142  012737  043000  002334           MOV     #ADAL14!ADAL10!ADAL9,T2LOAD ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
11924  033150  004737  012766                   JSR     PC,BRKRES                   ;SET BITS 14, 10 + 9 AND TOGGLE ADALO H
11925
11926                                           ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
11927                                           ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
11928                                           ;REGISTER 6.
11929
11930  033154  004537  012234                   JSR     R5,SELTER                   ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11931  033160  000003                           .WORD   HDAL                        ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
11932
11933                                           ;SET HDAL REGISTER BITS 9, 6, 4 AND 2 TO A ONE AND HDAL BITS 14, 11, 5
11934                                           ;AND 3 TO A ZERO.  HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO CONTROL
11935                                           ;THE T-11 TIMING AND CONTROL SIGNALS.  HDAL9 H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE
11936                                           ;OUTPUTS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER TO THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS.
11937                                           ;HDAL14 H AND HDAL11 H ON A ZERO WILL SET SYSTEM ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16
11938                                           ;TO A ZERO.  HDAL4 H ON A ONE AND HDAL3 H ON A ZERO WILL SET PR/WHB L
11939                                           ;LOW AND PR/WLB L HIGH.  PR/WLB L ASSERTED HIGH WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL
11940                                           ;DTLB L TO BE ASSERTED LOW LATER ON IN THE TEST WHEN SOME OTHER GATING
11941                                           ;SIGNALS ARE ASSERTED HIGH.  DTHB L WILL ALSO BE ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT
11942                                           ;OF DMG L, PBCLR L, AND MR11 H BEING ASSERTED HIGH.  THE SIGNALS DTLB L AND
11943                                           ;DTHB L ASSERTED LOW WILL ENABLE THE CDAL BUS TO THE TDAL BUS.  HDAL5 H ON A
11944                                           ;ZERO AND HDAL6 H ON A ONE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL PSEL0 L TO BE ASSERTED
11945                                           ;HIGH AND PSEL1 L TO BE ASSERTED LOW.  PSEL1 L SET LOW WILL DISABLE ONE
11946                                           ;OF THE DATA PATHS TO THE TDAL BUS.  WITH PSEL0 L SET HIGH AND PSEL1 L
11947                                           ;SET LOW, THE SIGNAL INTER L WILL BE ASSERTED LOW THUS ENABLING FDAL
11948                                           ;REGISTER BITS 7:2 TO THE EODAL BUS AND CLEARING THE EOAI REGISTER.
11949
11950  033162  012737  001124  002346           MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL4!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;SET HDAL BITS 9, 6, 4 AND 2 TO 1'S
11951  033170  004737  011216                   JSR     PC,LDRDT6                   ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
11952  033174  001405                           BEQ     9$                          ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
11953  033176                                   ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR            ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
11954  033176  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
11955  033200  000014                           .WORD   12
11956  033202  003756                           .WORD   HDALRG
11957  033204  006732                           .WORD   T06ERR
11958  033206                                   CKLOOP
11959  033206  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
11960
11961                                           ;PULSE THE SIGNAL "INVD L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
11962                                           ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
11963                                           ;FLIP-FLOPS ON THE MODULE NOT CLEARED BY THE SIGNAL "BRKRES L".  SET
11964                                           ;THE SIGNAL FETCT H TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING VDAL7 H TO A ONE.
11965                                           ;ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 4, THE SIGNAL BTS1 H WILL BE SET
11966                                           ;TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNAL INTER L BEING ASSERTED LOW.  THE
11967                                           ;SIGNAL INTER L IS ASSERTED LOW AS A RESULT OF PSEL0 L BEING ASSERTED
11968                                           ;HIGH AND PSEL1 L BEING ASSERTED LOW.
11969
11970  033210  012737  000204  002340  9$:      MOV     #VDAL7!VDAL2,T4LOAD         ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
11971  033216  013737  002340  002342           MOV     T4LOAD,T4GOOD               ;COPY LOADED TO EXPECTED
11972  033224  052737  000040  002342           BIS     #VDAL5,T4GOOD               ;EXPECT BTS1 H TO BE A ONE
11973  033232  004737  011172                   JSR     PC,LDRD4T                   ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REG
11974  033236  001405                           BEQ     10$                         ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11975  033240                                   ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR            ;VDAL REG NOT EQUAL TO EXPECTED
```

```
11976  033240  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11977  033242  000013                          .WORD   11
11978  033244  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
11979  033246  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
11980  033250                                  CKLOOP
11981  033250  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11982  033252  042737  000004  002340  10$:    BIC     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SET VDAL2 H TO THE LOW STATE
11983  033260  042737  000004  002342          BIC     #VDAL2,T4GOOD           ;SETUP TO EXPECT IT TO BE ZERO
11984  033266  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REG
11985  033272  001405                          BEQ     11$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
11986  033274                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REG NOT EQUAL TO EXPECTED
11987  033274  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
11988  033276  000013                          .WORD   11
11989  033300  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
11990  033302  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
11991  033304                                  CKLOOP
11992  033304  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
11993
11994                                          ;SELECT MODE REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0 TO A 4.  ON
11995                                          ;A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE MODE REGISTER WILL
11996                                          ;BE WRITTEN OR READ.
11997
11998  033306  004537  012234          11$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
11999  033312  000004                          .WORD   MODE                    ;SELECT THE MODE REGISTER
12000
12001                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE MODE REGISTER WITH MR11 H SET TO A ONE AND
12002                                          ;ALL OTHER MODE REGISTER BITS SET TO A ZERO.  MODE REGISTER BIT 11 SET
12003                                          ;TO A ONE WILL SET THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE TO 8 BIT MODE.
12004
12005  033314  012737  004000  002346          MOV     #MR11,T6LOAD            ;SETUP BIT TO SET MR11 H TO HIGH STATE
12006  033322  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;GO LOAD, READ AND CHECK MODE REGISTER
12007  033326  001405                          BEQ     12$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12008  033330                                  ERRDF   12,MODREG,T06ERR        ;MODE REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12009  033330  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12010  033332  000014                          .WORD   12
12011  033334  004002                          .WORD   MODREG
12012  033336  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
12013  033340                                  CKLOOP
12014  033340  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12015
12016                                          ;SELECT THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS 2:0
12017                                          ;TO A 2.  THE EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER WILL BE ADDRESSED ON A WRITE OR
12018                                          ;READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.. THE EOAI REGISTER NEEDS FDALO H
12019                                          ;TO BE SET TO A ONE IN ORDER TO BE ADDRESSED, OTHERWISE, THE CTL REGIS-
12020                                          ;TER WILL BE ADDRESSED.
12021
12022  033342  004537  012234          12$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
12023  033346  000002                          .WORD   FDAL                    ;SELECT EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
12024
12025                                          ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE FDAL AND EOAI REGISTER.  THE EOAI REGISTER
12026                                          ;WILL BE HELD CLEARED BY THE SIGNAL INTER L BEING ASSERTED LOW.  TO
12027                                          ;CHECK THIS, THE PROGRAM WILL ATTEMPT TO LOAD ALL ONES INTO THE EOAI
12028                                          ;REGISTER.  ALL ZEROES SHOULD BE READ BACK FROM THE EOAI REGISTER WHEN
12029                                          ;THE SIGNAL INTER L IS HELD LOW.  THE FDAL REGISTER WILL BE LOADED AND
12030                                          ;CHECKED WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 251.  FDALO H ON A ONE WILL ENABLE THE
12031                                          ;EOAI REGISTER TO BE READ ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 INSTEAD
```

```
12032                                           ;OF THE CTL REGISTER.
12033
12034  033350  012737  000251  002346           MOV     #251,T6LOAD             ;SETUP FDAL REGISTER BITS
12035  033356  012777  177651  146626           MOV     #177651,@REG6           ;LOAD EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
12036  033364  004737  011224                   JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK EOAI AND FDAL REGISTER
12037  033370  001405                           BEQ     13$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12038  033372                                   ERRDF   12,EOAIFD,T06ERR        ;INTER L PROBALY DIDN'T CLEAR EOAI REG
12039  033372  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
12040  033374  000014                           .WORD   12
12041  033376  004047                           .WORD   EOAIFD
12042  033400  006732                           .WORD   T06ERR
12043  033402                                   CKLOOP
12044  033402  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
12045
12046                                           ;SELECT THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL REGISTER BITS
12047                                           ;2:0 TO A 0.  THE DIAGNSOTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN WITH A DATA
12048                                           ;PATTERN ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.  THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS
12049                                           ;REGISTER WILL BE ENABLED TO THE ADDRESS BUS BY HDAL REGISTER BIT 10
12050                                           ;BEING SET TO A ONE PREVIOUSLY.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER
12051                                           ;6. THE ADDRESS BUS BITS 15:0 WILL BE READBACK TO THE LSI-11.
12052
12053  033404  004537  012234           13$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
12054  033410  000000                           .WORD   ADDRES                  ;SELECT DIAG ADDRESS REG AND ADDRESS BUS
12055
12056                                           ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN
12057                                           ;OF 000000.  THIS WILL CAUSE TARGET MEMORY TO BE SELECTED LATER ON IN
12058                                           ;THIS TEST.  ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16 WERE SET TO A ZERO EARLIER IN THIS
12059                                           ;TEST VIA THE HDAL REGISTER.
12060
12061  033412  005037  002346                   CLR     T6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO LOAD ADDRESS 000000
12062  033416  004737  011216                   JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ ADN CHECK DIAG ADDRESS REG
12063  033422  001405                           BEQ     14$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12064  033424                                   ERRDF   12,ADDRRG,T06ERR        ;DIAGNOSTIC ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
12065  033424  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
12066  033426  000014                           .WORD   12
12067  033430  004144                           .WORD   ADDRRG
12068  033432  006732                           .WORD   T06ERR
12069  033434                                   CKLOOP
12070  033434  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
12071
12072                                           ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 4 (VDAL REGISTER) TO CHECK THAT NO
12073                                           ;CHANGES OCCURED DURING THE PAST SEQUENCES.
12074
12075  033436  004737  011200           14$:    JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
12076  033442  001405                           BEQ     15$                     ;IF NO CHANGES THEN CONTINUE
12077  033444                                   ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL OR PAUSE STATE MACHINE ERROR
12078  033444  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
12079  033446  000013                           .WORD   11
12080  033450  003710                           .WORD   VDALRG
12081  033452  006716                           .WORD   T4EROR
12082  033454                                   CKLOOP
12083  033454  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
12084
12085                                           ;RE-SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE
12086                                           ;HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
12087                                           ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.
```

```
12088
12089  033456  004537  012234          15$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
12090  033462  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
12091
12092  033464  012737  001124  002346          MOV     #HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL4!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;BITS THAT WERE PREVIOUSLY LOADED
12093
12094                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATES BY SETTING HDAL12 H
12095                                          ;TO A ONE.  WHEN XRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP, THE
12096                                          ;EDFET FLIP-FLOP, AND THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE CLOCKED TO ONES.
12097                                          ;THE PAUSE STATE WORKING FLIP-FLOP WILL BE DIRECT SET TO A ONE AS A
12098                                          ;RESULT OF EDFET H AND SOP H BEING ASSERTED HIGH.  SOP H IS ASSERTED
12099                                          ;HIGH WHEN THE SIGNAL PAUSE L IS ASSERTED HIGH (PAUSE MODE).  WHEN
12100                                          ;PRAS H IS SET HIGH, THE ADDRESS BUS, WHICH CONTAINS THE DIAGNOSTIC
12101                                          ;ADDRESS REGISTER DATA, WILL BE CLOCKED INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATORS
12102                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  SELECTING ADDRESS ZERO ON THE MEMORY
12103                                          ;SIMULATOR MODULE WILL CAUSE THE SIGNALS ETR H AND WVIOL L TO BE
12104                                          ;ASSERTED HIGH.
12105
12106  033472  004737  012300                  JSR     PC,XRASH                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H TO THE HIGH STATE
12107
12108                                          ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL PSMW H IS ASSERTED
12109                                          ;HIGH AS A RESULT OF EDFET H AND SOP H BEING ASSERTED HIGH.
12110
12111  033476  052737  001000  002342          BIS     #VDAL9,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT PSMW H TO BE A ONE
12112  033504  004737  011200                  JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
12113  033510  001405                          BEQ     16$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12114  033512                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12115  033512  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12116  033514  000013                          .WORD   11
12117  033516  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
12118  033520  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
12119  033522                                  CKLOOP
12120  033522  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12121
12122                                          ;SELECT THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
12123                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
12124
12125  033524  004737  011250          16$:    JSR     PC,SLCTMS
12126
12127                                          ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO CHANGES OCCURED AS A RESULT
12128                                          ;OF CLOCKING THE SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS INTO THE MEMORY SIMULATOR SYSTEM
12129                                          ;ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.
12130
12131  033530  004737  010522                  JSR     PC,READSO               ;READD AND CHECK CONTROL REISTER 0
12132  033534  001405                          BEQ     17$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12133  033536                                  ERRDF   1,,SOEROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 0 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12134  033536  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12135  033540  000001                          .WORD   1
12136  033542  000000                          .WORD   0
12137  033544  005306                          .WORD   SOEROR
12138  033546                                  CKLOOP
12139  033546  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12140
12141                                          ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 4 TO CHECK THAT ADDRESS 0 WAS CLOCKED INTO THE
12142                                          ;SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCHES.  WHEN CTS H IS ASSERTED HIGH, THE SYSTEM
12143                                          ;ADDRESS BUS LATHCES ARE ENABLED TO MSAD BITS 17:0
```

```
12144
12145  033550  005037  002254          17$:    CLR     S4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO EXPECT ADDRESS TO BE 0
12146  033554  004737  010614                  JSR     PC,READS4               ;READ AND CHECK MSAD 15:0
12147  033560  001405                          BEQ     18$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12148  033562                                  ERRDF   3,MSADRG,S04ERR         ;MSAD 15:0 SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS LATCH ERROR
12149  033562  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12150  033564  000003                          .WORD   3
12151  033566  002510                          .WORD   MSADRG
12152  033570  005406                          .WORD   S04ERR
12153  033572                                  CKLOOP
12154  033572  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12155
12156                                          ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 2 TO CHECK THAT MSAD BITS 17 AND 16 ARE ZERO AND
12157                                          ;THAT THE SIGNALS ESR H AND MSBRK H ARE ZERO.  THE SIGNAL WREN H SHOULD
12158                                          ;BE ASSERTED HIGH BECAUSE THE MAP PROTECTION RAM WAS SETUP TO ALLOW
12159                                          ;READS AND WRITES TO ADDRESSES 0-376.
12160
12161  033574  052737  000014  002250  18$:    BIS     #MSEL1!MSEL0,S2MASK     ;SETUP TO IGNORE TRI-STATED BITS
12162  033602  012737  000010  002244          MOV     #MSEL1,S2LOAD           ;SETUP PREVIOULSY LOADED BIT
12163  033610  012737  000100  002246          MOV     #WRENH,S2GOOD           ;EXPECT WREN H TO BE ASSERTED HIGH
12164  033616  004737  010562                  JSR     PC,READS2               ;READ AND CHECK CONTROL REGISTER 2
12165  033622  001405                          BEQ     19$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12166  033624                                  ERRDF   2,,S2EROR               ;CONTROL REGISTER 2 NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12167  033624  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12168  033626  000002                          .WORD   2
12169  033630  000000                          .WORD   0
12170  033632  005322                          .WORD   S2EROR
12171  033634                                  CKLOOP
12172  033634  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12173
12174                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
12175                                          ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
12176
12177  033636  004737  012214          19$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
12178
12179                                          ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS BY SETTING GDDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 7.  ON A READ
12180                                          ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE EODAL BUS WILL BE READ VIA THE
12181                                          ;SIGNAL RPT7 L.
12182
12183  033642  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
12184  033646  000007                          .WORD   EODAL                   ;SELECT THE EODAL BUS TO BE READ
12185
12186                                          ;AT THIS POINT IN TIME, FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 SHOULD BE ENABLED TO THE
12187                                          ;EODAL BUS VIA THE SIGNAL INTER L.  THE FDAL REGISTER WAS LOADED
12188                                          ;PREVIOUSLY WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 251.  WHEN READ ON THE EODAL BUS,
12189                                          ;BITS 1 AND 0 WILL BE READ AS A ZERO.
12190
12191  033650  012737  000250  002346          MOV     #250,T6LOAD             ;SETUP EXPECTED FDAL DATA TO EODAL BUS
12192  033656  012737  177400  002352          MOV     #177400,T6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE TRI-STATED HIGH BYTE
12193  033664  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK THE EODAL BUS
12194  033670  001405                          BEQ     20$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12195  033672                                  ERRDF   12,FDEODL,T6ALLR        ;FDAL REG 7:2 TO EODAL BUS ERROR
12196  033672  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12197  033674  000014                          .WORD   12
12198  033676  004607                          .WORD   FDEODL
12199  033700  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
```

```
12200  033702                                  CKLOOP
12201  033702  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12202
12203                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
12204                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
12205                                          ;REGISTER 6.
12206
12207  033704  004537  012234          20$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
12208  033710  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
12209
12210  033712  012737  011124  002346          MOV     #HDAL12!HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL4!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;BITS PREVIOUSLY SET
12211  033720  005037  002352                  CLR     T6MASK                  ;CLEAR CONTROL REGISTER 6 MASK WORD
12212
12213                                          ;TO ENABLE THE EODAL BUS TO THE CDAL BUS THE PROGRAM MUST SET THE SIGNAL
12214                                          ;ADAL13 H TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING ADAL13 H TO A ONE. WHEN ADAL13 H,
12215                                          ;PSEL0 L, AND PSEL1 H ARE ASSERTED HIGH, THE SIGNAL COLB L WILL BE ASSERTED
12216                                          ;LOW THUS ENABLING THE LOW BYTE OF THE EODAL BUS TO THE CDAL BUS.
12217                                          ;THE EODAL BUS PRESENTLY CONTAINS DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (250).
12218                                          ;THE CDAL BUS WILL UNCONDITIONALLY BE ENABLED TO THE EIDAL BUS.  THE CDAL
12219                                          ;BUS WILL ALSO BE ENABLED TO THE TDAL BUS BY THE SIGNALS DTHB L AND
12220                                          ;DTLB L BEING ASSERTED LOW.  THESE TWO SIGNALS ARE ASSERTED LOW AS A
12221                                          ;RESULT OF WVIOL L, ETR H, PR/WLB L, MR11 H, PBCLR L, AND PSEL0 L BEING
12222                                          ;ASSERTED HIGH.
12223
12224  033724  052777  020000  146254          BIS     #ADAL13,@REG2           ;SET ADAL13 H TO THE HIGH STATE
12225
12226                                          ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  ON A READ
12227                                          ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE EIDAL BUS WILL BE READ VIA RPT6 L.
12228
12229  033732  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REG SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
12230  033736  000006                          .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ
12231
12232                                          ;AT THE PRESENT TIME DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (250) ARE ENABLED
12233                                          ;TO THE EODAL BUS, THE CDAL BUS, THE EIDAL BUS AND THE TDAL BUS VIA
12234                                          ;THE SIGNALS INTER L, COLB L, DTHB L AND DTLB L.  THE FOLLOWING SECTION
12235                                          ;WILL READ THE EIDAL BUS TO CHECK THAT THE FDAL REGISTER DATA IS ENABLED
12236                                          ;TO IT VIA THE EODAL AND CDAL BUSSES.
12237
12238  033740  012737  000250  002346          MOV     #250,T6LOAD             ;SETUP EXPECTED FDAL TO EIDAL BUS DATA
12239  033746  012737  177400  002352          MOV     #177400,T6MASK          ;SETUP TI IGNORE TRI-STATED HIGH BYTE
12240  033754  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK EIDAL BUS DATA
12241  033760  001405                          BEQ     21$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
12242  033762                                  ERRDF   12,FDEIDL,T6ALLR        ;FDAL REG 7:2 TO EIDAL BUS ERROR VIA CDAL
12243  033762  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12244  033764  000014                          .WORD   12
12245  033766  004647                          .WORD   FDEIDL
12246  033770  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
12247  033772                                  CKLOOP
12248  033772  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12249  033774  042777  020000  146204  21$:    BIC     #ADAL13,@REG2           ;CLEAR ADAL13 TO DISABLE COLB L
12250
12251                                          ;AT THE PRESENT TIME DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (250) ARE ENABLED
12252                                          ;TO THE EODAL BUS, THE CDAL BUS, THE EIDAL BUS AND THE TDAL BUS VIA THE
12253                                          ;SIGNALS   INTER L , COLB L , DTHB L , AND DTLB L.  TO CHECK
12254                                          ;THAT FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (250) ARE ENABLED TO THE TDAL BUS, THE
12255                                          ;PROGRAM MUST CLOCK THE DATA INTO THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES FIRST SO
```

```
12256                                          ;THAT THE DATA CAN BE READ BACK LATER ON IN THIS TEST.  TO CLOCK THE
12257                                          ;DATA INTO THE TDAL LATCHES, THE PROGRAM MUST SET THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H TO
12258                                          ;A ONE AND THEN ZERO.  PULSING THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H WILL CAUSE A PULSE ON
12259                                          ;THE SIGNAL "INVD L" WHICH WILL CLEAR THE PAUSE STATE MACHINE FLIP-FLOPS,
12260                                          ;THE EDFET AND BTFET FLIP-FLOPS.  WITH THESE FLIP-FLOPS CLEARED, THE
12261                                          ;FDAL REGISTER DATA WILL BE DISABLED FROM THE CDAL BUS, THE EIDAL BUS AND
12262                                          ;THE TDAL BUS.  THE SIGNAL FETCT H WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ZERO IN THE
12263                                          ;FOLLOWING SECTION.
12264
12265  034002  012737  000004  002340          MOV     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SET FETCT H LOW AND SET VDAL2 H HIGH
12266  034010  013737  002340  002342          MOV     T4LOAD,T4GOOD           ;COPY DATA LOADED TO EXPECTED
12267  034016  052737  000040  002342          BIS     #VDAL5,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT BTS1 H TO BE A 1 VIA INTER L
12268  034024  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
12269  034030  001405                          BEQ     22$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12270  034032                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12271  034032  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12272  034034  000013                          .WORD   11
12273  034036  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
12274  034040  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
12275  034042                                  CKLOOP
12276  034042  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12277  034044  042737  000004  002340  22$:    BIC     #VDAL2,T4LOAD           ;SETUP TO SET VDAL2 H LOW
12278  034052  042737  000004  002342          BIC     #VDAL2,T4GOOD           ;SETUP TO EXPECT VDAL2 H TO BE A 0
12279  034060  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
12280  034064  001405                          BEQ     23$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12281  034066                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12282  034066  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12283  034070  000013                          .WORD   11
12284  034072  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
12285  034074  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
12286  034076                                  CKLOOP
12287  034076  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12288
12289                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
12290                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL
12291                                          ;REGISTER 6.
12292
12293  034100  004537  012234          23$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
12294  034104  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
12295
12296                                          ;THE FOLLOWING SECTION WILL SET THE SIGNALS XRAS H AND PPI H TO THE
12297                                          ;LOW STATE BY CLEARING HDAL REGISTER BITS 15 AND 12.
12298
12299  034106  012737  111124  002346          MOV     #HDAL15!HDAL12!HDAL9!HDAL6!HDAL4!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;LOADED BITS
12300  034114  005037  002352                  CLR     T6MASK                  ;SETUP MASK WORD TO CHECK ALL BITS
12301  034120  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H LOW
12302  034124  004737  012332                  JSR     PC,XRASL                ;SET XRAS H AND PRAS H LOW
12303
12304                                          ;SET HDAL BIT 4 TO A ZERO AND HDAL BIT 3 TO A ONE TO SET PR/WHB L HIGH
12305                                          ;AND PR/WLB L LOW.
12306
12307  034130  042737  000020  002346          BIC     #HDAL4,T6LOAD           ;SET PR/WHB L HIGH
12308  034136  052737  000010  002346          BIS     #HDAL3,T6LOAD           ;SET PR/WLB L LOW
12309  034144  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE HDAL REGISTER
12310  034150  001405                          BEQ     24$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12311  034152                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
```

```
12312  034152  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12313  034154  000014                          .WORD   12
12314  034156  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
12315  034160  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
12316  034162                                  CKLOOP
12317  034162  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12318
12319                                          ;SET THE SIGNAL VDALO H TO A ONE TO ENABLE THE OUTPUTS OF THE TDAL
12320                                          ;DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES ONTO THE TDAL BUS. THE TDAL LATCHES WERE LOADED
12321                                          ;WITH DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (250) EARLIER IN THIS TEST.
12322
12323  034164  052737  000001  002340  24$:    BIS     #VDALO,T4LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
12324  034172  052737  000001  002342          BIS     #VDALO,T4GOOD           ;EXPECT VDALO H TO BE SET ON READ
12325  034200  004737  011172                  JSR     PC,LDRD4T               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
12326  034204  001405                          BEQ     25$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12327  034206                                  ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;VDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12328  034206  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12329  034210  000013                          .WORD   11
12330  034212  003710                          .WORD   VDALRG
12331  034214  006716                          .WORD   T4EROR
12332  034216                                  CKLOOP
12333  034216  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12334
12335                                          ;THE  FOLLOWING  SIGNALS  ETR H , MR11 H , PR/WHB L , AND  PSM L
12336                                          ;SHOULD BE ASSERTED HIGH.  THERFORE, BY SETTING PPI H TO THE HIGH
12337                                          ;STATE,  THE  SIGNAL  DBLB L  SHOULD  BE  ASSERTED  LOW..  THIS
12338                                          ;SIGNAL WILL ENABLE THE TDAL BUS,  WHICH HAS THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC
12339                                          ;LATCHES ENABLED TO IT, TO THE CDAL BUS AND THE CDAL BUS WILL BE ENABLED
12340                                          ;TO THE EIDAL BUS UNCONDTIONALLY.  THE TDAL LATCHES WERE LOADED EARLIER
12341                                          ;IN THIS TEST WITH DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (250).
12342
12343  034220  004737  012510          25$:    JSR     PC,XPIH                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO HIGH STATE
12344
12345                                          ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS BY SETTING GDAL BITS 2:0 TO A 6.  ON A READ
12346                                          ;COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6, THE EIDAL BUS WILL BE READ VIA THE
12347                                          ;SIGNAL RPT6 L.
12348
12349  034224  004537  012234                  JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
12350  034230  000006                          .WORD   EIDAL                   ;SELECT THE EIDAL BUS TO BE READ
12351
12352                                          ;AT THE PRESENT TIME THE TDAL DIAGNOSTIC LATCHES ARE ENABLED TO THE
12353                                          ;TDAL BUS, THE CDAL BUS AND THE EIDAL BUS VIA THE SIGHALS VDALO H,
12354                                          ;DBLB L.  THE  TDAL  LATCHES  WERE  LOADED  EARLIER  IN  THE  TEST
12355                                          ;WITH DATA FROM FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 (250).  THE PROGRAM WILL
12356                                          ;NOW READ THE EIDAL BUS TO CHECK THAT FDAL REGISTER BITS 7:2 DATA
12357                                          ;(250) WAS LOADED INTO THE TDAL LATCHES AND THAT THE TDAL LATCHES
12358                                          ;ARE ENABLED TO THE EIDAL BUS.
12359
12360  034232  012737  000250  002346          MOV     #250,T6LOAD             ;SETUP EXPECTED FDAL TO EIDAL BUS DATA
12361  034240  012737  177400  002352          MOV     #177400,T6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE TRI-STATED HIGH BYTE
12362  034246  004737  011224                  JSR     PC,READT6               ;READ AND CHECK THE EIDAL BUS
12363  034252  001405                          BEQ     26$                     ;IF DATA OK THEN CONTINUE
12364  034254                                  ERRDF   12,FDTDEI,T6ALLR        ;FDAL TO TDAL LATCHES TO EIDAL BUS ERROR
12365  034254  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12366  034256  000014                          .WORD   12
12367  034260  004707                          .WORD   FDTDEI
```

```
12368  034262  006746                          .WORD   T6ALLR
12369  034264                                  CKLOOP
12370  034264  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12371
12372                                          ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISER BY SETTING DGAL BITS 2:0 TO A 3.  THE HDAL
12373                                          ;REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO
12374                                          ;CONTROL REGISTER 6.
12375
12376  034266  004537  012234          26$:    JSR     R5,SELTER               ;SELECT REGISTER SPECIFIED BY NEXT WORD
12377  034272  000003                          .WORD   HDAL                    ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER
12378
12379  034274  012737  101014  002346          MOV     #HDAL15!HDAL9!HDAL3!HDAL2,T6LOAD ;BIT LOADED BEFORE - HDAL6 H
12380  034302  005037  002352                  CLR     T6MASK                  ;SETUP MASK TO CHECK ALL BITS
12381
12382                                          ;SET THE SIGNALS XPI H AND PPI H TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING HDAL
12383                                          ;REGISTER BIT 15.  ALOS SET THE SIGNAL PSEL1 L TO THE HIGH STATE BY
12384                                          ;SETTING HDAL REGISTER BIT 6 TO A 0.
12385
12386  034306  004737  012542                  JSR     PC,XPIL                 ;SET XPI H AND PPI H TO LOW STATE
12387
12388                                          ;ISSUE A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL "INVD L" TO RE-INITIALIZE THE MODULE.
12389
12390  034312  005037  002340                  CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL BITS
12391  034316  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;GO PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
12392
12393  034322                                  ENDSEG
12394  034322                          10002$:
12395  034322  104405                          TRAP    C$ESEG
12396
12397  034324                                  ENDTST
12398  034324                          L10050:
12399  034324  104401                          TRAP    C$ETST
12400
```

```
12401                                   .SBTTL  TEST 13: CHECK SA SIGNAL 'EDBRK H' TO TE MODULE
12402
12403                                   ;++
12404                                   ; THIS TEST WILL CHECK THAT STATE ANALYZER SIGNAL 'EDBRK H' CAN BE ASSERTED HIGH
12405                                   ; AND LOW WHEN STATE ANALYZER'S FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP 'FUSL2' IS CLEARED AND
12406                                   ; SET.  THE OUTPUT OF FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP 'FUSL2' IS ENABLED TO THE SYSTEM
12407                                   ; BUS WHEN THE SIGNAL 'CDAL1 H' IS ASSERTED HIGH.  THE PROGRAM WILL CHECK THAT
12408                                   ; THE SIGNAL 'EDBRK H' IS ASSERTED HIGH AND LOW BY READING THIS SIGNAL IN THE
12409                                   ; TARGET EMULATOR'S CONTROL REGISTER 0.  THE TEST WILL ALSO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL
12410                                   ; 'EDBRK H' WILL CAUSE THE TARGET EMULATOR'S PAUSE STATE LOGIC TO BE ENTERED IN
12411                                   ; 'RUN' MODE WHEN THE SIGNAL 'FETCT H' IS ASSERTED HIGH AND A PULSE IS ISSUED ON
12412                                   ; THE SIGNAL 'XRAS H'.
12413                                   ;--
12414
12415  034326                                   BGNTST
12416  034326                           T13::
12417
12418  034326  004737  007440                  JSR     PC,INITMD               ;INITIALIZE THE SYSTEM MODULES
12419
12420  034332                                   BGNSEG
12421  034332  104404                           TRAP    C$BSEG
12422
12423                                           ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
12424                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
12425
12426  034334  004737  012144                  JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE
12427
12428                                           ;CLEAR LOW BYTE OF CONTROL REGISTER 0.  CDAL7 H BEING SET TO A ZERO
12429                                           ;WILL ENBALE THE OUTPUTS OF THE OR ADDRESS REGISTER TO ORAD 3:0.
12430                                           ;CDAL4 H ON A ZERO WILL ENABLE ONLY ONE AND/OR ARRAY RAM TO BE SELECTED
12431                                           ;AT ONE TIME VIA THE POINTER REGISTER.  IN THIS TEST PTER15 L WILL
12432                                           ;SELECT THE OR ARRAY RAM.  CDAL1 H ON A ZERO WILL DISABLE THE SIGNAL
12433                                           ;FUSL2 H TO THE SYSTEM BUS SIGNAL EDBRK H.
12434
12435  034340  105037  002272                  CLRB    EOLOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR LOW BYTE
12436  034344  004737  010700                  JSR     PC,LDRDEO               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CDAL REGISTER
12437  034350  001405                           BEQ     1$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12438  034352                                   ERRDF   5,CDALRG,EOEROR         ;CDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12439  034352  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
12440  034354  000005                           .WORD   5
12441  034356  003010                           .WORD   CDALRG
12442  034360  006146                           .WORD   EOEROR
12443  034362                                   CKLOOP
12444  034362  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
12445
12446                                           ;ASSERT THE SIGNAL PTER15 L IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
12447                                           ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER.  ON A WRITE
12448                                           ;OR READ COMMAND OT CONTROL REGISTER 6 WHEN PTER15 L IS ASSERTED, THE
12449                                           ;OR ADDRESS REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ.  PDAL REGISTER BIT 5 WILL
12450                                           ;REMAIN A ZERO TO HOLD THE FLIP-FLOP'S FUSL7 AND FUSL 3:0 TO THE PRESET
12451                                           ;STATE.
12452
12453  034364  004537  012164           1$:     JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
12454  034370  000017                           .WORD   PTER15                  ;SETUP TO WRITE/READ OR ADDRESS REG
12455
12456                                           ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK THE OR ADDRESS REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF ALL
```

```
12457                                          ;ZEROES WHICH WILL CAUSE ADDRESS ZERO OF THE OR ARRAY RAM TO BE SELECTED.
12458                                          ;ON A WRITE COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6 WITH THE SIGNAL PTER15 L
12459                                          ;ASSERTED, A PULSE WILL BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL WPT15 H WHICH WILL LOAD
12460                                          ;THE ''OR ADDRESS REGISTER''.  ON A READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6
12461                                          ;WITH THE SIGNAL PTER15 L ASSERTED, A PULSE WILL BE ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL
12462                                          ;RPT15 H WHICH WILL READ THE DATA FROM THE ''OR ADDRESS REGISTER''.
12463
12464  034372  005037  002316                  CLR     E6LOAD                  ;SETUP TO LOAD ALL ZEROES
12465  034376  012737  177760  002320          MOV     #177760,E6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS
12466  034404  004737  011046                  JSR     PC,LDRDE6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK ''OR ADDRESS REG''
12467  034410  001405                          BEQ     2$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12468  034412                                  ERRDF   8,ORADER,E026ER         ;''OR ADDRESS REG'' ERROR ORAD 3:0
12469  034412  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12470  034414  000010                          .WORD   8
12471  034416  003547                          .WORD   ORADER
12472  034420  006212                          .WORD   E026ER
12473  034422                                  CKLOOP
12474  034422  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12475
12476                                          ;LOAD READ AND CHECK THE OR ARRAY RAM ADDRESSED BY THE OR ADDRESS
12477                                          ;REGISTER WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 004.  THE SIGNALS ORO7 L TO ORO3 L
12478                                          ;AND ORO1 L TO ORO0 L WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH AND THE SIGNAL ORO2 L
12479                                          ;WILL BE ASSERTED LOW.
12480
12481  034424  012737  000004  002304  2$:     MOV     #4,E4LOAD               ;SETUP DATA TO BE LOADED
12482  034432  012737  177400  002310          MOV     #177400,E4MASK          ;SETUP MASK TO IGNORE UNWANTED BITS
12483  034440  004737  011000                  JSR     PC,LDRDE4               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK OR ARRAY RAM
12484  034444  001405                          BEQ     3$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12485  034446                                  ERRDF   7,ORDATA,E4EROR         ;''OR ARRAY RAM'' DATA ERROR
12486  034446  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12487  034450  000007                          .WORD   7
12488  034452  003057                          .WORD   ORDATA
12489  034454  006176                          .WORD   E4EROR
12490  034456                                  CKLOOP
12491  034456  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12492
12493                                          ;DISABLE THE PRESET SIGNAL TO THE FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOPS FUSL7,
12494                                          ;FUSL3, FUSL2, FUSL1 AND FUSL0 BY SETTING PDAL5 H TO A ONE. THE BITS
12495                                          ;TO ASSERT THE SIGNAL PTER15 L LOW WILL ALSO REMAIN SET.
12496
12497  034460  004537  012164          3$:     JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD READ + CHECK PDAL WITH NEXT WORD
12498  034464  000057                          .WORD   PDAL5!PTER15            ;SET PDAL5 H TO 1 AND PTER15 L LOW
12499
12500                                          ;SET AND CLEAR THE SIGNAL CDAL6 H IN CONTROL REGISTER 0.  SETTING AND
12501                                          ;CLEARING CDAL6 H WILL CAUSE THE ''AND STABLE'' ONE SHOT TO FIRE WHICH
12502                                          ;WILL CAUSE THE ''OR STABLE'' ONE SHOT TO FIRE.  THE ''OR STABLE'' ONE
12503                                          ;SHOT BEING FIRED WILL CLOCK THE ''OR ARRAY RAM'' DATA INTO THE FUNCTION
12504                                          ;SELECT FLIP-FLOPS.  WITH A DATA PATTERN OF 004 IN THE ''OR ARRAY RAM'',
12505                                          ;FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP FUSL2 SHOULD BE CLEARED THUS SETTING THE
12506                                          ;SIGNAL FUSL2 H TO THE HIGH STATE. ALL OTHER FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOPS
12507                                          ;WILL BE SET TO A ONE THUS SETTING THERE OUTPUTS LOW.
12508
12509  034466  052737  000100  002272  4$:     BIS     #CDAL6,E0LOAD           ;SET THE SIGNAL TRANST H HIGH
12510  034474  004737  010700                  JSR     PC,LDRDE0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CDAL REGISTER
12511  034500  001405                          BEQ     5$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12512  034502                                  ERRDF   5,CDALRG,E0EROR         ;CDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
```

```
12513  034502  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12514  034504  000005                          .WORD   5
12515  034506  003010                          .WORD   CDALRG
12516  034510  006146                          .WORD   E0EROR
12517  034512                                  CKLOOP
12518  034512  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12519  034514  042737  000100  002272  5$:     BIC     #CDAL6,E0LOAD           ;SET THE SIGNAL TRANST H LOW
12520  034522  004737  010700                  JSR     PC,LDRDE0               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CDAL REGISTER
12521  034526  001405                          BEQ     6$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12522  034530                                  ERRDF   5,CDALRG,E0EROR         ;CDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12523  034530  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12524  034532  000005                          .WORD   5
12525  034534  003010                          .WORD   CDALRG
12526  034536  006146                          .WORD   E0EROR
12527  034540                                  CKLOOP
12528  034540  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12529
12530                                          ;CHECK THAT FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP FUSL7  IS SET TO A ONE (LOW)
12531                                          ;BY READING THE OR ARRAY RAM DATA AND FUSL7 IN BIT 12 OF CONTROL
12532                                          ;REGISTER 4.
12533
12534  034542  042737  010000  002310  6$:     BIC     #BIT12,E4MASK           ;SETUP TO READ FUSL7 H
12535  034550  004737  011014                  JSR     PC,READE4               ;READ OR ARRAY RAM DATA AND FUSL7 H
12536  034554  001405                          BEQ     7$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12537  034556                                  ERRDF   7,FUSL7,E4EROR          ;FUSL7 PROBABLY NOT SET TO ONE (LOW)
12538  034556  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12539  034560  000007                          .WORD   7
12540  034562  003121                          .WORD   FUSL7
12541  034564  006176                          .WORD   E4EROR
12542  034566                                  CKLOOP
12543  034566  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12544
12545                                          ;ASSER THE SIGNAL PTER4 L IN THE POINTER REGISTER BY LOADING THE
12546                                          ;APPROPRIATE BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER.  THE
12547                                          ;SIGNAL PDAL5 H WILL ALSO REMAIN SET.
12548
12549  034570  004537  012164          7$:     JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
12550  034574  000044                          .WORD   PDAL5!PTER4             ;SETUP TO READ FUSL F/F'S 3:0
12551
12552                                          ;READ FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOPS FUSL 3:0 VIA CONTROL REGISTER 6.
12553                                          ;FUSL2 SHOULD BE SET TO ONE ON A READ COMMAND AND ALL OTHER FUNCTION
12554                                          ;SELECT FLIP-FLOPS SHOULD BE READ AS A ZERO.
12555
12556  034576  012737  040000  002316          MOV     #BIT14,E6LOAD           ;SETUP FUSL2 BIT TO BE SET
12557  034604  012737  007777  002320          MOV     #007777,E6MASK          ;SETUP TO IGNORE TRDI BITS
12558  034612  004737  011054                  JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK FUSL F/F'S 3:0
12559  034616  001405                          BEQ     8$                      ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12560  034620                                  ERRDF   8,FUSL30,E6ALLR         ;FUSL2 NOT 1 OR OTHER F/F'S SET
12561  034620  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12562  034622  000010                          .WORD   8
12563  034624  003607                          .WORD   FUSL30
12564  034626  006226                          .WORD   E6ALLR
12565  034630                                  CKLOOP
12566  034630  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12567
12568                                          ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
```

```
12569                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
12570
12571  034632  004737  012214          8$:      JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT TARGET EMULATOR MODULE.
12572
12573                                           ;SET ADAL REGISTER BITS 10, 9 AND 4 TO A ONES AND ALL OTHER ADAL BITS TO
12574                                           ;A ZERO.  PULSE THE SIGNAL 'BRKRES L" BY SETTING AND CLEARING ADAL
12575                                           ;REGISTER BIT 0.  ADAL10 H AND ADAL9 H SET TO ONES WILL ENABLE THE
12576                                           ;TARGET EMULATOR SIGNALS TO THE SYSTEM BUS.  ADAL4 H SET TO A ONE
12577                                           ;WILL CAUSE THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP TO BE SET TO THE RUN MODE WHEN A
12578                                           ;PULSE IS ISSUED ON THE SIGNAL XRAS H.  A PULSE ON THE SIGNAL BRKRES L
12579                                           ;VIA ADAL0 H WILL CLEAR THE BREAK LOGIC ON THE MEMORY SIMULATOR MODULE.
12580
12581  034636  012737  003000  002334          MOV     #ADAL10!ADAL9,T2LOAD    ;SETUP ADAL REGISTER BITS TO LOAD
12582  034644  004737  012766                  JSR     PC,BRKRES               ;SET BITS AND PULSE BRKRES L
12583
12584                                           ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT NO BREAKS ARE SET IN GDAL
12585                                           ;BITS 7:4.  ALSO LOAD BITS IN CONTROL REGISTER 0'S GDAL REGISTER TO
12586                                           ;SELECT THE HDAL REGISTER.  THE HDAL REGISTER WILL BE WRITTEN OR READ
12587                                           ;ON A WRITE OR READ COMMAND TO CONTROL REGISTER 6.
12588
12589  034650  112737  000003  002324          MOVB    #HDAL,TOLOAD            ;SETUP BITS TO BE LOADED
12590  034656  004737  011100                  JSR     PC,LDRDTO               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
12591  034662  001405                          BEQ     9$                      ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12592  034664                                  ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;GDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL TO EXPECTED
12593  034664  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12594  034666  000011                          .WORD   9
12595  034670  003640                          .WORD   GDALRG
12596  034672  006666                          .WORD   TOEROR
12597  034674                                  CKLOOP
12598  034674  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12599
12600                                           ;SET HDAL REGISTER BIT 2 TO A ONE AND ALL OTHER HDAL BITS TO A ZERO.
12601                                           ;HDAL2 H ON A ONE WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO GENERATE THE T-11 TIMING
12602                                           ;AND CONTROL SIGNALS.
12603
12604  034676  012737  000004  002346  9$:     MOV     #HDAL2,T6LOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
12605  034704  004737  011216                  JSR     PC,LDRDT6               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK HDAL REGISTER
12606  034710  001405                          BEQ     10$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12607  034712                                  ERRDF   12,HDALRG,T06ERR        ;HDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL TO EXPECTED
12608  034712  104455                          TRAP    C$ERDF
12609  034714  000014                          .WORD   12
12610  034716  003756                          .WORD   HDALRG
12611  034720  006732                          .WORD   T06ERR
12612  034722                                  CKLOOP
12613  034722  104406                          TRAP    C$CLP1
12614
12615                                           ;PULSE THE SIGNAL INVD L BY SETTING AND CLEARING VDAL2 H IN CONTROL
12616                                           ;REGISTER 4.  PULSING THE SIGNAL INVD L WILL INITIALIZE ALL THE
12617                                           ;FLIP-FLOP'S ON THE MODULE NOT CLEARED BY BRKRES L.  SET THE SIGNAL
12618                                           ;FETCT H TO THE HIGH STATE BY SETTING VDAL REGISTER BIT 7 TO A ONE.
12619
12620  034724  012737  000200  002340  10$:     MOV     #VDAL7,T4LOAD           ;SET BIT TO SET FETCT H HIGH
12621  034732  004737  012706                  JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;PULSE INVD L BY TOGGLING VDAL4 H
12622
12623                                           ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
12624                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
```

```
12625
12626  034736  004737  012144                  JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE
12627
12628                                           ;SET THE SIGNAL CDAL1 H TO A ONE TO ENABLE FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP
12629                                           ;FUSL2 TO THE SYSTEM BUS AS THE SIGNAL EDBRK H.  THE FLIP-FLOP SHOULD
12630                                           ;BE CLEARED THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL FUSL2 H TO THE HIGH STATE WHICH
12631                                           ;WILL CAUSE THE SIGNAL EDBRK H TO BE SET TO THE HIGH STATE.
12632
12633  034742  052737  000002  002272            BIS     #CDAL1,EOLOAD           ;SETUP BIT TO BE LOADED
12634  034750  004737  010700                    JSR     PC,LDRDEO               ;LOAD, READ AND CHECK CDAL REGISTER
12635  034754  001405                            BEQ     11$                     ;IF LOADED OK THEN CONTINUE
12636  034756                                    ERRDF   5,CDALRG,EOEROR         ;CDAL REGISTER NOT EQUAL EXPECTED
12637  034756  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
12638  034760  000005                            .WORD   5
12639  034762  003010                            .WORD   CDALRG
12640  034764  006146                            .WORD   EOEROR
12641  034766                                    CKLOOP
12642  034766  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
12643
12644                                           ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
12645                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
12646
12647  034770  004737  012214          11$:     JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
12648
12649                                           ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0 TO CHECK THAT STATE ANALYZER'S SIGNAL EDBRK H
12650                                           ;IS READ AS A ONE IN THE GDAL REGISTER.  THE SIGNAL EDBRK H SHOULD BE
12651                                           ;ASSERTED HIGH AS A RESULT OF STATE ANALYZER'S FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-
12652                                           ;FLOP FUSL2 BEING CLEARED AND CDAL1 H BEING ASSERTED HIGH.
12653
12654  034774  052737  000020  002326            BIS     #EDBRK,TOGOOD           ;EXPECT EDBRK H TO BE A ONE
12655  035002  004737  011114                    JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
12656  035006  001405                            BEQ     12$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12657  035010                                    ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;EDBRK H PROBABLY NOT SET HIGH
12658  035010  104455                            TRAP    C$ERDF
12659  035012  000011                            .WORD   9
12660  035014  003640                            .WORD   GDALRG
12661  035016  006666                            .WORD   TOEROR
12662  035020                                    CKLOOP
12663  035020  104406                            TRAP    C$CLP1
12664
12665                                           ;TOGGLE THE SIGNAL XRAS H BY SETTING AND CLEARING HDAL12 H. WHEN XRAS H
12666                                           ;IS SET HIGH, THE PAUSE MODE FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO RUN MODE THUS
12667                                           ;SETTING THE SIGNAL PAUSE L TO THE LOW STATE, THE EDFET FLIP-FLOP WILL
12668                                           ;BE SET TO A ONE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL EDFET H TO THE HIGH STATE,
12669                                           ;AND THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP WILL BE SET TO A ONE THUS SETTING THE SIGNAL
12670                                           ;BTFET L TO THE LOW STATE.  AS A RESULT OF EDBRK H BEING ASSERTED HIGH,
12671                                           ;THE SIGNALS BRK H AND SOP H WILL BE ASSERTED HIGH.  AS A RESULT OF
12672                                           ;SOP H AND EDFET H BEING ASSERTED HIGH, THE PAUSE STATE WORKING FLIP-
12673                                           ;FLOP WILL BE DIRECT SET TO A ONE THUS CAUSING THE SIGNAL PSMW H TO
12674                                           ;BE ASSERTED HIGH.
12675
12676  035022  004737  012266          12$:     JSR     PC,XRAS                 ;GO PULSE XRAS H VIA HDAL12 H
12677
12678                                           ;READ THE VDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE PAUSE STATE WORKING FLIP-
12679                                           ;FLOP IS SET TO A ONE AS A RESULT OF EDBRK H AND EDFET H BEING
12680                                           ;ASSERTED HIGH.  THE SIGNAL BTS1 H WILL ALSO BE SET TO A ONE AS A
```

```
12681                                           ;RESULT OF THE BTFET FLIP-FLOP BEING SET TO A ONE AND THE SIGNAL INTER L
12682                                           ;BEING ASSERTED HIGH.
12683
12684  035026  052737  001040  002342           BIS     #VDAL9!VDAL5,T4GOOD     ;EXPECT PSMW H AND BTS1 H TO BE SET
12685  035034  004737  011200                   JSR     PC,READT4               ;READ AND CHECK VDAL REGISTER
12686  035040  001405                           BEQ     13$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12687  035042                                   ERRDF   11,VDALRG,T4EROR        ;EDBRK H PROBABLY DIDN'T SET BRK H HIGH
12688  035042  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
12689  035044  000013                           .WORD   11
12690  035046  003710                           .WORD   VDALRG
12691  035050  006716                           .WORD   T4EROR
12692  035052                                   CKLOOP
12693  035052  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
12694
12695                                           ;SET THE SIGNAL FETCT H TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING VDAL7 H AND PULSE
12696                                           ;THE SIGNAL INVD L BY SETTING AND CLEARING THE SIGNAL VDAL2 H. A PULSE
12697                                           ;ON INVD L WILL CLEAR THE EDFET, PSMW AND BTFET FLIP-FLOPS.
12698
12699  035054  005037  002340           13$:    CLR     T4LOAD                  ;SETUP TO CLEAR ALL R/W BITS
12700  035060  004737  012706                   JSR     PC,CLRPSM               ;GO PULSE INVD L VIA VDAL2 H
12701
12702                                           ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
12703                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER.
12704
12705  035064  004737  012144                   JSR     PC,SLCTED               ;SELECT THE STATE ANALYZER MODULE
12706
12707                                           ;SET THE SIGNAL PDAL5 H TO THE LOW STATE BY CLEARING THE BIT IN
12708                                           ;CONTROL REGISTER 2'S PDAL REGISTER.  PDAL5 H ON A ZERO WILL PRESET
12709                                           ;ALL THE FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOPS TO A ONE THUS SETTING ALL THE
12710                                           ;ZERO OUTPUTS OF THE FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP'S TO THE LOW STATE.
12711                                           ;WHEN FUSL2 FLIP-FLOP IS PRESET TO A ONE, THE SIGNALS FUSL2 H AND
12712                                           ;EDBRK H WILL BE SET TO THE LOW STATE.
12713
12714  035070  004537  012164                   JSR     R5,LDPDAL               ;LOAD AND CHECK PDAL REG WITH NEXT WORD
12715  035074  000004                           .WORD   PTER4                   ;SETUP TO READ FUSL F/F'S 3:0
12716
12717                                           ;READ FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP'S FUSL 3:0 VIA CONTROL REGISTER 6
12718                                           ;TO CHECK THAT THESE FLIP-FLOPS ARE PRESET TO A ONE.  WHEN THE FLIP-
12719                                           ;FLOPS ARE PRESET TO A ONE, THEY WILL BE READ AS ZEROES WHEN CONTROL
12720                                           ;REGISTER 6 IS READ.
12721
12722  035076  042737  040000  002316           BIC     #BIT14,E6LOAD           ;EXPECT FUSL2 TO BE A 0 WHEN READ
12723  035104  004737  011054                   JSR     PC,READE6               ;READ AND CHECK FUSL F/F'S 3:0
12724  035110  001405                           BEQ     14$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12725  035112                                   ERRDF   8,FUSL30,E6ALLR         ;PDAL5 PROBABLY FAILED TO PRESET F/F'S
12726  035112  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
12727  035114  000010                           .WORD   8
12728  035116  003607                           .WORD   FUSL30
12729  035120  006226                           .WORD   E6ALLR
12730  035122                                   CKLOOP
12731  035122  104406                           TRAP    C$CLP1
12732
12733                                           ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE BY WRITING THE HIGH BYTE OF CONTROL
12734                                           ;REGISTER 0 WITH THE USER DEFINED DEVICE NUMBER
12735
12736  035124  004737  012214           14$:    JSR     PC,SLCTTE               ;SELECT THE TARGET EMULATOR MODULE
```

```
12737
12738                                           ;READ CONTROL REGISTER 0'S GDAL REGISTER TO CHECK THAT THE SIGNAL
12739                                           ;EDBRK H IS READ AS A ZERO AFTER THE PROGRAM HAD PRESET THE STATE
12740                                           ;ANALYZERS FUNCTION SELECT FLIP-FLOP'S TO A ONE VIA PDAL5 H (0).
12741
12742  035130  042737  000020  002326           BIC     #EDBRK,TOGOOD           ;EXPECT EDBRK H TO BE A ZERO
12743  035136  004737  011114                   JSR     PC,READTO               ;READ AND CHECK GDAL REGISTER
12744  035142  001404                           BEQ     15$                     ;IF OK THEN CONTINUE
12745  035144                                   ERRDF   9,GDALRG,TOEROR         ;EDBRK H PROBABLY STILL SET HIGH
12746  035144  104455                           TRAP    C$ERDF
12747  035146  000011                           .WORD   9
12748  035150  003640                           .WORD   GDALRG
12749  035152  006666                           .WORD   TOEROR
12750  035154                           15$:    ENDSEG
12751  035154                           10000$:
12752  035154  104405                           TRAP    C$ESEG
12753
12754  035156                                   ENDTST
12755  035156                           L10051:
12756  035156  104401                           TRAP    C$ETST
12757  035160                                   ENDMOD
12758
```

```
12759                                   .TITLE PARAMETER CODING
12760                                   .SBTTL  HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
12761
12762  035160                                   BGNMOD
12763
12764                                   ;++
12765                                   ; THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
12766                                   ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
12767                                   ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
12768                                   ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
12769                                   ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
12770                                   ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
12771                                   ;--
12772
12773  035160                                   BGNHRD
12774  035160  000027                           .WORD L10052-L$HARD/2
12775  035162                           L$HARD::
12776                                   ;
12777                                   ;HARDWARE P-TABLE QUESTIONS
12778                                   ;
12779                                   ;       ASK FOR MDE/T-11 CSR ADDRESS
12780                                   ;       ASK FOR MDE/T-11 VECTOR ADDRESS
12781                                   ;       ASK FOR MDE/T-11 MEORY SIMULATOR DEVICE NUMBER
12782                                   ;       ASK FOR MDE/T-11 STATE ANALYZER DEVICE NUMBER
12783                                   ;       ASK FOR MDE/T-11 TARGET EMULATOR DEVICE NUMBER
12784                                   ;
12785
12786  035162                                   GPRMA   MSG1,0,0,160000,177770,YES
12787  035162  000031                           .WORD   T$CODE
12788  035164  035240                           .WORD   MSG1
12789  035166  160000                           .WORD   T$LOLIM
12790  035170  177770                           .WORD   T$HILIM
12791  035172                                   GPRMA   MSG2,2,0,000370,000370,YES
12792  035172  001031                           .WORD   T$CODE
12793  035174  035254                           .WORD   MSG2
12794  035176  000370                           .WORD   T$LOLIM
12795  035200  000370                           .WORD   T$HILIM
12796  035202                                   GPRMD   MSG3,4,0,177777,0,000017,YES
12797  035202  002032                           .WORD   T$CODE
12798  035204  035273                           .WORD   MSG3
12799  035206  177777                           .WORD   177777
12800  035210  000000                           .WORD   T$LOLIM
12801  035212  000017                           .WORD   T$HILIM
12802  035214                                   GPRMD   MSG4,6,0,177777,0,000017,YES
12803  035214  003032                           .WORD   T$CODE
12804  035216  035336                           .WORD   MSG4
12805  035220  177777                           .WORD   177777
12806  035222  000000                           .WORD   T$LOLIM
12807  035224  000017                           .WORD   T$HILIM
12808  035226                                   GPRMD   MSG5,10,0,177777,0,000017,YES
12809  035226  004032                           .WORD   T$CODE
12810  035230  035377                           .WORD   MSG5
12811  035232  177777                           .WORD   177777
12812  035234  000000                           .WORD   T$LOLIM
12813  035236  000017                           .WORD   T$HILIM
12814  035240                                   ENDHRD
```

```
12815
12816  035240                                  L10052:  .EVEN
12817
12818                                          ;
12819                                          ;HARDWARE P-TABLE MESSAGES
12820                                          ;
12821
12822  035240  051503  020122  042101  MSG1:   .ASCIZ  /CSR ADDRESS/
12823  035246  051104  051505  000123
12824  035254  042526  052103  051117  MSG2:   .ASCIZ  /VECTOR ADDRESS/
12825  035262  040440  042104  042522
12826  035270  051523     0C0
12827  035273     104  053105  041511  MSG3:   .ASCIZ  /DEVICE NUMBER FOR MEMORY SIMULATOR/
12828  035300  020105  052516  041115
12829  035306  051105  043040  051117
12830  035314  046440  046505  051117
12831  035322  020131  044523  052515
12832  035330  040514  047524  000122
12833  035336  042504  044526  042503  MSG4:   .ASCIZ  /DEVICE NUMBER FOR STATE ANALYZER/
12834  035344  047040  046525  042502
12835  035352  020122  047506  020122
12836  035360  052123  052101  020105
12837  035366  047101  046101  055131
12838  035374  051105     000
12839  035377     104  053105  041511  MSG5:   .ASCIZ  /DEVICE NUMBER FOR TARGET EMULATOR/
12840  035404  020105  052516  041115
12841  035412  051105  043040  051117
12842  035420  052040  051101  042507
12843  035426  020124  046505  046125
12844  035434  052101  051117     000
12845          035442                          .EVEN
12846
12847
```

```
                                .SBTTL  SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

                                ;++
                                ; THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
                                ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
                                ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
                                ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
                                ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
                                ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
                                ;--

035442                                  BGNSFT
035442  000000                          .WORD L10053-L$SOFT/2
035444                          L$SOFT::


                                        .EVEN

                                        ENDSFT
                                        .EVEN
035444                          L10053:

035444                          $PATCH::
035444  000010                          .BLKW   10

035464                                  LASTAD
                                        .EVEN
035464  035506                          .WORD T$FREE
035466  000007                          .WORD T$SIZE
035470                          L$LAST::
035470                                  ENDMOD

035470                                  BGNSETUP        1.
035470                                  BGNPTAB
035470  000000                          .WORD   0
035472  000005                          .WORD   L10056-./2-1
035474                          L10054:
035474  163010                          .WORD   163010
035476  000370                          .WORD   370
035500  000000                          .WORD   0
035502  000001                          .WORD   1
035504  000002                          .WORD   2
035506                                  ENDPTAB
035506                          L10056:
035506                                  ENDSETUP
        000001                  .END
```

```
ADALRG  003664 G   2392#  3457   3467   4277   4287   9195   9716   9904
ADAL0 = 000001 G   1963#  3451   4271   4281
ADAL1 = 000002 G   1962#
ADAL10= 002000 G   1951#  4718   5136   5890   6454   7425   8598   9461  10125  10750  11276  11923  12581
ADAL11= 004000 G   1950#
ADAL12= 010000 G   1949#
ADAL13= 020000 G   1948#  9461  11576  11601  12224  12249
ADAL14= 040000 G   1946#  4718   5136   5890   6454   7425   8598   9710  10125  10750  11276  11923
ADAL15= 100000 G   1945#  9710   9898
ADAL2 = 000004 G   1961#
ADAL3 = 000010 G   1960#
ADAL4 = 000020 G   1958#  4718   5136   5890   6454   7425   8598   9461  10125  10750
ADAL5 = 000040 G   1956#
ADAL6 = 000100 G   1955#
ADAL7 = 000200 G   1954#  8598   9189
ADAL8 = 000400 G   1953#
ADAL9 = 001000 G   1952#  4718   5136   5890   6454   7425   8598   9461  10125  10750  11276  11923  12581
ADDRES= 000000 G   1920#  4807   5372   6129   6654   7626   8264   8687  10216  10839  11405  12054
ADDRRG  004144 G   2431#  4818   5389   6141   6665   7637   8276   8697  10229  10852  11418  12067
ADDR0 = 000001 G   2071#
ADDR1 = 000002 G   2070#
ADDR10= 002000 G   2061#
ADDR11= 004000 G   2060#
ADDR12= 010000 G   2059#
ADDR13= 020000 G   2058#
ADDR14= 040000 G   2057#
ADDR15= 100000 G   2056#  10223  10846
ADDR2 = 000004 G   2069#
ADDR3 = 000010 G   2068#
ADDR4 = 000020 G   2067#
ADDR5 = 000040 G   2066#
ADDR6 = 000100 G   2065#
ADDR7 = 000200 G   2064#
ADDR8 = 000400 G   2063#
ADDR9 = 001000 G   2062#
ADR   = 000020 G   1689#
ALPRNT  007032 G   2965   2995#
ASSEMB= 000010     1450
BIT0  = 000001 G   1662#  1736   1759   1780   1789   1833   1857   1914   1963   1984   2010   2032   2049
                   2071   3822   5062   5063   5064   5065   9145   9671
BIT00 = 000001 G   1651#  1662
BIT01 = 000002 G   1650#  1661
BIT02 = 000004 G   1649#  1660
BIT03 = 000010 G   1648#  1659
BIT04 = 000020 G   1647#  1658
BIT05 = 000040 G   1646#  1657
BIT06 = 000100 G   1645#  1656
BIT07 = 000200 G   1644#  1655
BIT08 = 000400 G   1643#  1654
BIT09 = 001000 G   1642#  1653
BIT1  = 000002 G   1661#  1734   1758   1779   1788   1831   1856   1913   1962   1983   2009   2031   2048
                   2070   8808   8920   9145
BIT10 = 002000 G   1641#  1723   1770   1812   1903   1951   1974   1995   2022   2061
BIT11 = 004000 G   1640#  1722   1769   1811   1902   1950   1973   1994   2020   2060
BIT12 = 010000 G   1639#  1768   1809   1900   1949   1972   1993   2019   2059  12534
BIT13 = 020000 G   1638#  1767   1808   1899   1948   1971   1992   2018   2058
```

```
BIT14 = 040000 G   1637#  1766  1807  1898  1946  1970  1991  2017  2057 12556 12722
BIT15 = 100000 G   1636#  1713  1765  1801  1892  1945  1969  1990  2016  2056
BIT2  = 000004 G   1660#  1733  1751  1778  1787  1829  1855  1912  1961  1982  2006  2030  2047
                   2069  4113  9273  9394
BIT3  = 000010 G   1659#  1732  1750  1777  1786  1828  1854  1911  1960  1981  2005  2029  2046
                   2068  8808  8920  9394
BIT4  = 000020 G   1658#  1731  1776  1825  1849  1910  1958  1980  2004  2028  2045  2067  5063
                   5064
BIT5  = 000040 G   1657#  1730  1746  1775  1822  1847  1909  1956  1979  2003  2027  2044  2066
                   5062  5064
BIT6  = 000100 G   1656#  1729  1745  1774  1820  1845  1908  1955  1978  2002  2026  2043  2065
                   8808  9036  9273
BIT7  = 000200 G   1655#  1744  1773  1816  1843  1907  1954  1977  2001  2025  2042  2064  9145
                   9273
BIT8  = 000400 G   1654#  1725  1772  1814  1905  1953  1976  2000  2024  2063
BIT8H = 000010 G   1732#  6099  7949  8241
BIT9  = 001000 G   1653#  1724  1771  1813  1904  1952  1975  1996  2023  2062
BOE   = 000400 G   1693#
BRKRES  012766 G   4269#  4719  5137  5891  6455  7426  8599  9462 10126 10468 10624 10751 11065
                  11277 11924 12582
CDALRG  003010 G   2284#  3274  3293  3307  4965  5541  8787  8904  9643 12441 12515 12525 12639
CDAL0 = 000001 G   1833#
CDAL1 = 000002 G   1831#  12633
CDAL10= 002000 G   1812#
CDAL11= 004000 G   1811#
CDAL12= 010000 G   1809#
CDAL13= 020000 G   1808#
CDAL14= 040000 G   1807#
CDAL15= 100000 G   1801#  3286  3301  4419
CDAL2 = 000004 G   1829#
CDAL3 = 000010 G   1828#  4959  5535  8781  9637
CDAL4 = 000020 G   1825#
CDAL5 = 000040 G   1822#
CDAL6 = 000100 G   1820#  12509 12519
CDAL7 = 000200 G   1816#
CDAL8 = 000400 G   1814#
CDAL9 = 001000 G   1813#  4419
CKH   = 000100 G   1729#
CLRPSM  012706 G   4239#  4752  5172  5927  6490  7461  8633  8955  9540 10161 10644 10785 11098
                  11742 12391 12621 12700
CTLFDL  004106 G   2426#  9623  9869
CTSH  = 000002 G   1734#  4898  5342  6099  6630  6974  7601  7949  8241 10099 10724 11244 11891
C$AU  = 000052     1450#  4524
C$AUTO= 000061     1450#  4455
C$BRK = 000022     1450#
C$BSEG= 000004     1450#  3164  3257  3332  3674  3707  3728  3826  3897  3961  4012  4042  4062
                   4092  4112  4141  4160  4182  4208  4240  4270  4699  5117  5234  5269  5357
                   5873  5990  6026  6114  6437  7408  8582  9446 10057 10687 11124 11157 11257
                  11771 11804 11904 12421
C$BSUB= 000002     1450#
C$CEFG= 000045     1450#
C$CLCK= 000062     1450#
C$CLEA= 000012     1450#  4480
C$CLOS= 000035     1450#
C$CLP1= 000006     1450#  3186  3206  3220  3238  3277  3296  3310  3368  3384  3405  3421  3439
                   3460  3470  3486  3502  3685  3746  3759  3781  3844  3858  3914  4250  4280
```

```
                        4745    4773    4797    4821    4872    4886    4907    4926    4947    4968    4996    5165    5193
                        5217    5283    5308    5392    5413    5461    5480    5499    5523    5544    5573    5602    5663
                        5694    5732    5770    5920    5949    5973    6039    6064    6144    6165    6205    6224    6243
                        6267    6304    6483    6511    6535    6548    6577    6602    6622    6639    6668    6713    6732
                        6751    6775    6809    6840    6863    6874    6906    6926    6939    6955    6969    6983    7014
                        7044    7060    7084    7127    7146    7165    7189    7204    7217    7233    7293    7313    7454
                        7482    7506    7519    7548    7573    7593    7610    7640    7685    7704    7723    7747    7781
                        7812    7835    7846    7878    7898    7911    7927    7942    7958    7989    8019    8035    8059
                        8102    8121    8140    8164    8182    8195    8211    8235    8250    8279    8303    8346    8364
                        8384    8407    8425    8439    8455    8518    8538    8626    8654    8678    8700    8714    8757
                        8770    8790    8817    8844    8874    8887    8907    8929    8946    8977    8998    9045    9074
                        9108    9121    9154    9183    9198    9236    9249    9282    9310    9357    9370    9483    9510
                        9532    9588    9603    9626    9646    9680    9702    9719    9743    9776    9806    9834    9849
                        9872    9889    9907    9929   10108   10154   10182   10206   10232   10245   10297   10312   10333
                       10356   10369   10396   10410   10436   10462   10481   10499   10534   10552   10580   10605   10619
                       10638   10733   10778   10805   10829   10855   10868   10918   10933   10954   10977   10990   11017
                       11031   11055   11078   11092   11174   11187   11209   11311   11333   11344   11365   11395   11421
                       11434   11471   11490   11505   11523   11553   11600   11628   11639   11668   11684   11721   11821
                       11834   11856   11959   11981   11992   12014   12044   12070   12083   12120   12139   12154   12172
                       12201   12248   12276   12287   12317   12333   12370   12444   12474   12491   12518   12528   12543
                       12566   12598   12613   12642   12663   12693   12731
C$CVEC= 000036          1450#  10648
C$DCLN= 000044          1450#
C$DODU= 000051          1450#
C$DRPT= 000024          1450#
C$DU  = 000053          1450#   1502
C$EDIT= 000003          1450#   1512
C$ERDF= 000055          1450#   3181    3201    3215    3233    3247    3272    3291    3305    3321    3348    3363    3379
                        3400    3416    3434    3455    3465    3481    3497    3507    3680    3690    3741    3754    3776
                        3794    3839    3853    3870    3909    3927    3965    4017    4047    4068    4097    4118    4146
                        4166    4194    4214    4245    4255    4275    4285    4740    4768    4792    4816    4867    4881
                        4902    4921    4942    4963    4991    5026    5160    5188    5212    5225    5278    5303    5323
                        5346    5387    5408    5456    5475    5494    5518    5539    5568    5597    5626    5658    5689
                        5727    5765    5800    5915    5944    5968    5981    6034    6059    6076    6103    6139    6160
                        6200    6219    6238    6262    6299    6334    6478    6506    6530    6543    6572    6597    6617
                        6634    6663    6708    6727    6746    6770    6804    6835    6858    6869    6901    6921    6934
                        6950    6964    6978    7009    7039    7055    7079    7122    7141    7160    7184    7199    7212
                        7228    7251    7288    7308    7449    7477    7501    7514    7543    7568    7588    7605    7635
                        7680    7699    7718    7742    7776    7807    7830    7841    7873    7893    7906    7922    7937
                        7953    7984    8014    8030    8054    8097    8116    8135    8159    8177    8190    8206    8230
                        8245    8274    8298    8341    8359    8379    8402    8420    8434    8450    8475    8513    8533
                        8621    8649    8673    8695    8709    8752    8765    8785    8812    8839    8869    8882    8902
                        8924    8941    8972    8993    9040    9069    9103    9116    9149    9178    9193    9231    9244
                        9277    9305    9352    9365    9398    9478    9505    9527    9583    9598    9621    9641    9675
                        9697    9714    9738    9771    9801    9829    9844    9867    9884    9902    9924    9980   10103
                       10149   10177   10201   10227   10240   10292   10307   10328   10351   10364   10391   10405   10431
                       10457   10476   10494   10529   10547   10575   10600   10614   10633   10728   10773   10800   10824
                       10850   10863   10913   10928   10949   10972   10985   11012   11026   11050   11073   11087   11169
                       11182   11204   11223   11248   11306   11328   11339   11360   11390   11416   11429   11466   11485
                       11500   11518   11548   11595   11623   11634   11663   11679   11716   11816   11829   11851   11870
                       11895   11954   11976   11987   12009   12039   12065   12078   12115   12134   12149   12167   12196
                       12243   12271   12282   12312   12328   12365   12439   12469   12486   12513   12523   12538   12561
                       12593   12608   12637   12658   12688   12726   12746
C$ERHR= 000056          1450#
C$ERRO= 000060          1450#
C$ERSF= 000054          1450#
```

```
C$ERSO= 000057          1450#
C$ESCA= 000010          1450#
C$ESEG= 000005          1450#  3254   3329   3513   3696   3800   3812   3876   3933   3971   4023   4053   4074
                        4103   4124   4152   4172   4200   4220   4261   4291   5032   5231   5329   5352   5806
                        5987   6082   6109   6340   7257   8481   9404   9986  10652  11101  11229  11254  11746
                       11876  11901  12395  12752
C$ESUB= 000003          1450#
C$ETST= 000001          1450#  4655   5069   5830   6365   7330   8552   9408  10000  10656  11104  11750  12399
                       12756
C$EXIT= 000032          1450#  4430   4472
C$GETB= 000026          1450#
C$GETW= 000027          1450#
C$GMAN= 000043          1450#
C$GPHR= 000042          1450#  4396
C$GPLO= 000030          1450#
C$GPRI= 000040          1450#
C$INIT= 000011          1450#  4438
C$INLP= 000020          1450#
C$MANI= 000050          1450#
C$MEM = 000031          1450#
C$MSG = 000023          1450#  2565   2574   2583   2592   2602   2612   2621   2630   2639   2767   2776   2785
                        2794   2803   2932   2941   2950   2959   2968
C$OPEN= 000034          1450#
C$PNTB= 000014          1450#  2976
C$PNTF= 000017          1450#
C$PNTS= 000016          1450#
C$PNTX= 000015          1450#  2657   2668   2677   2687   2698   2707   2717   2725   2735   2746   2755   2826
                        2837   2846   2856   2864   2874   2885   2894   2904   2912   3007   3018   3027   3037
                        3045   3055   3066   3075   3086   3094
C$QIO = 000377          1450#
C$RDBU= 000007          1450#
C$REFG= 000047          1450#  4360   4365   4370   4384   4390
C$RESE= 000033          1450#  4374   4469
C$REVI= 000003          1450#  1511
C$RFLA= 000021          1450#
C$RPT = 000025          1450#  4331
C$SEFG= 000046          1450#
C$SPRI= 000041          1450#  4426   4467  10061  10588
C$SVEC= 000037          1450#  4380  10563
C$TPRI= 000013          1450#
DFPTBL  002160 G        1589#
DIAGMC= 000000          1450
EDBRK = 000020 G        1939#  12654  12742
EDDEV   002222 G        2102#   3265   3268   3285
EDTYPE  002224 G        2103#   3287
EF.CON= 000036 G        1669#   4389
EF.NEW= 000035 G        1670#   4383
EF.PWR= 000034 G        1671#   4369
EF.RES= 000037 G        1668#   4364
EF.STA= 000040 G        1667#   4359
EIDAL = 000006 G        1929#   5669   6815   7066   7787   8041   8285  11582  11701  12230  12350
EMSGR0  004770 G        2513#   2561   2617   2763   2928
EMSGR2  005020 G        2517#   2570   2597   2626   2772   2937
EMSGR4  005050 G        2521#   2579   2607   2781   2946
EMSGR6  005100 G        2525#   2588   2635   2790   2799   2955   2964
EOAIFD  004047 G        2420#   4794   5214   5970   6532   7011   7503   7986   8675   9507   9699   9886  10203
```

```
                    10826   11392   12041
EODAL = 000007 G     1930#   5640    6278    6786    7758   11536   12184
ERRBLK  002202 G     2086#
ERRMSG  002200 G     2085#
ERRNBR  002176 G     2084#
ERRTYP  002174 G     2083#
ESRH  = 000040 G     1746#   3786    3787    5298    5514    6054    6258    6592    6766    7180    7563    7738    8155
                     8398   10347   10968   11214   11219   11861   11866
EVL   = 000004 G     1687#
E$END = 002100       1450#
E$LOAD= 000035       1450#   1535
EOEROR  006146 G     2761#   3275    3294    3308    4966    5542    8788    8905    9644   12442   12516   12526   12640
EOGOOD  002274 G     2139#   2828    2832    3287*   3572*   3575
EOLOAD  002272 G     2138#   2828    2833    2842    3265*   3266*   3285*   3286*   3301*   3572    3573    3952    4959*
                     5535*   8781*   9637*  12435*  12509*  12519*  12633*
EOREAD  002276 G     2140#   2831    2841    3574*   3575
EO26ER  006212 G     2788#   4994    5029    5571    5600    5629    5768    5803    8815    8927    9043    9152    9280
                     9401    9678    9804    9983   12472
E2EROR  006162 G     2770#   3324    3968
E2LOAD  002300 G     2142#   2860    3317*   3581    3584    3959*
E2READ  002302 G     2143#   2859    3582*   3583*   3584
E4BAD   002314 G     2149#   2879    2889    3597*   3598*   3599
E4EROR  006176 G     2779#  12489   12541
E4GOOD  002306 G     2146#   2876    2880    3590*   3591*   3594*   3599
E4LOAD  002304 G     2145#   2876    2881    2890    3590    3594    3595   12481*
E4MASK  002310 G     2147#   3325*   3598   12482*  12534*
E4READ  002312 G     2148#   3596*   3597
E6ALLR  006226 G     2797#  12564   12729
E6LOAD  002316 G     2151#   2908    3605    3608    4987*   5021*   5563*   5592*   5622*   5760*   5795*   8808*   8920*
                     9036*   9145*   9273*   9394*   9670*   9671*   9797*   9976*  12464*  12556*  12722*
E6MASK  002320 G     2152#   3326*   3607    4701*   5022*   5119*   5564*   5593*   5621*   5761*   5796*   8583*   8807*
                    12465*  12557*
E6READ  002322 G     2153#   2907    3606*   3607*   3608
FDAL  = 000002 G     1924#   4782    5202    5958    6520    6995    7491    7970    8663    9491    9594    9840   10191
                    10814   11374   12023
FDALRG  004024 G     2416#
FDAL0 = 000001 G     2049#   4788    5208    5964    6526    7005    7497    7980    8669    9501    9693   10197   10820
FDAL1 = 000002 G     2048#   7005    7980
FDAL2 = 000004 G     2047#
FDAL3 = 000010 G     2046#
FDAL4 = 000020 G     2045#
FDAL5 = 000040 G     2044#
FDAL6 = 000100 G     2043#
FDAL7 = 000200 G     2042#
FDEIDL  004647 G     2490#   11597   12245
FDEODL  004607 G     2484#   11550   12198
FDTDEI  004707 G     2496#   11718   12367
FJADR = 000001 G     1922#
FJADRG  004175 G     2436#
FSLGB   005234 G     2547#   2665    2695    2743    2834    2882    3015    3063
FSLR    005200 G     2542#   2674    2704    2722    2752    2843    2861    2891    2909    3024    3042    3072    3091
FUSL30  003607 G     2369#   12563   12728
FUSL7   003121 G     2308#   12540
F$AU  = 000015       1450#   4512    4523
F$AUTO= 000020       1450#   4450    4454
F$BGN = 000040       1450#   1457    1620    1625    2559    2568    2577    2586    2595    2605    2615    2624    2633
```

```
                    2761    2770    2779    2788    2797    2926    2935    2944    2953    2962    3164    3257    3332
                    3674    3707    3728    3826    3897    3961    4012    4042    4062    4092    4112    4141    4160
                    4189    4208    4240    4270    4297    4307    4312    4319    4325    4341    4357    4430    4450
                    4464    4472    4490    4496    4512    4518    4527    4533    4647    4654    4693    4699    5068
                    5113    5117    5224    5269    5357    5829    5869    5873    5990    6026    6114    6364    6399
                    6437    7329    7371    7408    8551    8579    8582    9407    9439    9446    9999   10053   10057
                   10655   10684   10687   11103   11119   11124   11157   11257   11749   11766   11771   11804   11904
                   12398   12416   12421   12755   12758   12763   12774   12860   12879   12881   12882   12891   12893
F$CLEA= 000007       1450#   4464    4479
F$DU  = 000016       1450#   4490    4501
F$END = 000041       1450#   1457    1620    1625    2566    2575    2584    2593    2603    2613    2622    2631    2640
                     2768    2777    2786    2795    2804    2933    2942    2951    2960    2969    3255    3330    3514
                     3697    3813    3877    3934    3972    4024    4054    4075    4104    4125    4153    4173    4201
                     4221    4262    4292    4305    4307    4312    4323    4332    4430    4439    4456    4472    4481
                     4494    4503    4516    4525    4527    4533    4647    4654    4656    4693    5033    5068    5070
                     5113    5232    5353    5807    5829    5831    5869    5988    6110    6341    6364    6366    6399
                     7258    7329    7331    7371    8482    8551    8553    8579    9405    9407    9409    9439    9987
                     9999   10001   10053   10653   10655   10657   10684   11102   11103   11105   11119   11255   11747
                    11749   11751   11766   11902   12396   12398   12400   12416   12753   12755   12757   12758   12763
                    12817   12869   12879   12881   12882   12891   12893
F$HARD= 000004       1450#   12774   12815
F$HW  = 000013       1450#   1587    1599
F$INIT= 000006       1450#   4357    4437
F$JMP = 000050       1450#   4323    4430    4472    4494    4516
F$MOD = 000000       1450#   1457    1620    1625    4307    4312    4527    4533    12758   12763   12879
F$MSG = 000011       1450#   2559    2564    2568    2573    2577    2582    2586    2591    2595    2601    2605    2611
                     2615    2620    2624    2629    2633    2638    2761    2766    2770    2775    2779    2784    2788
                     2793    2797    2802    2926    2931    2935    2940    2944    2949    2953    2958    2962    2967
F$PROT= 000021       1450#   4341    4348
F$PWR = 000017       1450#
F$RPT = 000012       1450#   4319    4330
F$SEG = 000003       1450#   3164    3253    3257    3328    3332    3512    3674    3695    3707    3728    3799    3811
                     3826    3875    3897    3932    3961    3970    4012    4022    4042    4052    4062    4073    4092
                     4102    4112    4123    4141    4151    4160    4171    4189    4199    4208    4219    4240    4260
                     4270    4290    4699    5031    5117    5230    5234    5269    5328    5351    5357    5805    5873
                     5986    5990    6026    6081    6108    6114    6339    6437    7256    7408    8480    8582    9403
                     9446    9985   10057   10651   10687   11100   11124   11157   11228   11253   11257   11745   11771
                    11804   11875   11900   11904   12394   12421   12751
F$SOFT= 000005       1450#   12860   12867
F$SRV = 000010       1450#   4297    4301
F$SUB = 000002       1450#
F$SW  = 000014       1450#   1611    1617
F$TEST= 000001       1450#   4648    4654    4694    5068    5114    5829    5870    6364    6400    7329    7372    8551
                     8580    9407    9440    9999   10054   10655   10685   11103   11120   11749   11767   12398   12417
                    12755
GDALRG  003640 G     2385#   3350    3365    3381    3418    3483    4019    4869    8767    8884    8943    9118    9246
                     9367    9600    9846   10294   10393   10459   10478   10531   10577   10616   10635   10915   11014
                    11075   12595   12660   12748
GDAL0 = 000001 G     1914#   1922    1926    1928    1930    3375
GDAL1 = 000002 G     1913#   1924    1926    1929    1930    3375
GDAL10= 002000 G     1903#
GDAL11= 004000 G     1902#
GDAL12= 010000 G     1900#
GDAL13= 020000 G     1899#
GDAL14= 040000 G     1898#
GDAL15= 100000 G     1892#   3358    4423
```

```
GDAL2 = 000004 G          1912#   1927    1928    1929    1930    3412
GDAL3 = 000010 G          1911#  10570   10571
GDAL4 = 000020 G          1910#   1939
GDAL5 = 000040 G          1909#   1938
GDAL6 = 000100 G          1908#   1937
GDAL7 = 000200 G          1907#   1936
GDAL8 = 000400 G          1905#
GDAL9 = 001000 G          1904#
G$CNTO= 000200            1450#
G$DE.M= 000372            1450#
G$DISP= 000003            1450#
G$EXCP= 000400            1450#
G$H'LI= 000002            1450#
G$LOLI= 000001            1450#
G$NO  = 000000            1450#
G$OFFS= 000400            1450#  12787   12792   12797   12803   12809
G$OFSI= 000376            1450#  12787   12792   12797   12803   12809
G$PRMA= 000001            1450#  12787   12792
G$PRMD= 000002            1450#  12797   12803   12809
G$PRML= 000000            1450#
G$RADA= 000140            1450#
G$RADB= 000000            1450#
G$RADD= 000040            1450#
G$RADL= 000120            1450#
G$RADO= 000020            1450#  12787   12792   12797   12803   12809
G$XFER= 000004            1450#
G$YES = 000010            1450#  12787   12792   12797   12803   12809
HDAL  = 000003 G          1926#   4726    4828    5144    5399    5701    5898    6151    6311    6462    6675    6881    7020
                           7091    7433    7647    7853    7995    8066    8310    8605    8720    9517    9726    9914   10133
                          10252   10757   10874   11284   11441   11560   11646   11728   11931   12090   12208   12294   12377
                          12589
HDALRG  003756 G          2409#   3402    4049    4070    4099    4120    4148    4168    4196    4216    4742    5162    5410
                           5917    6162    6480    7041    7451    8016    8623    8841    8974    9071    9180    9307    9529
                           9740    9926   10151   10775   11308   11665   11956   12314   12610
HDAL0 = 000001 G          2010#
HDAL1 = 000002 G          2009#
HDAL10= 002000 G          1995#
HDAL11= 004000 G          1994#   5048    5049
HDAL12= 010000 G          1993#   4043    4064   11562   11651   12210   12299
HDAL13= 020000 G          1992#   4093    4114
HDAL14= 040000 G          1991#   5047    5049
HDAL15= 100000 G          1990#   4142    4162   11651   11730   12299   12379
HDAL2 = 000004 G          2006#   3395    4043    4063    4093    4142    4161    4190    4209    4735    4852    5156    5404
                           5712    5910    6156    6318    6474    6676    6888    7035    7092    7445    7648    7860    8010
                           8067    8311    8617    8739    8835    8968    9065    9174    9301    9523    9734    9920   10145
                          10254   10769   10875   11302   11443   11562   11651   11730   11950   12092   12210   12299   12379
                          12604
HDAL3 = 000010 G          2005#   5156    5404    5712    5910    6156    6318    6474    6676    6888    7445    7648    7860
                           8617    8739    8835    8968    9065    9174    9301    9734   10145   10254   11659   11730   12308
                          12379
HDAL4 = 000020 G          2004#   5156    5404    5712    6318    6474    6676    6888    7445    7648    7860    9734   10145
                          10254   11659   11730   11950   12092   12210   12299   12307
HDAL5 = 000040 G          2003#   7035    7092    8010    8067    8311    8617    8739    8968    9174
HDAL6 = 000100 G          2002#   7035    7092    8010    8067    8311    9065    9174   11302   11443   11562   11651   11950
                          12092   12210   12299
HDAL7 = 000200 G          2001#   4190    4210
```

```
HDAL8 = 000400 G    2000#
HDAL9 = 001000 G    1996#  4735  4852  5156  5404  5712  5910  6156  6318  6474  6676  6888  7035
                    7092   7445  7648  7860  8010  8067  8311  6617  8739  8835  8968  9065  9174
                    9301   10145 10254 10769 10875 11302 11443 11562 11651 11730 11950 12092 12210
                    12299  12379
HELP  = 000000      1448#  1450  1465  1553  1577  1597  1615  1620#  1623  1631  2080  2191  2507
                    2915   2916  2934  3108  3114  3117  3127  3130  3138  3147  3151  3159  3160
                    4308#  4321  4326  4349  4428  4433  4452  4470  4475  4492  4497  4514  4519
                    4529#  4644  4645  4650  4651  12757 12760# 12814 12847 12863 12869 12873 12880
HOE   = 100000 G    1700#
IBE   = 010000 G    1697#
IDH   = 100000 G    1713#  3196  3211  4414
IDU   = 000040 G    1690#
IER   = 020000 G    1698#
INITED  007666 G    3256#
INITMD  007440 G    3162#  4648  4694  5114  5870  6400  7372  8580  9441  10054 10685 11121 11768
                    12418
INITMS  007440 G    3163#
INITTE  010060 G    3331#
INTSRV  013046 G    4297#  10560
ISR   = 000100 G    1691#
IXE   = 004000 G    1696#
I$AU  = 000041      1450#  4512#  4525#
I$AUTO= 000041      1450#  4450#  4456#
I$CLN = 000041      1450#  4464#  4472   4481#
I$DU  = 000041      1450#  4490#  4503#
I$HRD = 000041      12774# 12817#
I$INIT= 000041      1450#  4257#  4430   4439#
I$MOD = 000041      1450#  4457#  1620#  1625#  4307#  4312#  4527#  4533#  12758# 12763# 12879#
I$MSG = 000041      1450#  2559#  2566#  2568#  2575#  2577#  2584#  2586#  2593#  2595#  2603#  2605#  2613#
                    2615#  2622#  2624#  2631#  2633#  2640#  2761#  2768#  2770#  2777#  2779#  2786#  2788#
                    2795#  2797#  2804#  2926#  2933#  2935#  2942#  2944#  2951#  2953#  2960#  2962#  2969#
I$PROT= 000040      1450#  4341#
I$PTAB= 000041      1450#  12882# 12891#
I$PWR = 000041      1450#
I$RPT = 000041      1450#  4319#  4332#
I$SEG = 000041      1450#  3164#  3255#  3257#  3330#  3332#  3514#  3674#  3697#  3707#  3728#  3813#  3826#
                    3877#  3897#  3934#  3961#  3972#  4012#  4024#  4042#  4054#  4062#  4075#  4092#  4104#
                    4112#  4125#  4141#  4153#  4160#  4173#  4189#  4201#  4208#  4221#  4240#  4262#  4270#
                    4292#  4647   4693   4699#  5033#  5113   5117#  5232#  5234#  5269#  5353#  5357#  5807#
                    5869   5873#  5988#  5990#  6026#  6110#  6114#  6341#  6399   6437#  7258#  7371   7408#
                    8482#  8579   8582#  9405#  9439   9446#  9987#  10053  10057# 10653# 10684  10687# 11102#
                    11119  11124# 11157# 11255# 11257# 11747# 11766  11771# 11804# 11902# 11904# 12396# 12416
                    12421# 12753#
I$SETU= 000041      1450#  12881# 12882  12893#
I$SFT = 000041      12860# 12869#
I$SRV = 000041      1450#  4297#  4305#
I$SUB = 000041      1450#  4647   4693   5113   5869   6399   7371   8579   9439   10053  10684  11119  11766
                    12416
I$TST = 000041      1450#  4647#  4654#  4656#  4693#  5068#  5070#  5113#  5829#  5831#  5869#  6364#  6366#
                    6399#  7329#  7331#  7371#  8551#  8553#  8579#  9407#  9409#  9439#  9999#  10001# 10053#
                    10655# 10657# 10684# 11103# 11105# 11119# 11749# 11751# 11766# 12398# 12400# 12416# 12755#
                    12757#
J$JMP = 000107      1450#  4323   4494   4516
LDPDAL  012764 G    3959#  4973   5001   5549   5578   5613   5742   5777   8795   9651   12453  12497  12549
                    12714
```

```
LDRDAR  010764 G   3590#
LDRDE0  010700 G   3269   3302   3572#  4960   5536   8782   9638   12436  12510  12520  12634
LDRDE2  010732 G   3318   3581#  3962
LDRDE4  011000 G   3594#  12483
LDRDE6  011046 G   3605#  5623   12466
LDRDS0  010506 G   3178   3212   3527#  3677   3687   4899   5343   6100   6631   6918   6975   7196   7602
                   7890   7950   8174   8242   8417   10100  10725  11245  11892
LDRDS2  010546 G   3230   3537#  3738   3836   3906   11166  11813
LDRDS4  010606 G   3244   3547#  3751   3850   5275   6031   6569   7295   7540   8510   11179  11826
LDRDS6  010632 G   3555#  3773   3867   5320   6073   6614   6961   7585   7934   11201  11848
LDRDT0  011100 G   3345   3376   3413   3478   3620#  4014   9595   9841   12590
LDRDT2  011140 G   3452   3462   3630#  4272   4282   9190   9711   9899
LDRDT4  011164 G   3494   3504   3638#  4242   4252   7052   8027   8706
LDRDT6  011216 G   3397   3431   3647#  4044   4065   4094   4115   4143   4163   4191   4211   4737   4765
                   4789   4813   5157   5185   5209   5384   5405   5912   5941   5965   6136   6157   6475
                   6503   6527   6660   7006   7036   7446   7474   7498   7632   7981   8011   8271   8618
                   8646   8670   8692   8836   8969   9066   9175   9302   9475   9502   9524   9694   9735
                   9881   9921   10146  10174  10198  10224  10770  10797  10821  10847  11303  11357  11413
                   11660  11951  12006  12062  12309  12605
LDRD0E  010706 G   3288   3573#
LDRD0S  010514 G   3198   3528#
LDRD0T  011106 G   3360   3621#  10572
LDRD2S  010554 G   3538#  5300   6056   6594   7565
LDRD4E  011006 G   3592   3595#
LDRD4T  011172 G   3639#  6855   6866   7827   7838   10491  11325  11336  11620  11631  11676  11973  11984
                   12268  12279  12325
LDRD6S  010640 G   3556#  3924
LOE   = 040000 G   1699#
LOT   = 000010 G   1688#
L$ACP   002110 G   1542#
L$APT   002036 G   1500#
L$AU    013372 G   4512#
L$AUT   002070 G   1526#
L$AUTO  013344 G   1543   4450#
L$CCP   002106 G   1540#
L$CLEA  013346 G   1541   4464#
L$CO    002032 G   1496#
L$DEPO  002011 G   1478#
L$DESC  002366 G   1533   2195#
L$DESP  002076 G   1532#
L$DEVP  002060 G   1518#
L$DISP  002124 G   1503   1562#
L$DLY   002116 G   1548#
L$DTP   002040 G   1502#
L$DTYP  002034 G   1498#
L$DU    013364 G   4490#
L$DUT   002072 G   1528#
L$DVTY  002354 G   1519   2186#
L$EF    002052 G   1513#
L$ENVI  002044 G   1506#
L$ERRT  002174 G   2082#
L$ETP   002102 G   1536#
L$EXP1  002046 G   1508#
L$EXP4  002064 G   1522#
L$EXP5  002066 G   1524#
L$HARD  035162 G   1485   12774  12775#
```

```
L$HIME  002120 G   1550#
L$HPCP  002016 G   1484#
L$HPTP  002022 G   1488#
L$HW    002160 G   1489    1587    1588#
L$ICP   002104 G   1538#
L$INIT  013112 G   1539    4357#
L$LADP  002026 G   1492#
L$LAST  035470 G   1493   12877#  12893
L$LOAD  002100 G   1534#
L$LUN   002074 G   1530#
L$MREV  002050 G   1510#
L$NAME  002000 G   1467#
L$PRIO  002042 G   1504#
L$PROT  013104 G   1545    4341#
L$PRT   002112 G   1544#
L$REPP  002062 G   1520#
L$REV   002010 G   1476#
L$RPT   013076 G   4319#
L$SOFT  035444 G  12860   12861#
L$SPC   002056 G   1516#
L$SPCP  002020 G   1486#
L$SPTP  002024 G   1490#
L$STA   002030 G   1494#
L$SW    002174 G   1611    1612#
L$TEST  002114 G   1546#
L$TIML  002014 G   1482#
L$UNIT  002012 G   1480#
L10000  002172     1587    1599#
L10001  002174     1611    1617#
L10002  005320     2564#
L10003  005334     2573#
L10004  005350     2582#
L10005  005364     2591#
L10006  005404     2601#
L10007  005424     2611#
L10010  005440     2620#
L10011  005454     2629#
L10012  005470     2638#
L10013  006160     2766#
L10014  006174     2775#
L10015  006210     2784#
L10016  006224     2793#
L10017  006240     2802#
L10020  006700     2931#
L10021  006714     2940#
L10022  006730     2949#
L10023  006744     2958#
L10024  006760     2967#
L10025  013060     4301#
L10026  013102     4324    4330#
L10030  013342     4431    4437#
L10031  013344     4454#
L10032  013362     4473    4479#
L10033  013370     4495    4501#
L10034  013376     4517    4523#
L10035  013404     4654#
```

```
L10036  014264          5068#
L10037  015666          5829#
L10040  016766          6364#
L10041  021130          7329#
L10042  023750          8551#
L10043  025426          9407#
L10044  026610          9999#
L10045  030114         10655#
L10046  031070         11103#
L10047  032602         11749#
L10050  034324         12398#
L10051  035156         12755#
L10052  035240         12774   12816#
L10053  035444         12860   12868#
L10054  035474         12884#
L10056  035506         12883   12891#
MEMBRK= 000040 G        1938#   3342   10387   10472   10525   10629   11008   11069
MODE  = 000004 G        1927#   4759    5179    5934    6497    7468    8639    9469   10168   10791   11351   11999
MODREG  004002 G        2413#   3436    4770    5190    5946    6508    7479    8651    9480   10179   10802   11362   12011
MPH   = 000004 G        1733#   3724    6562    6917    7195    7533    7889    8173    8416   11141   11788
MPINH = 000001 G        1789#   3767   11195   11842
MPRAM   011356 G        3706#   5249    6005    6415    7387   10076   10702
MR0   = 000001 G        2032'
MR1   = 000002 G        2031'
MR10  = 002000 G        2022#
MR11  = 004000 G        2020#   5940    8645   12005
MR12  = 010000 G        2019#
MR13  = 020000 G        2018#
MR14  = 040000 G        2017#
MR15  = 100000 G        2016#
MR2   = 000004 G        2030#
MR3   = 000010 G        2029#
MR4   = 000020 G        2028#
MR5   = 000040 G        2027#
MR6   = 000100 G        2026#
MR7   = 000200 G        2025#
MR8   = 000400 G        2024#
MR9   = 001000 G        2023#
MSADRG  002510 G        2233#   3249    3756    3855    5280    6036    6574    6936    7214    7290    7545    7908    8192
                        8436    8515   11184   11502   11831   12151
MSAD0 = 000001 G        1780#
MSAD1 = 000002 G        1779#
MSAD10= 002000 G        1770#
MSAD11= 004000 G        1769#
MSAD12= 010000 G        1768#
MSAD13= 020000 G        1767#   3880    3882    7264    7315    8484    8541
MSAD14= 040000 G        1766#
MSAD15= 100000 G        1765#  10324   10945
MSAD16= 000001 G        1759#   3768    5055    5056   11196   11843
MSAD17= 000002 G        1758#   3768    5054    5056   11196   11843
MSAD2 = 000004 G        1778#
MSAD3 = 000010 G        1777#
MSAD4 = 000020 G        1776#
MSAD5 = 000040 G        1775#
MSAD6 = 000100 G        1774#
MSAD7 = 000200 G        1773#
```

```
MSAD8 = 000400 G   1772#  3804  11233  11880
MSAD9 = 001000 G   1771#
MSBRKH= 000200 G   1744#  10347  10427  10968  11046
MSDEV   002216 G   2099#  3173  3177  3195
MSEDDE  003423 G   2348#  5767
MSELO = 000004 G   1751#  3807  3834  3894  3938  4936  5511  6255  6763  7177  7735  8152  8395
                   11236  11512  11883  12161
MSEL1 = 000010 G   1750#  3710  3894  4936  5511  6255  6763  7177  7735  8152  8395  11153  11512
                   11513  11800  12161  12162
MSGMP   002603 G   2249#  3778  11206  11853
MSGMPL  002460 G   2224#  3796  11225  11872
MSGMSR  002745 G   2267#  5325  6078  6619  6966  7253  7310  7590  7939  8232  8477  8535
MSGMSO  002641 G   2255#  3872
MSGMS1  002703 G   2261#  3929
MSG1    035240     12788  12822#
MSG2    035254     12793  12824#
MSG3    035273     12798  12827#
MSG4    035336     12804  12833#
MSG5    035377     12810  12839#
MSRAMO  011642 G   3822#  5257  6013  6423  7395  10084  10709
MSRAM1  012012 G   3891#  5264  6020  6430  7402  10091  10716
MSRSTH  011270 G   3673#  3725  6563  7534  10422  11042  11142  11789
MSTEDE  004243 G   2443#  5660  6301  6806  7778
MSTEEI  004331 G   2453#  5691  6837  7809
MSTETD  004422 G   2463#  7081  8056  8300
MSTYPE  002220 G   2100#  3197
MUTB  = 000010 G   1786#  3767  11195  11200  11842  11847
NOINT   004511 G   2473#  10602
ONEFIL= 000001       1#  1446  1448#  1451  1620#  1622  4308#  4310  4528  4529#  4531  12759  12760#
                   12761
ORADER  003547 G   2363#  12471
ORDATA  003057 G   2302#  12488
O$APTS= 000000     1450#  1494
O$AU  = 000000     1450#  1526
O$BGNR= 000000     1450#  1520
O$BGNS= 000000     1450#  1486
O$DU  = 000000     1450#  1528
O$ERRT= 000000     1450#  1536
O$GNSW= 000000     1450#  1490
O$POIN= 000001     1450#  1464#  1552
O$SETU= 000001     1450#  1464#  1480  12875
PDALRG  003034 G   2293#  3323  3967
PDALO = 000001 G   1857#  1864  1866  1868  1870  1872  1874  1876  1878
PDAL1 = 000002 G   1856#  1865  1866  1869  1870  1873  1874  1877  1878
PDAL2 = 000004 G   1855#  1867  1868  1869  1870  1875  1876  1877  1878
PDAL3 = 000010 G   1854#  1871  1872  1873  1874  1875  1876  1877  1878
PDAL4 = 000020 G   1849#
PDAL5 = 000040 G   1847#  12498  12550
PDAL6 = 000100 G   1845#  5614
PDAL7 = 000200 G   1843#
PNT   = 001000 G   1694#
PRI   = 002000 G   1695#
PRI00 = 000000 G   1683#  10587
PRI01 = 000040 G   1682#
PRI02 = 000100 G   1681#
PRI03 = 000140 G   1680#
```

```
PRI04 = 000200 G   1679#
PRI05 = 000240 G   1678#
PRI06 = 000300 G   1677#
PRI07 = 000340 G   1505  1676#  4303  4425  4466  10060  10559
PRNTAL  005472 G   2618  2627  2636  2645#
PRNTAR  006260 G   2782  2800  2814#
PRNTBS  006762 G   2560  2569  2578  2587  2596  2606  2616  2625  2634  2762  2771  2780  2789
                   2798  2927  2936  2945  2954  2963  2972#
PRNTE0  006302 G   2764  2807  2814  2822#
PRNTE2  006422 G   2773  2808  2815  2852#
PRNTE4  006474 G   2816  2870#
PRNTE6  006614 G   2809  2817  2900#
PRNTS0  005514 G   2562  2598  2608  2645  2653#
PRNTS2  005634 G   2571  2599  2646  2683#
PRNTS4  005754 G   2580  2609  2647  2713#
PRNTS6  006026 G   2589  2648  2731#
PRNTT0  007054 G   2929  2982  2988  2995  3003#
PRNTT2  007174 G   2938  2989  2996  3033#
PRNTT4  007246 G   2947  2997  3051#
PRNTT6  007366 G   2983  2990  2998  3082#
PR026E  006242 G   2791  2807#
PR026T  007014 G   2988#
PR06T   007002 G   2956  2982#
PTER0 = 000000 G   1863#  5614  5778
PTER1 = 000001 G   1864#  4974  5550
PTER10= 000012 G   1873#
PTER11= 000013 G   1874#
PTER12= 000014 G   1875#
PTER13= 000015 G   1876#
PTER14= 000016 G   1877#
PTER15= 000017 G   1878#  12454  12498
PTER2 = 000002 G   1865#  5743
PTER3 = 000003 G   1866#  5002  5579  8796  9652
PTER4 = 000004 G   1867#  12550  12715
PTER5 = 000005 G   1868#
PTER6 = 000006 G   1869#
PTER7 = 000007 G   1870#
PTER8 = 000010 G   1871#
PTER9 = 000011 G   1872#
RDEH  = 000004 G   1787#  3772  3788  11200  11216  11847  11863
RDVH  = 000020 G   1731#  3676  10360
READE0  010714 G   3574#  8899
READE2  010740 G   3582#
READE4  011014 G   3596#  12535
READE6  011054 G   3606#  4988  5023  5565  5594  5762  5797  8809  8921  9037  9146  9274  9395
                   9672  9798  9977  12558  12723
READS0  010522 G   3529#  5472  6216  6724  7138  7696  8113  8356  10361  10982  11482  12131
READS2  010562 G   3539#  3791  4939  5515  6259  6767  6947  7181  7225  7739  7919  8156  8203
                   8399  8447  10348  10428  10969  11047  11220  11515  11867  12164
READS4  010614 G   3548#  4918  5491  6235  6743  6931  7157  7209  7715  7903  8132  8187  8376
                   8431  10325  10946  11497  12146
READS6  010646 G   3557#  7248  7305  8227  8472  8530
READT0  011114 G   3622#  4864  8762  8879  8938  9113  9241  9362  10289  10388  10454  10473  10526
                  10630  10910  11009  11070  12655  12743
READT2  011146 G   3631#
READT4  011200 G   3640#  4878  5222  5453  5724  5978  6197  6331  6540  6705  6898  7119  7511
```

```
                    7677    7870    8094    8338    8749    8866    8990    9100    9228    9349    9580    9768    9826
                   10237   10304   10402   10544   10860   10925   11023   11084   11426   11463   12075   12112   12685
READT6  011224 G    3648#   5655    5686    6296    6801    6832    7076    7772    7804    8051    8295    9618    9864
                   11387   11545   11592   11713   12036   12193   12240   12362
REG0    002204 G    2092#   3176    3267    3343    3528*   3529    3573*   3574    3621*   3622    3663    3951    3984
                    4298    4400
REG0EQ  005130 G    2529#   2654    2823    3004
REG2    002206 G    2093#   3538*   3539    3581*   3582    3630*   3631   11576*  11601*  12224*  12249*
REG2EQ  005142 G    2531#   2684    2853    3034
REG4    002210 G    2094#   3547*   3548    3595*   3596    3639*   3640
REG4EQ  005154 G    2533#   2714    2871    3052
REG6    002212 G    2095#   3556*   3557    3605*   3606    3647*   3648    9610*   9856*  11386*  12035*
REG6EQ  005166 G    2535#   2732    2901    3083
RSTH  = 000001 G    1736#   3675    3686    3724   11141   11788
SELTER  012234 G    4011#   4725    4758    4781    4806    4827    5143    5178    5201    5371    5398    5639    5668
                    5700    5897    5933    5957    6128    6150    6277    6310    6461    6496    6519    6653    6674
                    6785    6814    6880    6994    7019    7065    7090    7432    7467    7490    7625    7646    7757
                    7786    7852    7969    7994    8040    8065    8263    8284    8309    8604    8638    8662    8686
                    8719    9468    9490    9516    9725    9913   10132   10167   10190   10215   10251   10756   10790
                   10813   10838   10873   11283   11350   11373   11404   11440   11535   11559   11581   11645   11700
                   11727   11930   11998   12022   12053   12089   12183   12207   12229   12293   12349   12376
SFPTBL  002174 G    1613#
SIG10H= 002000 G    1723#
SIG11H= 004000 G    1722#
SIG8H = 000400 G    1725#   4414
SIG9H = 001000 G    1724#
SLCTED  012144 G    3950#   4952    5528    5737    8775    8892    9011    9126    9254    9375    9631    9781    9960
                   12426   12626   12705
SLCTMS  011250 G    3662#   4891    5239    5466    5995    6210    6405    6553    6718    6911    7132    7377    7524
                    7690    7883    8107    8351   10066   10317   10415   10692   10938   11036   11129   11476   11776
                   12125
SLCTTE  012214 G    3983#   4706    5124    5362    5634    5878    6119    6272    6442    6644    6780    6988    7413
                    7615    7752    7963    8255    8588    8822    8934    9050    9159    9287    9451    9685    9811
                   10113   10374   10441   10738   10995   11060   11262   11528   11909   12177   12571   12647   12736
SSBRK = 000200 G    1936#   3342
SVCGBL= 000000       1450#   1467    1468    1476    1477    1478    1479    1480    1481    1482    1483    1484    1485
                    1486    1487    1488    1489    1490    1491    1492    1493    1494    1495    1496    1497    1498
                    1499    1500    1501    1502    1503    1504    1505    1506    1507    1508    1509    1510    1511
                    1513    1514    1516    1517    1518    1519    1520    1521    1522    1523    1524    1525    1526
                    1527    1528    1529    1530    1531    1532    1533    1534    1535    1536    1537    1538    1539
                    1540    1541    1542    1543    1544    1545    1546    1547    1548    1549    1550    1551    1562
                    1563    1588    1589    1590    1612    1613    1614    2082    2083    2186    2187    2195    2196
                    2559    2560    2568    2569    2577    2578    2586    2587    2595    2596    2605    2606    2615
                    2616    2624    2625    2633    2634    2761    2762    2770    2771    2779    2780    2788    2789
                    2797    2798    2926    2927    2935    2936    2944    2945    2953    2954    2962    2963    4297
                    4298    4319    4320    4341    4342    4357    4358    4450    4451    4464    4465    4490    4491
                    4512    4513   12775   12776   12861   12862   12877#  12878
SVCINS= 000000       1450#   1468    1469    1470    1471    1472    1473    1474    1475    1476    1477    1478    1479
                    1480    1481    1482    1483    1484    1485    1486    1487    1488    1489    1490    1491    1492
                    1493    1494    1495    1496    1497    1498    1499    1500    1501    1502    1503    1504    1505
                    1506    1507    1508    1509    1510    1511    1512    1513    1514    1515    1516    1517    1518
                    1519    1520    1521    1522    1523    1524    1525    1526    1527    1528    1529    1530    1531
                    1532    1533    1534    1535    1536    1537    1538    1539    1540    1541    1542    1543    1544
                    1545    1546    1547    1548    1549    1550    1551    1552    1561    1562    1563    1564    1565
                    1566    1567    1568    1569    1570    1571    1572    1573    1574    1575    1576    1587    1588
                    1611    1612    2187    2189    2190    2196    2199    2200    2565    2566    2574    2575    2583
```

F 5

2584 2592 2593 2602 2603 2612 2613 2621 2622 2630 2631 2639 2640
2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668
2669 2670 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2684 2685 2686
2687 2688 2689 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2702
2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719
2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736
2737 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2750 2751 2752
2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2767 2768 2776 2777 2785 2786 2794 2795
2803 2804 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835
2836 2837 2838 2839 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2853
2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866
2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885
2886 2887 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2901 2902 2903
2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2932 2933
2941 2942 2950 2951 2959 2960 2968 2969 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977
2978 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017
3018 3019 3020 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3034 3035
3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3052
3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067
3068 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075 3076 3077 3083 3084 3085 3086
3087 3088 3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094 3095 3096 3164 3165 3181
3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 3187 3201 3202 3203 3204 3205 3206 3207
3215 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3221 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237 3238
3239 3247 3248 3249 3250 3251 3254 3255 3257 3258 3272 3273 3274
3275 3276 3277 3278 3291 3292 3293 3294 3295 3296 3297 3305 3306
3307 3308 3309 3310 3311 3321 3322 3323 3324 3325 3329 3330 3332
3333 3348 3349 3350 3351 3352 3363 3364 3365 3366 3367 3368 3369
3379 3380 3381 3382 3383 3384 3385 3400 3401 3402 3403 3404 3405
3406 3416 3417 3418 3419 3420 3421 3422 3434 3435 3436 3437 3438
3439 3440 3455 3456 3457 3458 3459 3460 3461 3465 3466 3467 3468
3469 3470 3471 3481 3482 3483 3484 3485 3486 3487 3497 3498 3499
3500 3501 3502 3503 3507 3508 3509 3510 3511 3513 3514 3674 3675
3680 3681 3682 3683 3684 3685 3686 3690 3691 3692 3693 3694 3696
3697 3707 3708 3728 3729 3741 3742 3743 3744 3745 3746 3747 3754
3755 3756 3757 3758 3759 3760 3776 3777 3778 3779 3780 3781 3782
3794 3795 3796 3797 3798 3800 3801 3812 3813 3826 3827 3839 3840
3841 3842 3843 3844 3845 3853 3854 3855 3856 3857 3858 3859 3870
3871 3872 3873 3874 3876 3877 3897 3898 3909 3910 3911 3912 3913
3914 3915 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3933 3934 3961 3962 3965 3966
3967 3968 3969 3971 3972 4012 4013 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4023
4024 4042 4043 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4053 4054 4062 4063 4068
4069 4070 4071 4072 4074 4075 4092 4093 4097 4098 4099 4100 4101
4103 4104 4112 4113 4118 4119 4120 4121 4122 4124 4125 4141 4142
4146 4147 4148 4149 4150 4152 4153 4160 4161 4166 4167 4168 4169
4170 4172 4173 4189 4190 4194 4195 4196 4197 4198 4200 4201 4208
4209 4214 4215 4216 4217 4218 4220 4221 4240 4241 4245 4246 4247
4248 4249 4250 4251 4255 4256 4257 4258 4259 4261 4262 4270 4271
4275 4276 4277 4278 4279 4280 4281 4285 4286 4287 4288 4289 4291
4292 4302 4303 4304 4305 4323 4324 4325 4331 4332 4359 4360 4361
4362 4363 4364 4365 4366 4367 4368 4369 4370 4371 4372 4373 4374
4375 4376 4377 4378 4379 4380 4381 4382 4383 4384 4385 4386 4387
4389 4390 4391 4392 4393 4395 4396 4397 4398 4399 4400 4425 4426
4427 4430 4431 4432 4438 4439 4455 4456 4466 4467 4468 4469 4470
4472 4473 4474 4480 4481 4494 4495 4496 4502 4503 4516 4517 4518
4524 4525 4655 4656 4699 4700 4740 4741 4742 4743 4744 4745 4746
4768 4769 4770 4771 4772 4773 4774 4792 4793 4794 4795 4796 4797

7831	7832	7833	7834	7835	7836	7841	7842	7843	7844	7845	7846	7847
7873	7874	7875	7876	7877	7878	7879	7893	7894	7895	7896	7897	7898
7899	7906	7907	7908	7909	7910	7911	7912	7922	7923	7924	7925	7926
7927	7928	7937	7938	7939	7940	7941	7942	7943	7953	7954	7955	7956
7957	7958	7959	7984	7985	7986	7987	7988	7989	7990	8014	8015	8016
8017	8018	8019	8020	8030	8031	8032	8033	8034	8035	8036	8054	8055
8056	8057	8058	8059	8060	8097	8098	8099	8100	8101	8102	8103	8116
8117	8118	8119	8120	8121	8122	8135	8136	8137	8138	8139	8140	8141
8159	8160	8161	8162	8163	8164	8165	8177	8178	8179	8180	8181	8182
8183	8190	8191	8192	8193	8194	8195	8196	8206	8207	8208	8209	8210
8211	8212	8230	8231	8232	8233	8234	8235	8236	8245	8246	8247	8248
8249	8250	8251	8274	8275	8276	8277	8278	8279	8280	8298	8299	8300
8301	8302	8303	8304	8341	8342	8343	8344	8345	8346	8347	8359	8360
8361	8362	8363	8364	8365	8379	8380	8381	8382	8383	8384	8385	8402
8403	8404	8405	8406	8407	8408	8420	8421	8422	8423	8424	8425	8426
8434	8435	8436	8437	8438	8439	8440	8450	8451	8452	8453	8454	8455
8456	8475	8476	8477	8478	8479	8481	8482	8513	8514	8515	8516	8517
8518	8519	8533	8534	8535	8536	8537	8538	8539	8552	8553	8582	8583
8621	8622	8623	8624	8625	8626	8627	8649	8650	8651	8652	8653	8654
8655	8673	8674	8675	8676	8677	8678	8679	8695	8696	8697	8698	8699
8700	8701	8709	8710	8711	8712	8713	8714	8715	8752	8753	8754	8755
8756	8757	8758	8765	8766	8767	8768	8769	8770	8771	8785	8786	8787
8788	8789	8790	8791	8812	8813	8814	8815	8816	8817	8818	8839	8840
8841	8842	8843	8844	8845	8869	8870	8871	8872	8873	8874	8875	8882
8883	8884	8885	8886	8887	8888	8902	8903	8904	8905	8906	8907	8908
8924	8925	8926	8927	8928	8929	8930	8941	8942	8943	8944	8945	8946
8947	8972	8973	8974	8975	8976	8977	8978	8993	8994	8995	8996	8997
8998	8999	9040	9041	9042	9043	9044	9045	9046	9069	9070	9071	9072
9073	9074	9075	9103	9104	9105	9106	9107	9108	9109	9116	9117	9118
9119	9120	9121	9122	9149	9150	9151	9152	9153	9154	9155	9178	9179
9180	9181	9182	9183	9184	9193	9194	9195	9196	9197	9198	9199	9231
9232	9233	9234	9235	9236	9237	9244	9245	9246	9247	9248	9249	9250
9277	9278	9279	9280	9281	9282	9283	9305	9306	9307	9308	9309	9310
9311	9352	9353	9354	9355	9356	9357	9358	9365	9366	9367	9368	9369
9370	9371	9398	9399	9400	9401	9402	9404	9405	9408	9409	9446	9447
9478	9479	9480	9481	9482	9483	9484	9505	9506	9507	9508	9509	9510
9511	9527	9528	9529	9530	9531	9532	9533	9583	9584	9585	9586	9587
9588	9589	9598	9599	9600	9601	9602	9603	9604	9621	9622	9623	9624
9625	9626	9627	9641	9642	9643	9644	9645	9646	9647	9675	9676	9677
9678	9679	9680	9681	9697	9698	9699	9700	9701	9702	9703	9714	9715
9716	9717	9718	9719	9720	9738	9739	9740	9741	9742	9743	9744	9771
9772	9773	9774	9775	9776	9777	9801	9802	9803	9804	9805	9806	9807
9829	9830	9831	9832	9833	9834	9835	9844	9845	9846	9847	9848	9849
9850	9867	9868	9869	9870	9871	9872	9873	9884	9885	9886	9887	9888
9889	9890	9902	9903	9904	9905	9906	9907	9908	9924	9925	9926	9927
9928	9929	9930	9980	9981	9982	9983	9984	9986	9987	10000	10001	10057
10058	10060	10061	10062	10103	10104	10105	10106	10107	10108	10109	10149	10150
10151	10152	10153	10154	10155	10177	10178	10179	10180	10181	10182	10183	10201
10202	10203	10204	10205	10206	10207	10227	10228	10229	10230	10231	10232	10233
10240	10241	10242	10243	10244	10245	10246	10292	10293	10294	10295	10296	10297
10298	10307	10308	10309	10310	10311	10312	10313	10328	10329	10330	10331	10332
10333	10334	10351	10352	10353	10354	10355	10356	10357	10364	10365	10366	10367
10368	10369	10370	10391	10392	10393	10394	10395	10396	10397	10405	10406	10407
10408	10409	10410	10411	10431	10432	10433	10434	10435	10436	10437	10457	10458
10459	10460	10461	10462	10463	10476	10477	10478	10479	10480	10481	10482	10494
10495	10496	10497	10498	10499	10500	10529	10530	10531	10532	10533	10534	10535

	10547	10548	10549	10550	10551	10552	10553	10559	10560	10561	10562	10563	10564
	10565	10575	10576	10577	10578	10579	10580	10581	10587	10588	10589	10600	10601
	10602	10603	10604	10605	10606	10614	10615	10616	10617	10618	10619	10620	10633
	10634	10635	10636	10637	10638	10639	10647	10648	10649	10652	10653	10656	10657
	10687	10688	10728	10729	10730	10731	10732	10733	10734	10773	10774	10775	10776
	10777	10778	10779	10800	10801	10802	10803	10804	10805	10806	10824	10825	10826
	10827	10828	10829	10830	10850	10851	10852	10853	10854	10855	10856	10863	10864
	10865	10866	10867	10868	10869	10913	10914	10915	10916	10917	10918	10919	10928
	10929	10930	10931	10932	10933	10934	10949	10950	10951	10952	10953	10954	10955
	10972	10973	10974	10975	10976	10977	10978	10985	10986	10987	10988	10989	10990
	10991	11012	11013	11014	11015	11016	11017	11018	11026	11027	11028	11029	11030
	11031	11032	11050	11051	11052	11053	11054	11055	11056	11073	11074	11075	11076
	11077	11078	11079	11087	11088	11089	11090	11091	11092	11093	11101	11102	11104
	11105	11124	11125	11157	11158	11169	11170	11171	11172	11173	11174	11175	11182
	11183	11184	11185	11186	11187	11188	11204	11205	11206	11207	11208	11209	11210
	11223	11224	11225	11226	11227	11229	11230	11248	11249	11250	11251	11252	11254
	11255	11257	11258	11306	11307	11308	11309	11310	11311	11312	11328	11329	11330
	11331	11332	11333	11334	11339	11340	11341	11342	11343	11344	11345	11360	11361
	11362	11363	11364	11365	11366	11390	11391	11392	11393	11394	11395	11396	11416
	11417	11418	11419	11420	11421	11422	11429	11430	11431	11432	11433	11434	11435
	11466	11467	11468	11469	11470	11471	11472	11485	11486	11487	11488	11489	11490
	11491	11500	11501	11502	11503	11504	11505	11506	11518	11519	11520	11521	11522
	11523	11524	11548	11549	11550	11551	11552	11553	11554	11595	11596	11597	11598
	11599	11600	11601	11623	11624	11625	11626	11627	11628	11629	11634	11635	11636
	11637	11638	11639	11640	11663	11664	11665	11666	11667	11668	11669	11679	11680
	11681	11682	11683	11684	11685	11716	11717	11718	11719	11720	11721	11722	11746
	11747	11750	11751	11771	11772	11804	11805	11816	11817	11818	11819	11820	11821
	11822	11829	11830	11831	11832	11833	11834	11835	11851	11852	11853	11854	11855
	11856	11857	11870	11871	11872	11873	11874	11876	11877	11895	11896	11897	11898
	11899	11901	11902	11904	11905	11954	11955	11956	11957	11958	11959	11960	11976
	11977	11978	11979	11980	11981	11982	11987	11988	11989	11990	11991	11992	11993
	12009	12010	12011	12012	12013	12014	12015	12039	12040	12041	12042	12043	12044
	12045	12065	12066	12067	12068	12069	12070	12071	12078	12079	12080	12081	12082
	12083	12084	12115	12116	12117	12118	12119	12120	12121	12134	12135	12136	12137
	12138	12139	12140	12149	12150	12151	12152	12153	12154	12155	12167	12168	12169
	12170	12171	12172	12173	12196	12197	12198	12199	12200	12201	12202	12243	12244
	12245	12246	12247	12248	12249	12271	12272	12273	12274	12275	12276	12277	12282
	12283	12284	12285	12286	12287	12288	12312	12313	12314	12315	12316	12317	12318
	12328	12329	12330	12331	12332	12333	12334	12365	12366	12367	12368	12369	12370
	12371	12395	12396	12399	12400	12421	12422	12439	12440	12441	12442	12443	12444
	12445	12469	12470	12471	12472	12473	12474	12475	12486	12487	12488	12489	12490
	12491	12492	12513	12514	12515	12516	12517	12518	12519	12523	12524	12525	12526
	12527	12528	12529	12538	12539	12540	12541	12542	12543	12544	12561	12562	12563
	12564	12565	12566	12567	12593	12594	12595	12596	12597	12598	12599	12608	12609
	12610	12611	12612	12613	12614	12637	12638	12639	12640	12641	12642	12643	12658
	12659	12660	12661	12662	12663	12664	12688	12689	12690	12691	12692	12693	12694
	12726	12727	12728	12729	12730	12731	12732	12746	12747	12748	12749	12750	12752
	12753	12756	12757	12774	12775	12787	12788	12789	12790	12791	12792	12793	12794
	12795	12796	12797	12798	12799	12800	12801	12802	12803	12804	12805	12806	12807
	12808	12809	12810	12811	12812	12813	12814	12815	12816	12860	12861	12867	12868
	12874	12875	12876	12877	12882	12883	12884						
SVCSUB= 000000	1450#												
SVCTAG= 000000	1450#	1599	1600	1617	1618	2564	2565	2573	2574	2582	2583	2591	2592
	2601	2602	2611	2612	2620	2621	2629	2630	2638	2639	2766	2767	2775
	2776	2784	2785	2793	2794	2802	2803	2931	2932	2940	2941	2949	2950
	2958	2959	2967	2968	3253	3254	3328	3329	3512	3513	3695	3696	3799

```
                        3800    3811    3812    3875    3876    3932    3933    3970    3971    4022    4023    4052    4053
                        4073    4074    4102    4103    4123    4124    4151    4152    4171    4172    4199    4200    4219
                        4220    4260    4261    4290    4291    4301    4302    4330    4331    4437    4438    4454    4455
                        4479    4480    4501    4502    4523    4524    4654    4655    5031    5032    5068    5069    5230
                        5231    5328    5329    5351    5352    5805    5806    5829    5830    5986    5987    6081    6082
                        6108    6109    6339    6340    6364    6365    7256    7257    7329    7330    8480    8481    8551
                        8552    9403    9404    9407    9408    9985    9986    9999   10000   10651   10652   10655   10656
                       11100   11101   11103   11104   11228   11229   11253   11254   11745   11746   11749   11750   11875
                       11876   11900   11901   12394   12395   12398   12399   12751   12752   12755   12756   12816   12817
                       12868   12869   12884   12885   12891   12892
SVCTST= 000000          1450#   4647    4648    4693    4694    5113    5114    5869    5870    6399    6400    7371    7372
                        8579    8580    9439    9440   10053   10054   10684   10685   11119   11120   11766   11767   12416
                       12417
S$LSYM= 010000          1450#   1600#   1618#   2565#   2574#   2583#   2592#   2602#   2612#   2621#   2630#   2639#   2767#
                        2776#   2785#   2794#   2803#   2932#   2941#   2950#   2959#   2968#   3164#   3257#   3332#   3674#
                        3707#   3728#   3826#   3897#   3961#   4012#   4042#   4062#   4092#   4112#   4141#   4160#   4189#
                        4208#   4240#   4270#   4302#   4331#   4438#   4455#   4480#   4502#   4524#   4655#   4699#   5069#
                        5117#   5234#   5269#   5357#   5830#   5873#   5990#   6026#   6114#   6365#   6437#   7330#   7408#
                        8552#   8582#   9408#   9446#  10000#  10057#  10656#  10687#  11104#  11124#  11157#  11257#  11750#
                       11771#  11804#  11904#  12399#  12421#  12756#  12817#  12869#
SOALLR  005426 G        2615#
SOEROR  005306 G        2559#   3184    3204    3218    3683    3693    4905    5349    5478    6106    6222    6637    6730
                        6924    6981    7144    7202    7608    7702    7896    7956    8119    8180    8248    8362    8423
                       10106   10367   10731   10988   11251   11488   11898   12137
SOGOOD  002236 G        2116#   2659    2663    3197*   3527*   3531   10360*  10981*
SOLOAD  002234 G        2115#   2659    2664    2673    3173*   3174*   3195*   3196*   3211*   3527    3528    3664    3675*
                        3686*   3724*   4898*   5342*   6099*   6562*   6630*   6917*   6974*   7195*   7533*   7601*   7889*
                        7949*   8173*   8241*   8416*  10099*  10724*  11141*  11244*  11788*  11891*
SOMASK  002240 G        2117#   3175*   3530    3676*
SOREAD  002242 G        2118#   2662    2672    3529*   3530*   3531
SO2ERR  005366 G        2595#   4945    5521    6265    6773    7187    7745    8162    8405
SO4ERR  005406 G        2605#   4924    5497    6241    6749    7163    7721    8138    8382   10331   10952   11503   12152
S2ALLR  005442 G        2624#   3797   11226   11873
S2EROR  005322 G        2568#   3236    3744    3842    3912    5306    6062    6600    6953    7231    7571    7925    8209
                        8453   10354   10434   10975   11053   11172   11521   11819   12170
S2GOOD  002246 G        2121#   2689    2693    3537*   3541    3787*   3790*   4938*   5297*   5298*   5513*   5514*   6053*
                        6054*   6257*   6258*   6591*   6592*   6765*   6766*   7179*   7180*   7562*   7563*   7737*   7738*
                        8154*   8155*   8397*   8398*  10347*  10427*  10968*  11046*  11215*  11218*  11219*  11514*  11862*
                       11865*  11866*  12163*
S2LOAD  002244 G        2120#   2689    2694    2703    3228*   3537    3538    3710*   3768    3806*   3807    3809*   3834*
                        3894*   3937*   3938    3940*   4937*   5296*   5297    5512*   5513    6052*   6053    6256*   6257
                        6590*   6591    6764*   6765    7178*   7179    7561*   7562    7736*   7737    8153*   8154    8396*
                        8397   10346*  10967*  11153*  11196   11235*  11236   11238*  11513*  11800*  11843   11882*  11883
                       11885*  12162*
S2MASK  002250 G        2122#   3229*   3540    3737*   3786*   3835*   3905*   4936*   5299*   5511*   6055*   6255*   6593*
                        6763*   6946*   7177*   7224*   7564*   7735*   7918*   8152*   8202*   8395*   8446*  10345*  10966*
                       11165*  11214*  11512*  11812*  11861*  12161*
S2READ  002252 G        2123#   2692    2702    3539*   3540*   3541
S4EROR  005336 G        2577#   3250    3757    3856    5281    6037    6575    6937    7215    7291    7546    7909    8193
                        8437    8516   11185   11832
S4LOAD  002254 G        2125#   2721    3243*   3547    3549    3709*   3770    3804*   3823*   3880*   3882*   4917*   5274*
                        5490*   6022*   6084    6086*   6234*   6568*   6742*   7156*   7284*   7539*   7714*   8131*   8374*
                        8375*   8430*   8509*  10324*  10945*  11152*  11198   11233*  11496*  11799*  11845   11880*  12145*
S4READ  002256 G        2126#   2720    3548*   3549
S6ALLR  005456 G        2633#   3779    3873    3930    5326    6079    6620    6967    7254    7311    7591    7940    8233
                        8478    8536   11207   11854
```

```
S6BAD   002270 G   2132#  2740   2750   3558*  3559*  3560
S6EROR  005352 G   2586#
S6GOOD  002262 G   2129#  2737   2741   3555*  3560   3892*  3936*  7247*  7303*  8226*  8471*  8529*
S6LOAD  002260 G   2128#  2737   2742   2751   3555   3556   3767*  3772*  3788   3822*  3878*  3879*  3891*
                   3935*  5319*  6023*  6087*  6613*  6800   6831   6960*  7246*  7247   7302*  7584*  7772
                   7803   7933*  8224*  8225*  8226   8469*  8470*  8471   8527*  8528*  8529   11195* 11200*
                  11216  11842* 11847* 11863
S6MASK  002264 G   2130#  3251*  3559   3766*  3866*  3879   3923*  5318*  6072*  6612*  7583*  11194* 11841*
S6READ  002266 G   2131#  3557*  3558
TARMOD= 000005 G   1928#
TEDEV   002226 G   2105#  3341   3344   3374   3411
TEEDAD  003173 G   2321#  4993   5570
TEEDA1  003242 G   2328#  5028   5599   8814   8926   9042   9151   9279   9400
TEEDCT  003344 G   2339#  9677   9803   9982
TEMSAD  002534 G   2237#  4923   5496   6240   6748   7162   7720   8137   8381   10330  10951
TEMSA1  002410 G   2217#  4944   5520   6264   6772   7186   7744   8161   8404
TETYPE  002230 G   2106#  3359
TEVECT  002214 G   2097#  10561  10647
TOBRK = 000100 G   1937#  3342
TRADRS  003477 G   2356#  5628   5802
T$ARGC= 000003     1468#  1469#  1470#  1471#  1472#  1473#  2654#  2658   2662#  2669   2672#  2678   2684#
                   2688   2692#  2699   2702#  2708   2714#  2718   2720#  2726   2732#  2736   2740#  2747
                   2750#  2756   2823#  2827   2831#  2838   2841#  2847   2853#  2857   2859#  2865   2871#
                   2875   2879#  2886   2889#  2895   2901#  2905   2907#  2913   2973#  2977   3004#  3008
                   3012#  3019   3022#  3028   3034#  3038   3040#  3046   3052#  3056   3060#  3067   3070#
                   3076   3083#  3087   3089#  3095
T$CODE= 004032     12787# 12792# 12797# 12803# 12809#
T$ERRN= 000011      1450#  3182#  3202#  3216#  3234#  3248#  3273#  3292#  3306#  3322#  3349#  3364#  3380#
                    3401#  3417#  3435#  3456#  3466#  3482#  3498#  3508#  3681#  3691#  3742#  3755#  3777#
                    3795#  3840#  3854#  3871#  3910#  3928#  3966#  4018#  4048#  4069#  4098#  4119#  4147#
                    4167#  4195#  4215#  4246#  4256#  4276#  4286#  4741#  4769#  4793#  4817#  4868#  4882#
                    4903#  4922#  4943#  4964#  4992#  5027#  5161#  5189#  5213#  5226#  5279#  5304#  5324#
                    5347#  5388#  5409#  5457#  5476#  5495#  5519#  5540#  5569#  5598#  5627#  5659#  5690#
                    5728#  5766#  5801#  5916#  5945#  5969#  5982#  6035#  6060#  6077#  6104#  6140#  6161#
                    6201#  6220#  6239#  6263#  6300#  6335#  6479#  6507#  6531#  6544#  6573#  6598#  6618#
                    6635#  6664#  6709#  6728#  6747#  6771#  6805#  6836#  6859#  6870#  6902#  6922#  6935#
                    6951#  6965#  6979#  7010#  7040#  7056#  7080#  7123#  7142#  7161#  7185#  7200#  7213#
                    7229#  7252#  7289#  7309#  7450#  7478#  7502#  7515#  7544#  7569#  7589#  7606#  7636#
                    7681#  7700#  7719#  7743#  7777#  7808#  7831#  7842#  7874#  7894#  7907#  7923#  7938#
                    7954#  7985#  8015#  8031#  8055#  8098#  8117#  8136#  8160#  8178#  8191#  8207#  8231#
                    8246#  8275#  8299#  8342#  8360#  8380#  8403#  8421#  8435#  8451#  8476#  8514#  8534#
                    8622#  8650#  8674#  8696#  8710#  8753#  8766#  8786#  8813#  8840#  8870#  8883#  8903#
                    8925#  8942#  8973#  8994#  9041#  9070#  9104#  9117#  9150#  9179#  9194#  9232#  9245#
                    9278#  9306#  9353#  9366#  9399#  9479#  9506#  9528#  9584#  9599#  9622#  9642#  9676#
                    9698#  9715#  9739#  9772#  9802#  9830#  9845#  9868#  9885#  9903#  9925#  9981#  10104#
                   10150# 10178# 10202# 10228# 10241# 10293# 10308# 10329# 10352# 10365# 10392# 10406# 10432#
                   10458# 10477# 10495# 10530# 10548# 10576# 10601# 10615# 10634# 10729# 10774# 10801# 10825#
                   10851# 10864# 10914# 10929# 10950# 10973# 10986# 11013# 11027# 11051# 11074# 11088# 11170#
                   11183# 11205# 11224# 11249# 11307# 11329# 11340# 11361# 11391# 11417# 11430# 11467# 11486#
                   11501# 11519# 11549# 11596# 11624# 11635# 11664# 11680# 11717# 11817# 11830# 11852# 11871#
                   11896# 11955# 11977# 11988# 12010# 12040# 12066# 12079# 12116# 12135# 12150# 12168# 12197#
                   12244# 12272# 12283# 12313# 12329# 12366# 12440# 12470# 12487# 12514# 12524# 12539# 12562#
                   12594# 12609# 12638# 12659# 12689# 12727# 12747#
T$EXCP= 000000     12787# 12791   12792# 12796  12797# 12802  12803# 12808  12809# 12814
T$FLAG= 000050      4323#  4325    4430#  4472#  4494#  4496   4516#  4518
T$FREE= 035506     12875  12893#
```

```
T$GMAN= 000000   1450#
T$HILI= 000017   12787#  12790   12792#  12795   12797#  12801   12803#  12807   12809#  12813
T$LAST= 000001   1450#  12875#  12881
T$LOLI= 000000   12787#  12789   12792#  12794   12797#  12800   12803#  12806   12809#  12812
T$LSYM= 010000   1450#   1600    1618    2565    2574    2583    2592    2602    2612    2621    2630    2639    2767
                 2776    2785    2794    2803    2932    2941    2950    2959    2968    4302    4331    4438    4455
                 4480    4502    4524    4655    5069    5830    6365    7330    8552    9408    10000   10656   11104
                 11750   12399   12756   12817   12869
T$LTNO= 000015   12878#
T$NEST= 177777   1450#   1457#   1587#   1599#   1611#   1617#   1620#   1625#   2559#   2564#   2568#   2573#   2577#
                 2582#   2586#   2591#   2595#   2601#   2605#   2611#   2615#   2620#   2624#   2629#   2633#   2638#
                 2761#   2766#   2770#   2775#   2779#   2784#   2788#   2793#   2797#   2802#   2926#   2931#   2935#
                 2940#   2944#   2949#   2953#   2958#   2962#   2967#   3164#   3253#   3257#   3328#   3332#   3512#
                 3674#   3695#   3707#   3728#   3799#   3811#   3826#   3875#   3897#   3932#   3961#   3970#   4012#
                 4022#   4042#   4052#   4062#   4073#   4092#   4102#   4112#   4123#   4141#   4151#   4160#   4171#
                 4189#   4199#   4208#   4219#   4240#   4260#   4270#   4290#   4297#   4301#   4307#   4312#   4319#
                 4330#   4341#   4348#   4357#   4437#   4450#   4454#   4464#   4479#   4490#   4501#   4512#   4523#
                 4527#   4533#   4648#   4654#   4694#   4699#   5031#   5068#   5114#   5117#   5230#   5234#   5269#
                 5328#   5351#   5357#   5805#   5829#   5870#   5873#   5986#   5990#   6026#   6081#   6108#   6114#
                 6339#   6364#   6400#   6437#   7256#   7329#   7372#   7408#   8480#   8551#   8580#   8582#   9403#
                 9407#   9440#   9446#   9985#   9999#   10054#  10057#  10651#  10655#  10685#  10687#  11100#  11103#
                 11120#  11124#  11157#  11228#  11253#  11257#  11745#  11749#  11767#  11771#  11804#  11875#  11900#
                 11904#  12394#  12398#  12417#  12421#  12751#  12755#  12758#  12763#  12774#  12815#  12860#  12867#
                 12879#
T$NS0 = 000000   1457#   1620    1625#   4307    4312#   4527    4533#   12758   12763#  12879
T$NS1 = 000005   1587#   1599    1611#   1617    2559#   2564    2568#   2573    2577#   2582    2586#   2591    2595#
                 2601    2605#   2611    2615#   2620    2624#   2629    2633#   2638    2761#   2766    2770#   2775
                 2779#   2784    2788#   2793    2797#   2802    2926#   2931    2935#   2940    2944#   2949    2953#
                 2958    2962#   2967    3164#   3253    3257#   3328    3332#   3512    3674#   3695    3707#   3811
                 3826#   3875    3897#   3932    3961#   3970    4012#   4022    4042#   4052    4062#   4073    4092#
                 4102    4112#   4123    4141#   4151    4160#   4171    4189#   4199    4208#   4219    4240#   4260
                 4270#   4290    4297#   4301    4319#   4330    4341#   4348    4357#   4437    4450#   4454    4464#
                 4479    4490#   4501    4512#   4523    4648#   4654    4694#   5068    5114#   5829    5870#   6364
                 6400#   7329    7372#   8551    8580#   9407    9440#   9999    10054#  10655   10685#  11103   11120#
                 11749   11767#  12398   12417#  12755   12774#  12815   12860#  12867
T$NS2 = 000003   3728#   3799    4699#   5031    5117#   5230    5234#   5351    5357#   5805    5873#   5986    5990#
                 6108    6114#   6339    6437#   7256    7408#   8480    8582#   9403    9446#   9985    10057#  10651
                 10687#  11100   11124#  11253   11257#  11745   11771#  11900   11904#  12394   12421#  12751
T$NS3 = 000003   5269#   5328    6026#   6081    11157#  11228   11804#  11875
T$PCNT= 0C0000   12881#  12882#
T$PTAB= 010055   12882#  12885
T$PTHV= 000001   1481    12893#
T$PTNU= 000001   1450#   12885#  12893
T$SAVL= 177777   1450#
T$SEGL= 177777   1450#   3164#   3253#   3255    3257#   3328#   3330    3332#   3512#   3514    3674#   3695#   3697
                 3707#   3728#   3799#   3801    3811#   3813    3826#   3875#   3877    3897#   3932#   3934    3961#
                 3970#   3972    4012#   4022#   4024    4042#   4052#   4054    4062#   4073#   4075    4092#   4102#
                 4104    4112#   4123#   4125    4141#   4151#   4153    4160#   4171#   4173    4189#   4199#   4201
                 4208#   4219#   4221    4240#   4260#   4262    4270#   4290#   4292    4699#   5031#   5033    5117#
                 5230#   5232    5234#   5269#   5328#   5330    5351#   5353    5357#   5805#   5807    5873#   5986#
                 5988    5990#   6026#   6081#   6083    6108#   6110    6114#   6339#   6341    6437#   7256#   7258
                 7408#   8480#   8482    8582#   9403#   9405    9446#   9985#   9987    10057#  10651#  10653   10687#
                 11100#  11102   11124#  11157#  11228#  11230   11253#  11255   11257#  11745#  11747   11771#  11804#
                 11875#  11877   11900#  11902   11904#  12394#  12396   12421#  12751#  12753
T$SEK0= 010000   3164#   3253    3257#   3328    3332#   3512    3674#   3695    3707#   3811    3826#   3875    3897#
                 3932    3961#   3970    4012#   4022    4042#   4052    4062#   4073    4092#   4102    4112#   4123
```

```
                    4141#   4151    4160#   4171    4189#   4199    4208#   4219    4240#   4260    4270#   4290    4699#
                    5031    5117#   5230    5234#   5351    5357#   5805    5873#   5986    5990#   6108    6114#   6339
                    6437#   7256    7408#   8480    8582#   9403    9446#   9985    10057#  10651   10687#  11100   11124#
                   11253   11257#  11745   11771#  11900   11904#  12394   12421#  12751
T$SEK1= 010001      3728#   3799    5269#   5328    6026#   6081    11157#  11228   11804#  11875
T$SIZE= 000007     12876   12893#
T$SUBN= 000000      1450#   4647#   4693#   5113#   5869#   6399#   7371#   8579#   9439#   10053#  10684#  11119#  11766#
                   12416#
T$TAGL= 177777      1450#
T$TAGN= 010057      1450#   1587#   1611#   2559#   2568#   2577#   2586#   2595#   2605#   2615#   2624#   2633#   2761#
                    2770#   2779#   2788#   2797#   2926#   2935#   2944#   2953#   2962#   4297#   4319#   4341#   4357#
                    4450#   4464#   4490#   4512#   4648#   4694#   5114#   5870#   6400#   7372#   8580#   9440#   10054#
                   10685#  11120#  11767#  12417#  12774#  12860#  12881#  12882#  12883#
T$TEMP= 000000      1563#   1564#   1565#   1566#   1567#   1568#   1569#   1570#   1571#   1572#   1573#   1574#   1575#
                    1576#   1599#   1617#   1620#   2564#   2573#   2582#   2591#   2601#   2611#   2620#   2629#   2638#
                    2766#   2775#   2784#   2793#   2802#   2931#   2940#   2949#   2958#   2967#   3253#   3328#   3512#
                    3695#   3799#   3811#   3875#   3932#   3970#   4022#   4052#   4073#   4102#   4123#   4151#   4171#
                    4199#   4219#   4260#   4290#   4301#   4307#   4323#   4324    4330#   4348#   4430#   4431    4437#
                    4454#   4472#   4473    4479#   4494#   4495    4501#   4516#   4517    4523#   4527#   4654#   5031#
                    5068#   5230#   5328#   5351#   5805#   5829#   5986#   6081#   6108#   6339#   6364#   7256#   7329#
                    8480#   8551#   9403#   9407#   9985#   9999#   10651#  10655#  11100#  11103#  11228#  11253#  11745#
                   11749#  11875#  11900#  12394#  12398#  12751#  12755#  12758#  12787#  12792#  12797#  12803#  12809#
                   12815#  12867#  12879#
T$TEST= 000015      1450#   4647#   4693#   5113#   5869#   6399#   7371#   8579#   9439#   10053#  10684#  11119#  11766#
                   12416#  12878
T$TSTM= 177777      1450#   2565    2574    2583    2592    2602    2612    2621    2630    2639    2657    2668    2677
                    2687    2698    2707    2717    2725    2735    2746    2755    2767    2776    2785    2794    2803
                    2826    2837    2846    2856    2864    2874    2885    2894    2904    2912    2932    2941    2950
                    2959    2968    2976    3007    3018    3027    3037    3045    3055    3066    3075    3086    3094
                    3164    3181    3186    3201    3206    3215    3220    3233    3238    3247    3254    3257    3272
                    3277    3291    3296    3305    3310    3321    3329    3332    3348    3363    3368    3379    3384
                    3400    3405    3416    3421    3434    3439    3455    3460    3465    3470    3481    3486    3497
                    3502    3507    3513    3674    3680    3685    3690    3696    3707    3728    3741    3746    3754
                    3759    3776    3781    3794    3800    3812    3826    3839    3844    3853    3858    3870    3876
                    3897    3909    3914    3927    3933    3961    3965    3971    4012    4017    4023    4042    4047
                    4053    4062    4068    4074    4092    4097    4103    4112    4118    4124    4141    4146    4152
                    4160    4166    4172    4189    4194    4200    4208    4214    4220    4240    4245    4250    4255
                    4261    4270    4275    4280    4285    4291    4331    4360    4365    4370    4374    4380    4384
                    4390    4396    4426    4430    4438    4455    4467    4469    4472    4480    4502    4524    4655
                    4699    4740    4745    4768    4773    4792    4797    4816    4821    4867    4872    4881    4886
                    4902    4907    4921    4926    4942    4947    4963    4968    4991    4996    5026    5032    5069
                    5117    5160    5165    5188    5193    5212    5217    5225    5231    5234    5269    5278    5283
                    5303    5308    5323    5329    5346    5352    5357    5387    5392    5408    5413    5456    5461
                    5475    5480    5494    5499    5518    5523    5539    5544    5568    5573    5597    5602    5626
                    5658    5663    5689    5694    5727    5732    5765    5770    5800    5806    5830    5873    5915
                    5920    5944    5949    5968    5973    5981    5987    5990    6026    6034    6039    6059    6064
                    6076    6082    6103    6109    6114    6139    6144    6160    6165    6200    6205    6219    6224
                    6238    6243    6262    6267    6299    6304    6334    6340    6365    6437    6478    6483    6506
                    6511    6530    6535    6543    6548    6572    6577    6597    6602    6617    6622    6634    6639
                    6663    6668    6708    6713    6727    6732    6746    6751    6770    6775    6804    6809    6835
                    6840    6858    6863    6869    6874    6901    6906    6921    6926    6934    6939    6950    6955
                    6964    6969    6978    6983    7009    7014    7039    7044    7055    7060    7079    7084    7122
                    7127    7141    7146    7160    7165    7184    7189    7199    7204    7212    7217    7228    7233
                    7251    7257    7288    7293    7308    7313    7330    7408    7449    7454    7477    7482    7501
                    7506    7514    7519    7543    7548    7568    7573    7588    7593    7605    7610    7635    7640
                    7680    7685    7699    7704    7718    7723    7742    7747    7776    7781    7807    7812    7830
```

```
                    7835  7841  7846  7873  7878  7893  7898  7906  7911  7922  7927  7937  7942
                    7953  7958  7984  7989  8014  8019  8030  8035  8054  8059  8097  8102  8116
                    8121  8135  8140  8159  8164  8177  8182  8190  8195  8206  8211  8230  8235
                    8245  8250  8274  8279  8298  8303  8341  8346  8359  8364  8379  8384  8402
                    8407  8420  8425  8434  8439  8450  8455  8475  8481  8513  8518  8533  8538
                    8552  8582  8621  8626  8649  8654  8673  8678  8695  8700  8709  8714  8752
                    8757  8765  8770  8785  8790  8812  8817  8839  8844  8869  8874  8882  8887
                    8902  8907  8924  8929  8941  8946  8972  8977  8993  8998  9040  9045  9069
                    9074  9103  9108  9116  9121  9149  9154  9178  9183  9193  9198  9231  9236
                    9244  9249  9277  9282  9305  9310  9352  9357  9365  9370  9398  9404  9408
                    9446  9478  9483  9505  9510  9527  9532  9583  9588  9598  9603  9621  9626
                    9641  9646  9675  9680  9697  9702  9714  9719  9738  9743  9771  9776  9801
                    9806  9829  9834  9844  9849  9867  9872  9884  9889  9902  9907  9924  9929
                    9980  9986 10000 10057 10061 10103 10108 10149 10154 10177 10182 10201 10206
                   10227 10232 10240 10245 10292 10297 10307 10312 10328 10333 10351 10356 10364
                   10369 10391 10396 10405 10410 10431 10436 10457 10462 10476 10481 10494 10499
                   10529 10534 10547 10552 10563 10575 10580 10588 10600 10605 10614 10619 10633
                   10638 10648 10652 10656 10687 10728 10733 10773 10778 10800 10805 10824 10829
                   10850 10855 10863 10868 10913 10918 10928 10933 10949 10954 10972 10977 10985
                   10990 11012 11017 11026 11031 11050 11055 11073 11078 11087 11092 11101 11104
                   11124 11157 11169 11174 11182 11187 11204 11209 11223 11229 11248 11254 11257
                   11306 11311 11328 11333 11339 11344 11360 11365 11390 11395 11416 11421 11429
                   11434 11466 11471 11485 11490 11500 11505 11518 11523 11548 11553 11595 11600
                   11623 11628 11634 11639 11663 11668 11679 11684 11716 11721 11746 11750 11771
                   11804 11816 11821 11829 11834 11851 11856 11870 11876 11895 11901 11904 11954
                   11959 11976 11981 11987 11992 12009 12014 12039 12044 12065 12070 12078 12083
                   12115 12120 12134 12139 12149 12154 12167 12172 12196 12201 12243 12248 12271
                   12276 12282 12287 12312 12317 12328 12333 12365 12370 12395 12399 12421 12439
                   12444 12469 12474 12486 12491 12513 12518 12523 12528 12538 12543 12561 12566
                   12593 12598 12608 12613 12637 12642 12658 12663 12688 12693 12726 12731 12746
                   12752 12756
T$TSTS= 000001      1450#  4648#  4694#  5114#  5870#  6400#  7372#  8580#  9440# 10054# 10685# 11120# 11767#
                   12417#
T$$AU  = 010034     4512#  4516  4523
T$$AUT= 010031      4450#  4454
T$$CLE= 010032      4464#  4472  4479
T$$DAT= 010056     12883# 12891
T$$DU  = 010033     4490#  4494  4501
T$$HAR= 010052     12774# 12816
T$$HW  = 010000     1587#  1599
T$$INI= 010030      4357#  4430  4437
T$$MSG= 010024      2559#  2564  2568#  2573  2577#  2582  2586#  2591  2595#  2601  2605#  2611  2615#
                    2620  2624#  2629  2633#  2638  2761#  2766  2770#  2775  2779#  2784  2788#  2793
                    2797#  2802  2926#  2931  2935#  2940  2944#  2949  2953#  2958  2962#  2967
T$$PC  = 000001    12881# 12893
T$$PRO= 010027      4341#
T$$PTA= 010055     12881# 12884  12885#
T$$RPT= 010026      4319#  4323  4330
T$$SEG= 010000      3164#  3253#  3257#  3328#  3332#  3512#  3674#  3695#  3707#  3728#  3799#  3811#  3826#
                    3875#  3897#  3932#  3961#  3970#  4012#  4022#  4042#  4052#  4062#  4073#  4092#  4102#
                    4112#  4123#  4141#  4151#  4160#  4171#  4189#  4199#  4208#  4219#  4240#  4260#  4270#
                    4290#  4699#  5031#  5117#  5230#  5234#  5269#  5328#  5351#  5357#  5805#  5873#  5986#
                    5990#  6026#  6081#  6108#  6114#  6339#  6437#  7256#  7408#  8480#  8582#  9403#  9446#
                    9985# 10057# 10651# 10687# 11100# 11124# 11157# 11228# 11253# 11257# 11745# 11771# 11804#
                   11875# 11900# 11904# 12394# 12421# 12751#
T$$SOF= 010053     12860# 12868
```

```
T$$SRV= 010025          4297#  4301
T$$SW = 010001          1611#  1617
T$$TES= 010051          4648#  4654   4694#  5068   5114#  5829   5870#  6364   6400#  7329   7372#  8551   8580#
                        9407   9440#  9999   10054# 10655  10685# 11103  11120# 11749  11767# 12398  12417# 12755
TOEROR  006666 G        2926#  3351   3366   3382   3419   3484   4020   4870   8768   8885   8944   9119   9247
                        9368   9601   9847   10295  10394  10460  10479  10532  10578  10603  10617  10636  10916
                        11015  11076  12596  12661  12749
TOGOOD  002326 G        2160#  3009   3013   3359*  3620*  3624   10387* 10472* 10525* 10571* 10611  10629* 11008*
                        11069* 12654* 12742*
TOLOAD  002324 G        2159#  3009   3014   3023   3341*  3358*  3374*  3375*  3411*  3412*  3477*  3620   3621
                        3985   4013*  9594*  9840*  10570* 12589*
TOMASK  002330 G        2161#  3342*  3476*  3623
TOREAD  002332 G        2162#  3012   3022   3622*  3623*  3624   4298*  10611
TO6ERR  006732 G        2953#  3403   3437   4050   4071   4100   4121   4149   4169   4197   4217   4743   4771
                        4795   4819   5163   5191   5215   5390   5411   5918   5947   5971   6142   6163   6481
                        6509   6533   6666   7012   7042   7452   7480   7504   7638   7987   8017   8277   8624
                        8652   8676   8698   8842   8975   9072   9181   9308   9481   9508   9530   9624   9700
                        9741   9870   9887   9927   10152  10180  10204  10230  10776  10803  10827  10853  11309
                        11363  11393  11419  11666  11957  12012  12042  12068  12315  12611
T1      013400 G        1563   4647#
T10     030116 G        1572   10684#
T11     031072 G        1573   11119#
T12     032604 G        1574   11766#
T13     034326 G        1575   12416#
T2      013406 G        1564   4693#
T2EROR  006702 G        2955#  3458   3468   4278   4288   9196   9717   9905
T2LOAD  002334 G        2164#  3041   3451*  3461*  3630   3632   4271*  4281*  4718*  5136*  5890*  6454*  7425*
                        8598*  9189*  9461*  9710*  9898*  10125* 10750* 11276* 11923* 12581*
T2READ  002336 G        2165#  3040   3631*  3632
T3      014266 G        1565   5113#
T4      015670 G        1566   5869#
T4EROR  006716 G        2944#  3500   3510   4248   4258   4884   5228   5459   5730   5984   6203   6337   6546
                        6711   6861   6872   6904   7058   7125   7517   7683   7833   7844   7876   8033   8100
                        8344   8712   8755   8872   8996   9106   9234   9355   9586   9774   9832   10243  10310
                        10408  10497  10550  10866  10931  11029  11090  11331  11342  11432  11469  11626  11637
                        11682  11979  11990  12081  12118  12274  12285  12331  12691
T4GOOD  002342 G        2168#  3057   3061   3638*  3641   4877*  5452*  5723*  6196*  6330*  6704*  6854*  6865*
                        6897*  7118*  7676*  7826*  7837*  7869*  8093*  8337*  8748*  8989*  9099*  9227*  9348*
                        9579*  9767*  9825*  10303* 10401* 10489* 10490* 10542* 10543* 10924* 11022* 11083* 11323*
                        11324* 11335* 11462* 11618* 11619* 11630* 11675* 11971* 11972* 11983* 12111* 12266* 12267*
                        12278* 12324* 12684*
T4LOAD  002340 G        2167#  3057   3062   3071   3493*  3503*  3638   3639   4241*  4251*  4751*  5171*  5926*
                        6489*  6853*  6864*  7051*  7460*  7825*  7836*  8026*  8632*  8705*  8954*  9539*  10160*
                        10488* 10489  10643* 10784* 11097* 11322* 11323  11334* 11617* 11618  11629* 11674* 11741*
                        11970* 11971  11982* 12265* 12266  12277* 12323* 12390* 12620* 12699*
T4READ  002344 G        2169#  3060   3070   3640*  3641
T5      016770 G        1567   6399#
T6      021132 G        1568   7371#
T6ALLR  006746 G        2962#  5661   5692   6302   6807   6838   7082   7779   7810   8057   8301   11551  11598
                        11719  12199  12246  12368
T6LOAD  002346 G        2171#  3090   3395*  3430*  3647   3650   4043*  4063*  4064*  4093*  4113*  4114*  4142*
                        4161*  4162*  4190*  4209*  4210*  4735*  4736*  4764*  4788*  4812*  4852*  4853*  5156*
                        5184*  5208*  5383*  5404*  5654*  5685*  5712*  5910*  5940*  5964*  6134*  6156*  6294*
                        6318*  6474*  6502*  6526*  6659*  6676*  6800*  6831*  6888*  7005*  7035*  7075*  7092*
                        7445*  7473*  7497*  7631*  7648*  7772*  7803*  7860*  7980*  8010*  8050*  8067*  8269*
                        8270*  8294*  8311*  8617*  8645*  8669*  8691*  8739*  8835*  8968*  9065*  9174*  9301*
```

```
                    9474*  9500*  9501*  9523*  9617*  9692*  9693*  9734*  9863*  9880*  9920*  10145*  10173*
                   10197*  10223*  10254*  10769*  10796*  10820*  10846*  10875*  11302*  11356*  11385*  11412*  11443*
                   11543*  11562*  11590*  11651*  11659*  11711*  11730*  11950*  12005*  12034*  12061*  12092*  12191*
                   12210*  12238*  12299*  12307*  12308*  12360*  12379*  12604*
T6MASK  002352 G    2173#  3396*  3649  5911*  6135*  6295*  6319*  11264*  11544*  11563*  11591*  11652*  11712*
                   11731*  11911*  12192*  12211*  12239*  12300*  12361*  12380*
T6READ  002350 G    2172#  3089  3648*  3649*  3650
T7      023752 G    1569  8579#
T8      025430 G    1570  9439#
T9      026612 G    1571  10053#
UAM   = 000200 G    1692#
UNITNB  002232 G    2108#  4387*  4393*  4395
VDALRG  003710 G    2399#  3499  3509  4247  4257  4883  5227  5458  5729  5983  6202  6336  6545
                    6710  6860  6871  6903  7057  7124  7516  7682  7832  7843  7875  8032  8099
                    8343  8711  8754  8871  8995  9105  9233  9354  9585  9773  9831  10242  10309
                   10407  10496  10549  10865  10930  11028  11089  11330  11341  11431  11468  11625  11636
                   11681  11978  11989  12080  12117  12273  12284  12330  12690
VDAL0 = 000001 G    1984#  7051  8026  11674  11675  12323  12324
VDAL1 = 000002 G    1983#
VDAL10= 002000 G    1974#
VDAL11= 004000 G    1973#
VDAL12= 010000 G    1972#
VDAL13= 020000 G    1971#
VDAL14= 040000 G    1970#
VDAL15= 100000 G    1969#
VDAL2 = 000004 G    1982#  3493  4241  4251  6853  6854  6864  6865  7825  7826  7836  7837  11322
                   11334  11335  11617  11629  11630  11970  11982  11983  12265  12277  12278
VDAL3 = 000010 G    1981#  5452  6196  6704  7676
VDAL4 = 000020 G    1980#  4877  5723  6330  7118  8093  8337  8748  8989  9099  9227  9348  9579
                    9825  10303  10401  10490  10542  10924  11022  11083
VDAL5 = 000040 G    1979#  8748  9099  10543  11324  11619  11972  12267  12684
VDAL6 = 000100 G    1978#  5452  6196  6704  7676
VDAL7 = 000200 G    1977#  8705  10488  11322  11970  12620
VDAL8 = 000400 G    1976#
VDAL9 = 001000 G    1975#  10543  11462  12111  12684
WREH  = 000002 G    1788#  3772  3788  11200  11216  11847  11863
WRENH = 000100 G    1745#  3786  3787  3790  5298  5514  6054  6258  6592  6766  7180  7563  7738
                    8155  8398  11214  11215  11218  11514  11861  11862  11865  12163
WRVH  = 000040 G    1730#  3676  10981
XBCLR   012602 G    4180#
XBCLRH  012614 G    4180  4188#
XBCLRL  012646 G    4181  4207#
XCAS    012372 G    4082#  8984
XCASH   012404 G    4082  4091#  4855  5446  6190  6698  7109  7670  8084  8328  9334  9570  9762
                   10278  10900
XCASL   012436 G    4083  4111#  4857  5713  6320  6889  7111  7861  8086  8330  9342  9572  9819
                   10280  10902
XPI     012476 G    4132#  9006  9220
XPIH    012510 G    4132  4140#  4856  5447  6191  6699  7110  7671  8085  8329  9335  9571  9755
                    9940  10279  10901  11694  12343
XPIL    012542 G    4133  4159#  4858  5714  6321  6890  7112  7862  8087  8331  9343  9573  9820
                    9955  10281  10903  11653  11737  12301  12386
XRAS    012266 G    4032#  8740  8862  9091  9209  9321  9950  10381  10447  10519  11002  12676
XRASH   012300 G    4032  4041#  4854  5445  6189  6697  7108  7669  8083  8327  9569  10277  10899
                   11457  12106
XRASL   012332 G    4033  4061#  4859  5715  6322  6891  7113  7863  8088  8332  9574  10282  10904
```

```
                      11654   12302
X$ALWA= 000000         1450#
X$FALS= 000040         1450#
X$OFFS= 000400         1450#
X$TRUE= 000020         1450#
$PATCH  035444 G      12870#
.     = 035506         1454#   2189#   2199#   2505#   4324    4431    4473    4495    4517   12845#  12871#  12883   12893

. ABS.  035506     000

 ERRORS DETECTED:  0

 CVCDDB.OBJ,CVCDDB.SEQ/CRF:SYM/SOL/NL:TOC=SVC/ML,CVCDDB.P11
 RUN-TIME: 59 67 4 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 618/131=4.6
 CORE USED:  17K  (33 PAGES)
```